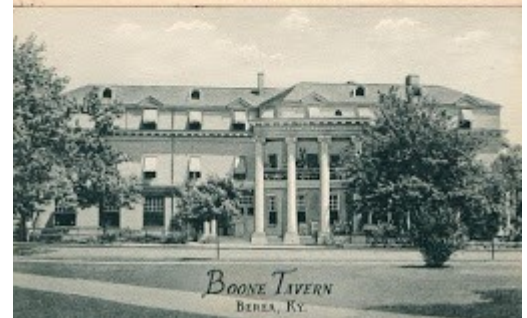




City of Berea, KY
City Council
Minutes
1908-1925



Remove rod in front of book, take out the sheets to be typewritten and return rod to former position; place written sheets in back of book in consecutive order, and when all are written and thus filed the rods may be broken and the book locked.

McMILLAN BOOK Co.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

typed

An act to incorporate the town of Berea, in Madison County Kentucky.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Section 1.

That the village of Berea, in Madison County, be, and the same is hereby, incorporated, and the limits of said corporation shall be as follows: Beginning at the bridge crossing brushy fork of silver creek, on the Berea and Big Hill Turnpike road; thence a straight line to the residence of J.G.Harrison, including it; thence a straight line to the residence of John Swinford, including it; thence a straight line to Mrs.Nancy Blake's residence; excluding it; thence a straight line to the residence of R.E.Preston, including it; thence a straight line to the residence of Mrs.Bettie Reed, including it; thence a straight line to the old Joel Todd residence, excluding it; thence east to the brushy fork creek, and following the course of the stream to the place of the beginning.

*Cemetery House
J.P. McKim*

near John Ballard

A.W. Judge

Foot of the Creek

Section 2.

That on the first Saturday in May, one thousand eight hundred and ninety, and on the same day in each year thereafter, there shall be an election held by the qualified voters resident in the said incorporation to elect (5) five trustees, a police judge and a town marshal, who shall, before they enter upon the discharge of their duties, take an oath before some justice of the peace that they will faithfully discharge the duties of their said offices. Ten days notice of such election shall be given by the Clerk or Chairman of the board of trustees by written or printed posters. That said board of trustees shall be a body corporate and politic, and shall be known by the name of the Board of Trustees of the village of Berea; and by that name and style shall have power and be capable of contracting

and being contracted with, of suing and being sued, of impleading and being impleaded, in all ~~the~~ Courts of this Commonwealth.

Section 3.

That said Trustees shall elect one of their number Chairman who shall preside over all the deliberations of said Board, and shall have power to convene the board whenever he may deem it necessary. A majority may transact any business that comes before said Board.

Section 4.

That said Board of Trustees shall have control over the streets, alleys and sidewalks, and may direct the opening and improvements of the same as they may deem beneficial to said village, except that there is nothing in this article that shall interfere with present laws in regard to the construction and maintenance of chartered turnpikes passing through or within the corporate limits.

Section 5.

They shall have power to make all the by-laws for the regulation and good government of said village, not inconsistent with the construction and the laws of the United States and the Constitution and the laws of Kentucky. The Board of trustees shall also have power to levy and collect a tax upon the property and tithes in said village, not to exceed one dollar on each tithe, nor more than twenty five cents on the hundred dollars worth of property in said village, to be applied to the improvements necessary therein. The board of trustees shall have power to tax auction sales, shows and other public exhibitions, as they, in their by-laws, may fix. The said Board shall also have power to suppress tippling houses and gaming, to fine all those who may violate their by-laws in relation thereto, any sum not exceeding fifty dollars for each offense, to be recovered before the police judge. It shall be the duty of said Board to appoint a secretary and treasurer, and to take bonds and security for the violation of any of their duties. Motions may be made or suits brought before any tribunal having jurisdiction thereof, and a majority of said trustees, may, for proper cause, remove any officer or officers appointed by them, and appoint another in his or their stead. It shall be the duty of the secretary and treasurer to keep a record of all the proceedings which shall

24/2/90
Page 3.

properly belong to their offices, and it shall be the duty of said trustees to render an account to said board of all moneys paid out by him, whenever requested to do so.

Section 6.

Until an election is held for village officers, as herein provided, Josiah Burdett, S.G.Hanson, P.D.Dodge, T.R.Robertson and P.B.Johnson, are constituted trustees of said village, and shall continue until the election of trustees, police judge and village marshal, and their qualification on the first Saturday in May, one thousand eight hundred and ninety. In all cases officers of said village, when chosen by election, shall, on the following Monday, qualify, except the police judge, who shall qualify soon as may be convenient after receiving his commission of office from the the Governor.

Section 7.

The police judge shall have exclusive jurisdiction of violations of the by-laws and ordinances of said village, and con-current jurisdiction with the justice of the peace of all civil, penal and felony cases.

Section 8.

Said police judge, marshal and trustees, except the Clerk of the board, shall not be allowed any salary; but they shall each receive the fees of their respective offices as now fixed and regulated by law for magistrates, constables, sheriffs and other officers performing services similar to those required of them by this act. Police judge shall execute bond and qualify before its Madison County Court.

Section 9.

This act shall take effect from and after its passage.

Approved April.3rd.1890.

Typed.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE
 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

 *

I, BEN L. BRUNER, Secretary of State for the Commonwealth of Kentucky,
 DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have compared the annexed copy of the Chapter
 545, of the Acts of 1889-90, entitled "An Act to incorporate the town
 of Berea, in Madison County, Kentucky.

with the original record thereof now in my official custody as Secretary
 of State, and remaining on file in my office, and that it is a true and
 correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of such original.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
 my hand and affixed my Official Seal,
 at Frankfort, this 4th. day of Oct'r.
 in the year of our Lord, one thousand
 nine hundred and ten.

Ben L. Bruner
 Secretary of State

By W.S. Ball
 Ass't Secretary of State.

*Correct attest.
 Primary Oct 10 1910.
 E. F. Coy
 City Clerk.*

Berea, Ky., Sept. 8 1906

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea meet in regular session in the store of R. H. Chrisman at seven-thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, S. R. Baker, R. H. Chrisman, E. C. Seal C. H. Burdett.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved after being corrected to read as follows, " E. C. Seal was made a committee to consult with College Officials in regard to moving the public watering trough to some more convenient place.

Claims to the amount of \$123.87 as per claim book were allowed, then settlement with the tax collector was made.

The committee on street crossings reported as follows on specifications for crossings, recommending that crossings be constructed across Main St. at the corner of Prospect and Spring Streets and Rail Road St. at crossing with Adams St.

1st. Bed shall be six inches of ballast. 2nd. Foundation shall be six inches deep with a mixture of one part cement two parts sand, three parts ballast and screenings one half each.

3rd. Top coat to be two inches thick made of a mixture of one part cement, one part sand. All mixtures to be well mixed before wetting, cement to be Atlas Portland Cement or some equally good brand. All crossings to be five feet wide and having a slope of two and one half inches from center to edge.

A petition was presented from Pres. W. G. Frost of Berea College asking that the College be excused from building a concrete walk on the South side of Chestnut and Main Streets between Elipse and Spring Streets action on which was deferred until a later meeting.

On application W. H. Stowe was granted permission to hang the gate to his driveway so as to open on the Street.

Sept 8th 1908

ORDINANCE. ✓

signed

The following ordinance was offered.

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky.

That an inspector of meats be appointed who's duty it shall be to inspect all animals before slaughtered to put on the market in the Town of Berea, Ky., through butcher shops or wagons or any other means of general distribution. The fee for inspection shall be fifty cents for each beef, twentyfive cents for each hog or sheep. Said fee to be paid by the owner of animal to be inspected.

Such inspector shall make a report to the Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea at each of its regular meetings, the number of animals inspected and the condition of same.

Any person not conducting a regular meat shop in the town of Berea shall pay a license of one dollar per day or fraction thereof on which he distributes meats.

Any person failing to comply with this ordinance shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty dollars for each offence.

The inspector of meats shall receive one dollar for each conviction caused by his report.

On motion it was voted to appoint W. L. Harrison as inspector of meats for the year 1908 in the Town of Berea, Ky.

Adjourned to meet Friday night Sept. 12 1908 at seven P. M.

J. W. Stephens
Chm
Geo W. Shockley
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Sept., 12 1908.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky., meet in adjourned session at Chrismans store at seven P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, E. C. Seal, S. F. Baker, F. H. Chrisman and C. E. Burdett.

It was voted to employ Mr. Tevis Cobb of Richmond, Ky. to attend to some legal matters for the town and to ask him to meet with the Board of Trustees at some convenient time to consider some important matters together. Voted to appoint W. L. Harrison as special marshall for the town to perform all official duties of a marshall and to take charge of all stock found running at large in accordance with Section 72 of the Town Ordinances his fees to be guaranteed by the Board of Trustees.

Adjourned.

J. W. Stephens
Geo. W. Shockey,
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Oct. 13th. 1908.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky., meet in regular session at Chrisman's store at seven P. M. with the following members present J.W. Stephens, E.C. Seal, S.R. Baker, F.H. Chrisman and C.H. Burdett.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved; claims to the amount of \$388.75 were allowed as per claim book.

A petition was presented by Judge J. C. Coyle asking that the Town Council appropriate some money to help construct a concrete side walk in front of the property of Mrs Sinda Baker located on the South side of Chestnut St., the petition was laid aside.

Settlement was then made with the tax collector. It was then voted to put ballast and screenings on the following street crossings. Viz- on North side of Chestnut at School Place, North side of Chestnut at Parkway, South side of Adams at School Place, North side of Main at corner of Prospect and Spring Streets and East side of Richmond St. at Estill Street, the marshal being instructed to put in the above crossings.

The clerk was ordered to notify the following property owners to put in their concrete walks not later than Oct. 25th 1908 as per ordinance on Chestnut St. R.W. Todd, J.P. Bicknell, Miss Sallie Davis, Dr. P. Cornelius, Mrs Lucinda Baker, W.R. Gabbard and Mrs Jennie Baker. Prospect St. Berea College, Mrs Gartrude Todd, S.C. Mason, and Mrs J.L. Lusk. Adams Street Mrs E.M. Preston, Frank Maupin, Mrs N. Yates, G.D. Holliday (for Mr. Wilson) Miss Bertha Robinson, R.J. Engle, A.E. Robinson. Rail Road St. Chester Lewis, W.E. Porter and S.E. Welch.

Voted to appoint J.W. Stephens, C.H. Burdett and S.R. Baker to confer with Mr Tevis Cobb concerning some special town affairs. Voted to adopt the ordinance prohibiting the distribution of meats without inspection.

Adjourned

J.W. Stephens
Secy
W. Shockley clerk

Berea, Ky.; Nov. 10th 1908.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky., meet in regular session in Chrisman's store at seven thirty P.M. with the following members present J.W. Stephens, S.R. Baker, E.C. Seal, R.H. Chrisman and C.H. Burdett. Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. Then settlement with the tax collector was made. Claims to the amount of \$276.10 were allowed as per claim book.

Voted to appoint W.L. Harrison as inspector of meats. Voted that E.C. Seal and C.H. Burdett be made a committee to investigate and report on the placing and maintaining of street lights in town.

Committee on water supply reported progress after this report it was voted that E.C. Seal, R.H. Chrisman and C.H. Burdett be made a committee to get the sense of the citizens on Chestnut Street as to the placing of a six inch water main on said street and to present the matter to Pres. W.G. Frost urging him to take some steps towards extending water to the citizens of Chestnut Street.

The resignation of G.W. Shockley as town clerk was read and accepted and C.F. Hanson was appointed to fill the unexpired term of G.W. Shockley.

Adjourned until Tues. Nov. 17th 1908 at seven P.M.

J.W. Stephens Chairman
C. F. Hanson Clerk

Berea, Ky. Nov. 17th 1908.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky., meet in adjourned session in Chrisman's store at seven thirty P.M. with the following members present J.W. Stephens, R.H. Chrisman and C.H. Burdett absent E.C. Seal and S.R. Baker. Voted that a Board of Equalization be appointed to act on the assessment list for the year 1909 on Dec. 7th. 1908 consisting of the following members J.J. Branaman, J.L. Ambrose and J.K. Baker. Adjourned.

C. F. Hanson Clerk

J.W. Stephens Chairman

Berea, Ky., Dec. 8th 1908

The board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in regular session in Chrismans store at seven thirty the following members present J.W.Stephens, E.C.Seal, S.R.Baker, R.H.Chrisman and C.H.Burdett.

The minuits of the last meeting were read and approved. Then the settlement with the tax collector was made. Claims to the amount of \$601.81 were allowed as per claim book.

The claim of S.L.Clark for work done on the streets in 1907 was declined untill he could furnish evidence that the work was actually done. R. Rutherford appeared before the board and asked that he be relieved from paying his tax for the year 1906 stating that he was not in Berea during that year, but furnished no proof that he was a non-resident during the year 1906, so the board declined to consider the matter untill Mr.Rutherford furnished proop that he was a non-resident.

The committee on lights reported progress. A brief written by Mr. J.Evis Cobb in regard to the taxation of Cheritable Institutions was read, and the clerk ordered to have Mr. Cobb draft an ordinance which would cover the points named in his brief, and allowing the town to assess and collect tax from such institutions.

Voted that the clerk issue a rule against C.S.Rogers and his bondsmen for them to appear before the board of trustees on Tues. night Dec. 15th 1908 and show cause why they should not settle and pay into the treasury of the town the taxes due the town and in the hands of C.S.Rogers for collection for the year 1907.

Adjourned to meet Tues. Dec.15th 1908 at seven P.M.

J.W. Stephens
Chairman
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Dec. 15th 1908

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in adjourned session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, R. H. Chrisman and S.R. Baker absent E. C. Seal and C. H. Burdett.

W. L. Harrison the tax collector reffered the matter of the tax of E. T. Fish to the board stating that Mr. Fish objected to paying the amount of his tax from the fact that it was more than he paid the County on the same peice of property and asking that the Board reduce the assessment from \$400.00 to \$200.00 which was done after due consideration.

Voted that the clerk audit the books of the treasurer and assist the treasurer in making his quarterly report.

Adjourned.

J. W. Stephens

C. F. Hanson,
Clerk.

8

Berea, Ky., Jan. 12 1909

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in regular session in Chrisman's store at seven P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, S. R. Baker and F. H. Chrisman absent E. C. Seal and C. H. Burdett.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved, then settlement with the tax collector was made as follows, amount collected from Dec. 8 1908 to Jan. 12 1909 \$77.58 less 6% commission \$4.66 balance paid to treasurer \$77.58

Mr. S. L. Clark had witnesses before the board to establish the fact that he actually did the work as per his claim which was refused until he did establish the fact that the work was actually done, so the claim was allowed. Claims to the amount of \$27.70 were allowed as per claim book.

Richard Williams appeared before the board and asked permission to run a lunch wagon on the streets of Berea which was refused it being the sense of the board that such a thing was a hinderance instead of a help to the improvement of the town.

Adjourned until Jan. 22 1909.

J. W. Stephens
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Jan. 22nd 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky., meet in adjourned session in Chrisman's store at seven P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, E. C. Seel and S. E. Baker absent P. H. Chrisman and C. H. Burdett.

Claims to the amount of \$28.70 were allowed as per claim book. The Police Judge Mr J. L. Gay appeared and made his semi annual settlement with the board.

ORDINANCE. *it* *Speed*

The following ordinance was offered by Mr. S. E. Baker.

"Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky., :- That it shall be unlawful for any person to skate on the side-walks in the Town of Berea, Ky., with roller or ice skates. Any person violating this ordinance shall be fined in the sum not to exceed Ten Dollars (\$10.00) for each offence.

Adjourned.

J. W. Stephens chm.
E. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Feb. 9th. 1909

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky., meet in regular session in Chrisman's store at seven P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, S. R. Baker, E. C. Seal, R. H. Chrisman and C. H. Burdett.

Claims to the amount of \$52.52 were allowed as per claim book. Mr. Albert Powell appeared before the board with plans and specifications of a business house which he proposed to erect on the South side of Chestnut Street opposite the store of R. H. Chrisman and asked for a permit for the erection of same which was granted.

The ordinance offered at the last meeting prohibiting skating on the side walks of the Town of Berea, was voted on and passed by the following vote J. W. Stephens Yea, S. R. Baker Yea, E. C. Seal Yea, C. H. Burdett Yea, and R. H. Chrisman Yea.

The letter received from Mr. Tevis Cobb of Richmond was read in regard to street improvements and after some discussion it was decided to take no action at the present meeting. The following ordinance was offered.

typed
ORDINANCE. ✓

"Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the Town of Berea as follows:- It shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden that any wooden buildings or structures except those used for residences be erected or placed on the following streets, On Richmond between Golden Place and Estill Streets, on Main and Chestnut between the corner of Prospect and Spring Streets and Rail Road Streets.

Feb. 9th. 1909 continued.

Any violation of this ordinance shall be punishable by a fine of not less than Five (\$5.00) nor more than Twentyfive (\$25.00) Dollars for each day that such building or structure shall remain after due notice has been given to the property owner on whose property such building or structure has been placed or erected. All notices shall be issued by the Town Clerk and served by the Town Marshall or any sheriff or constable, returns on all services of these notices must be made to the clerks office.

After the consideration of the best method of street improvement and repair it was decided that all work should be of a nature to make it unnessiary to do the work over again the next year it being thought best to use noting but crushed limestone and screenings for this work and where ever any work needed to be done on hills that the hill should first be properly ditched and graded before any ~~mat~~ be placed on same.

Adjourned.

J. W. Stephens
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Mch 9th 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky., meet in regular session in Chrismans store at seven P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, S. R. Baker and R. H. Chrisman absent E. C. Seal and C. H. Burdett.

The minuets of the last meeting were read and approved, there being no claims before the board they passed on to the regular order of business, the ordinance offered at the last meeting prohibiting the placeing or erecting of wooden buildings on certain streets of the town was passed by the following vote, J. W. Stephens, Yea S.R. Baker Yea, R. H. Chrisman Yea. The following ordinance was offered.

ORDINANCE. ✓

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Ky as follows to amend Sections 67 and 74 of the present ordinances to read as follows.

SEC. 67

Any animal of the Cattle, Horse, Hog or Goat kind found at large on the Streets, Allis or Commons of the Town of Berea, Ky., shall be taken into custody by the Marshall or any Deputy Marshall or Pound Keeper, and placed in the Town Pound or any other safe place of keep- ing and shall be properly feed and watered.

SEC. 74

It shall be unlawful for any animal of the Cattle, Horse, Hog or Goat kind to be at large on the Streets,,Allies or Commons of the Town of Berea, Ky. The owner or keeper of any such animal found at large shall be fined not less than Two (\$2.00) nor more than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars for each offence. The owner of any such animal found at l large in the Town of Berea, Ky., shall be proceeded against in accord- ance with sections 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, & 73 of the present ordinances.

Berea, Ky., Mch. 16th 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in special session in Chrisman's store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, E. C. Seal, C. H. Burdett, S. R. Baker and E. H. Chrisman.

The object of the meeting was to take up the regular order of business as there were quite a number of things to be considered, the first of which was claims which were allowed to the amount of \$36.52 as per claim book. The committee on street lights reported and it was voted to purchase two gasoline lights to be tried before any great number should be purchased, one to be placed at E. H. Chrisman's store and one at J. W. Tatum's store said Chrisman and Tatum agreeing to keep same in repair and furnish fuel and maintain same for a period of one year free of all expense to the town.

W. J. Tatum offered his resignation as Marshall of the Town which was accepted. Voted to appoint H. K. Richardson to fill the unexpired term of W. J. Tatum.

Adjourned until Mch. 23rd 1909.

J. W. Stephens chmn.
C. J. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Mch. 23rd 1909

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in adjourned session in Chrisman's store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, S. R. Baker, R. H. Chrisman, E. C. Seal and C. H. Burdett.

The amendments to Sections 67 and 74 of the town ordinances offered at the meeting of Mch. 9th 1909 was adopted by the following vote S. R. Baker Yea, R. H. Chrisman Yea, E. C. Seal Yea, J. W. Stephens Yea, and C. H. Burdett Yea.

It was voted that S. R. Baker and C. H. Burdett be empowered to accept the bond of H. K. Richardson as Marshall of the Town of Berea

Voted after some discussion in regard to the time to commence work on the streets that the board borrow \$500.00 to be used for improvements on the streets said \$500.00 to be paid back out of the first tax money collected.

Adjourned.

J. W. Stephens *Chm*
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., April 13 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in regular session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, R. H. Chrisman, E. C. Seal, S. R. Baker absent C. H. Burdett.

The minutes of the last regular meeting and those of all intervening meetings were read and approved. A letter from W. J. Sparks of Mt. Vernon was read before the board in regard to freight rates on ballast and screenings, after some discussion it was voted to accept Mr. Sparks proposition which was as follows that he had secured from the L. & N. R. R. a rate of \$12.00 per car for ballast provided that he would guarantee them at least fifty car loads during the year, and so he Mr. Sparks proposed to bear ~~two~~ (\$2.00) Dollars of the freight if the Town would give him an order for fifty cars of ballast for the year at the same rate per yard as paid him last year.

Voted that a tax levy of fifty (50¢) cents on ^{every} the one hundred dollard (\$100.00) worth of property listed be made for the year 1909. The bond of H. K. Richardson, Marshall of the Town which was accepted by S. R. Baker and C. H. Burdett was verified by the board the following persons being surties E. T. Fish, J. E. Johnson R. W. Todd, D. N. Welch and A. Isaacs.

Adjourned untill Tues. night April 20 1909.

J. W. Stephens
C. E. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., April 20 1909

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in adjourned session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, and S. R. Baker absent E. C. Seal R. H. Chrisman and C. H. Burdett.

There being no quorum the board adjourned untill Friday night April 23rd. 1909.

J. W. Stephens
C. J. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., April 23 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Meet in adjourned session in Chrismans store with the following members present,
J. W. Stephens, S. R. Baker, E. C. Seal, R. H. Chrisman & C. H. Burdett

The matter of street repair was taken up and voted that a standard wagon bed be adopted for hauling all materials for the town, all beds to be of the following dimensions, the bottoms to be made of boards suitable for dumping all materials, beds to be forty (40) inches wide ten (10) inches deep and eight (8) feet long for which a person is to receive twentyfive (25) cents per hour, beds forty (40) inches wide, twelve (12) inches deep and eight (8) feet long are to receive thirty (30) cents per hour, all loads are to be well rounded and filled full from end to end of bed.

It was ordered that the street committee have the property owners on the following streets build concrete walks in front of their property, on chestnut from R. R. Street running West to City limits on both sides, on Boone Street, East side from Chestnut Street running South to and including the residence property of Mrs. E. J. Jackson, on Prospect Street, North side from Dr. Cowleys residence property running East to City limits, on Chestnut Street, both sides from Main Street running East to and including the residence property of B. H. Gabbard on the North side and Joe Evans on the South side of the street Elipse Street, West side from Chestnut Street running North to Adams Street, on Richmond Street, South East side from Baptist Church running N. E. to Forest Street.

Voted that the town give Onehundred (\$100.00) Dollars and one car load of ballast on Boone Street provided that the citizens raise and pay into the treasury of the town Seventy five (\$75.00) Dollars.

Adjourned.

C. J. Hanson clerk

J. W. Stephens
Chrisman

Berea, Ky., May 11 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in regular session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, R. H. Chrisman, E. C. Seal, S. F. Baker and C. H. Burdett.

The minuets of the last meeting were read and approved, claims to the amount of \$61.93 were allowed as per claim book.

Voted that the chairman J. W. Stephens be instructed to employ Mr. F. C. Collins of Richmond to draft and ordinance providing for a special street fund.

Mr. W. L. Harrison appeared before the board and stated that nearly all the money had been subscribed for the work on Boone Street and asked that the work be begun at once but after some discucion it was decided not to begin the work untill all the money was raised and paid into the treasury as provided for at the last meeting.

Adjourned subject to the call of the chairman at which time the regular order of business should be taken up.

J. W. Stephens
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., May 31 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in called session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J.W. Stephens, E.C. Seal, R.H. Chrisman, C.H. Burdett and S.P. Baker

The matter of Mr. W. L. Harrison acting as assesor and tax collect-or was discussed after which it was decided that he could not hold both offices at the same time so he offered his resignation as assesor which was accepted he having been appointed as assesor fot the year 1909.

The committee on street lights reported that after a thourough investigation of the matter that they thought it best not to take any action in regard to the matter for a while at least so it was voted to discharge the committee after accepting its report.

Adjourned.

J. W. Stephens

C. F. Hanson

Clerk

Berea, Ky., June 8 1909

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Meet in regular session in Chrisman's store at eight P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, R.E. Chrisman, C.H. Burdett, S.R. Baker absent E. C. Seal.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved, claims to the amount of \$22.70 were allowed as per claim book.

It was voted that a license of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars be assessed on all moving picture shows showing in the town this to be a yearly tax on same.

Voted that W. L. Harrison be appointed as tax collector for the year 1909 and that he also be given the delinquent tax list for the year 1907 to collect provided he fill and file with the clerk a good and satisfactory bond.

It was voted to adjourn subject to the call of the chairman at which time any matter of business that might come before the board should be taken up.

J. W. Stephens Chm
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., July 8 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea meet in called session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J.W.Stephens, R.H.Chrisman, C.H.Burdett and S.F.Baker absent E.C.Seal.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider some matters of special intrest in regard to street improvement and relitave to some of the members of the board haveing a meeting with W.G.Frost, president of the college, after a report of this meeting with Mr? Frost was made it was decided not to take any definate action in regard to the matter untill the next regular meeting at which time the committee hoped to have some definate awnser from Mr. Frost as to just how much the College would do toward street improvement this year.

Mr. H. K. Richardson appeared before the board and explained his action of commencement day June 9th. 1909 and claimed that he was not drunk while on duty as claimed, several questions were asked him by members of the board in regard to the matter, Mr. Richardson stated that he had expected to resign after what had happeneð but had been advised not to do so for a while but he said he was willing to surrender his position as streetoverseer and stock marshall, but that he could not well give up the other duties as marshall for thirty days or more as he had quite a little business in his hands that would take this lenght of time to straighten up.

No action was taken in this matter it being decided to pass the matter over to the next regular meeting.

Adjourned.

J. W. Stephens Chm
C. F. Hanson Clk

Berea, Ky., July 13 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea meet in regular session in Chrisman's store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, R. H. Chrisman, C. H. Burdett and S. R. Baker absent E. C. Seal.

The minutes of the last meetings were read and approved, after which claims to the amount of \$59.03 were allowed as per claim book.

Mr. Harrison appeared and reported that nearly all the money on the subscription for the improvement of Boone Street had been collected and hoped that the work would be begun just as soon as it was all paid in to the treasury.

Mr. H. K. Richardson filed with the clerk a bond as tax collector claiming that by law he was entitled to the collection of the town tax and that the board had no right to give the collection to any one else without his consent, there was quite a discussion of the matter but it was finally decided not to take any action in regard to the matter at this meeting but to look up the law in the matter and then act accordingly.

Voted to adjourn to the call of the chairman after he could have a conference with Mr. Richardson in regard to the matter of his resigning.

J. W. Stephens
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky. July 31 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in called session in Chrisman's store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J.W. Stephens, R.H. Chrisman, C.H. Burdett, S.R. Baker and E. C. Seal.

The object of the meeting was to discuss the matter of a tax collector it being discovered that the appointment of W.L. Harrison at the meeting of June 8 1909 was not done according to law it being required that a Yea and Nay vote be taken. After some debate as to whether the board had a right to appoint any one except the Marshall as tax collector it was decided that they had the right to appoint any one that they saw fit to. Voted as follows that W. L. Harrison be appointed to collect the tax of the town for the year 1909 those voting Yea, J.W. Stephens, R.H. Chrisman, C.H. Burdett, S.R. Baker and E.C. Seal, W.L. Harrison then offered a bond as tax collector with the following surities which was accepted, R.J. Engle, S.K. Baker, J.W. Fowler.

It was voted that H.K. Richardson be given ten days notice to appear before the Board of Trustees and show cause why he should not resign the office of Marshall of the Town of Berea, it being charged that he was drunk and disorderly while on duty on June 9 1909 (commencement day)

Adjourned.

J.W. Stephens
Chm

C. J. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Aug. 10 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in regular session with the following members present J. W. Stephens, S. R. Baker R. H. Chrisman, and C. H. Burdett absent E. C. Seal.

The minutes of the last meetings were read and approved, after which settlement with the tax collector was made as follows tax collected from July 21 to Aug 10 1909 \$332.02 commission of 6% \$19.92 paid to treasurer \$312.10 Claims to the amount of \$616.86 were allowed as per claim book.

Mr. H. K. Richardson did not appear before the board as ordered but tendered his resignation as Marshall of the Town of Berea to take effect Sept. 1st 1909 which was unanimously accepted.

After appointing R. H. Chrisman to employ some one to act as overseer of the street work the board adjourned.

J. W. Stephens Chairman
O. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Sept. 5 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in special session in Chrisman's store with the following members present
J. W. Stephens, R. H. Chrisman, C. H. Burdett, E. C. Seal absent
S. R. Baker.

The object of the meeting was to consider the matter of securing a marshall for the remainder of the year and to appoint an assessor to take the assessment for the year 1910.

Chas. E. Halcombe applied for the position of marshall of the town for the remainder of the year, he was selected by the unanimous vote of the board, provided that he secure an approved bond.

Leon Lewis made application for the position of assessor and was appointed by the board to take the assessment for the year 1910.

There being no further business to come before the board they adjourned at nine P. M.

J. W. Stephens
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Sept. 14 1909

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in regular session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens, R. H. Chrisman, C. H. Burdett, E. C. Seal and S. R. Baker.

The minuets of the last meetings were read and approved, then claims to the amount of \$299.47 were allowed as per claim book. Then settlement was made with the tax collector.

S. R. Baker presented the matter of having concrete crossings put in on the north and south side Center Street at its intersection with Short Street Drs. Davis and Cornelius appeared at the meeting and urged the necessity of these crossings, and after some discussion it was voted that these crossings be put in at once.

Mr. Kidd also appeared with Drs. Cornelius and Davis asking that some improvement be made in the condition of Center Street and stated that they thought that they could get a liberal subscription from the citizens on this street to help with the work, and it was voted that the town expend \$2.00 for every \$1.00 that was subscribed by the citizens the amount given by the town not to exceed \$200.00 the improvement to begin at Main Street end extend East as far as the money will build said street.

Voted that the bond of Chas. E. Halcombe with J. S. Gott, Wm Stow and S. W. Halcombe as surites be accepted.

Adjourned to the call of the chairman.

J. W. Stephens
Chairman

C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Sept. 30 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, Meet in special session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J.W.Stephens, R.H.Chrisman, C.H.Burdett, S.R.Baker and E.C.Seal

The purpose of the meeting was to have a conference with the parties that were nominated at the mass meeting held Sept 25th 1909, those present were J.L.Gay, J.W.Dinsmore, A.Isaacs, J.K.Baker, F.W.Fowler and G.D.Holiday.

The question of accepting the proposition of the College was taken up and discussed, they offering to give one hundred dollars and then pay one half of the expense of rebuilding the street beginning at Elisee St and running East on Chestnut and Main to Spring and Prospect Sts.

Mr. Dinsmore thought that it was an exceptionally good offer and that the board ought to accept it but the most of the members seemed to think that there were places in town where they should expend the tax money first deeming it best to repair the street in front of property of those persons who paid taxes into the town treasury and then if there was any money left that they might do some work in front of the college property but at present to only do such repair work as was absolutely nessiary on this part of the street. Messers Baker and Burdett thinking that the town should not doo any work at all on this portion of the street but that the college should do it entirly by themselves as they are exempt from taxation and own all the property on both sides of the street at this point.

Adjourned.

J. W. Stephens
C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Oct. 12 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea, meet in regular session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present J.W.Stephens, S.R.Baker, R.H.Chrisman, C.H.Burdett absent E.C.Seal.

The minuets of the last meetings read and approved, after which settlement with the tax collector was made as follows, amount collected from Sept. 14 to Oct 12th. \$210.89 less 5% commission \$12.65

After a great deal of urging and quite a little threatening Mr. C. S. Rogers made a full setelment with the town of all tax due the town for the year 1907 which was in his hand for collection and he had failed to settle for with the town the amount being \$199.19

Oweing to the fact that there had been quite a number of persons claiming that the town could not compell them to construct their side walks under the present ordinance the following one was offered and passed by the following vote R.H.Chrisman, C.H.Burdett,S.R.Baker and J.W.Stephens all voteing Yea.

Amended SIDE WALK ORDINANCE. ✓

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the City of Berea, Ky that the following property owners be and are hereby ordered to construct and mantain a concrete pavement in front of their respective properties located in the City of Berea, Ky., and as hereinafter set out.

Mrs. Laura VanWinkle and Berea College in front of their respective property located on the North side of Chestnut Street., and runing the full length of their property of Mrs. Laura VanWinkle, and (200) two hundred feet in front of the property of Berea College, said pavement shall be five feet (5) wide and made on a grade furnished by the Street Committee. Mr. Creech, Wright Kelly, W. T. King, Mrs. Horace B. Jones, Mrs.Katherine Jones, Mr.A.B.Hanson, W.W.Hanson, Miss Anna F.Hanson, J.Burdett, and Berea College on the South side of Chestnut Street and Berea College on the South side of Main Street in front of their respective property and running the full length of

PP #2 Oct. 12 continued.

same, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade furnished by the Street Committee.

J. Burdett, Mrs Lou Hardin, W.L. Harrison, J.E. Baker, and Mrs E.J. Jackson in front of their respective property located on the East side of Boone Street, and running the full length of same, except that Mrs. E.J. Jacksons pavement is to run only to the South line of her residence property, said pavements to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade furnished by the Street Committee.

Berea College in front of their property located on the West side of Eliose Street between Chestnut Street and Adams Street, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade furnished by the Street Committee.

Mrs. Mary Preston, Frank Maupin, A.E. Robinson, D.A. Preston and M.D. Bowling on the North side of Adams Street and G.M. Poff and W.H. Porter on the South side of Adams Street in front of their respective property and running the full length of same except thirteen and one half ($13\frac{1}{2}$) feet to be built in front of the property of A.E. Robinson ten (10) feet in front of the property of M.D. Bowling, five (5) feet in front of the property of G.M. Poff and thirty one (31) feet in front of the property of W.H. Porter said pavements to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade furnished by the Street Committee.

Mrs. J.W. Hall, Mary Preston, Mr. R.D. Cook, Joe Scrivner, Jas. Wagers B.F. VanWinkle and Joe Evans in front of their respective property located on the South side of Center Street and running the full length of same, Mrs. J.M. Hart, Dr. P. Cornelius and B.H. Gabbard on the North side of Center Street and running the full length of same, said pavements shall be five (5) feet wide and built on a grade furnished by the Street Committee, except that the pavements in front of the property of Mr. Joe Scrivner, Jas. Wagers, B.F. VanWinkle, Joe. Evans Dr. P. Cornelius and B.H. Gabbard which shall be four (4) feet wide and made on a grade furnished by the Street Committee.

Mr. Dan Bowman, W.H. Bicknell, Will Flanery, J.M. Haley, D.C. Pullins W. Gabbard, Miss L.E. Coddington, E.H. Corwin in front of their respective property located on the North side of Prospect Street and running the full length of same, said pavements to be five (5) feet wide and built on a grade furnished by the Street Committee.

The material and construction of all said pavements shall be mixed and laid according to specifications herein before adopted by the Board of Council of the Town of Berea, Ky., copies of which may be seen at The Berea National Bank, The Berea Bank & Trust Co. and E.C. Seal.

The above property owners and each of them are hereby notified and ordered to construct pavements of concrete as per specifications set out above and upon the failure or refusal of any of them to comply with the provisions of this ordinance or give satisfactory assurance to the Board of Council of his or her intention to begin work on or before the 25th. day of Oct. 1909 and complete same in a reasonable time there after, then the Board of Council shall proceed to let the concretes for the construction of said pavements and the lien shall be enforced against said property according to law.

Passed Oct. 12 1909

Effective Oct. 14 1909

J. W. Stephens
Chin
D. J. Hanson
Clark

Berea, Ky. Oct. 26 1909.

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Berea meet in special session with the following members present J.W.Stephens, S.R.Baker, R.H.Chrisman, C.H.Burdett and E.C.Seal the meeting being called to order in Chrismans store at eight P.M.

The object of the meeting was to take up the matter of all the side walks that had not been built in accordance to the ordinance which was pass at the last meeting (Oct. 12) also some other matters that had been brought to the attention of some of the members of the board.

There was a petition presented asking that Mr. Jefferson Thompson be exempt from paying taxes for the year 1910 and it was voted unanimously that he be exempted from same.

It was voted to use the lot belonging to J.E.Gay and now occupied by R.J.Engle as a town pound Mr.Engle and Gay offered to let the town use the lot free of charge. Voted that a committee be appointed to collect the subscription for the construction of Center Street and that the town then proceed to do the work giving two dollars for evry one that was raised up to the amount of twohundred dollars, Mr. Seal and W.F.Kidd were appointed by the chair to collect this subscription.

The matter of letting contracts for the construction of the side-walks that were not built in accordance with the ordinance was then taken up. It was voted to excuse Bere College from building a walk in front of their property located on the West-side of Elipse Street between Chestnut and Adams Street this year and they be ordered to make the proper fill for a walk to be built next year grade to be furnished by the Street Committee. Moved and seconed that the crossing put in on the South side of Adams Street by W.H.Porter in front of his property be accepted the motion was lost by the following vote

J.W. Stephens ~~Yea~~, S.R. Baker ~~Yea~~, C.H. Burdett ~~Yea~~, E.C. Seal ~~Yea~~ and R.H. Chrisman ~~Yea~~. Voted to receive bids for the construction of a pavement on the South side of Chestnut and Main Streets in front of the property owned by Berea College by the following vote S.R. Baker ~~Yea~~, R.H. Chrisman ~~Yea~~, C.H. Burdett ~~Yea~~, J.W. Stephens ~~Yea~~, and E.C. Seal ~~Yea~~. Voted that bids be received for the construction of the pavement located on the South side of Adams Street and belonging to W.H. Porter there being thirty one (31) feet S.R. Baker ~~Yea~~, E.C. Seal ~~Yea~~, R.H. Chrisman ~~Yea~~, C.H. Burdett ~~Yea~~ and J.W. Stephens ~~Yea~~.

Voted unanimously to excuse Mr. Creech from building a pavement in front of his property located on the South side of Chestnut Street owing to the fact that there was a large fill to be made and that the town contemplated doing some work on the street at this point voted unanimously to also excuse Mr. W.T. King from building the pavement in front of that portion of his property located on the South side of Chestnut Street and laying West of Wm Blantons property on account of the fill necessary for the construction of same.

Voted unanimously by a Yea vote of the members of the Board of Trustees that bids be received for the construction of pavements in front of the property of the parties named below, on Chestnut Street North side, Berea College two hundred (200) feet, South side Wright Kelly, W.T. King and J. Burdett. on Adams Street North side, Mrs Mary Preston, Frank Maupin, A.E. Robinson thirteen and one half ($13\frac{1}{2}$) feet, M.D. Bowling ten (10) feet, on South Side G.M. Poff five (5) feet On Center Street South side Mrs J.W. Hall, Mary Preston, R.D. Cook, Joe Scrivner, Jas Wagers B.F. VanWinkle and Joe Evans, North side Mrs. J.M. Hart, Dr. P. Cornelius and B.H. Gabbard. On Prospect Street North side Dan Bowman, W.H. Bicknell, Wm Flanery D.C. Pullins and W. Gabbard.

Mr. W.T. Jackson appeared before the board and asked that there be something done with the waterway that passes through their yard

Oct. 26 continued.

and it was voted that E.C. Seal and T.H. Chrisman be empowered to see to and arrange for the proper disposition of this matter.

The matter of receiving bids for the construction of all the pavements not built on Oct. 26 was left to the Street Committee.

The citizens on Prospect Street were very anxious that there be more work done on the hill of this street and asked that the town do it if possible this fall but it was decided that they had already expended all they could for this year on this street and that any more work that was done here would have to be done by public subscription under the supervision of the Street Committee.

Adjourned at 10 P.M.

W. Stephens, Chm
D. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Nov. 9 1909.

The Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky., meet in regular session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P. M. with the following members present, J.W.Stephens, R.H.Chrisman, C.H.Burdett, E.C.Seal and C.H.Burdett.

The minnets of the last meeting were read and approved, then settlement with the tax collector was made as follows, amount collected Oct. 12 1909, to Nov. 9 1909, \$206.33 commission \$12.38, then claims to the amount of \$663.61 were allowed as per claim book.

It was voted that R.H.Chrisman, E.C.Seal and C.H.Burdett be appointed to receive bids and plans for the erection of a watering trough at the intersection of Main, Prospect and Spring Streets provided that water can be secured free of charge from Berea College for a term of fifteen years or longer, said committee to be empowered to have constructed this watering trough provided it does not cost more than seventy five (\$75.00) dollars.

It was voted that S.E.Welch, W.C.Hayes and W.H.Porter be apponited to serve on the Board of Equalization of the City of Berea, this year with A.Isaacs as a substitute in case of the failure of any of the above named parties being unable to serve on said board.

Judge J.L.Gay appeared before the Board and made settlement with the Treasurer for all fines collected and in his hands due the town.

Adjourned.

J.W. Stephens

C. F. Hanson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Dec. 14 1909.

The Board of Council of the City of Berea, meet in regular session in Christmas store at seven P. M. with the following members present J. W. Stephens chairman, T. C. Seal and R. H. Chrisman. absent C. H. Burdett and S. A. Baker.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The tax collector being absent no settlement could be made. Claims to the amount of \$850.71 were then allowed as per claim book.

Mr. F. J. Rawley appeared before the Council and asked that they help in the erection of a foot bridge across the creek at the foot of Spring Street and after some consideration it was voted to give \$5.00 towards the erection of said bridge.

There was some business to come before the Council that it was desired to have a full attendance of the members so the Council adjourned to meet on the night of Dec. 26 1909.

J. L. Gay Mayor
C. F. Hawson
Clerk

Berea, Ky., Dec. 28 1909.

The Board of Council of the City of Berea, meet in special session in Chrismans store with the following members present J.W. Stephens, Chas. E. Chrisman, C.H. Burdett and E.C. Seal.

The clerk being absent Mr. E.C. Seal was appointed clerk protem. Claims to the amount of \$126.02 were then allowed as per claim book. There being no other business to come before the board they adjourned sine die. at 9 P.M.

J. L. Gay Mayor

*C. L. Hanson
Clerk*

Begin.

Berea, Ky., Jan. 3 1910.

The new board of council and mayor elect meet in Chrismans store at seven thirty P.M. with the following members present, Mayor J.L. Gay Councilmen E.C. Seal, A. Isaacs, J.W. Fowler, J.W. Dinsmore and J.L. Ambrose. J.W. Baker the other councilman elect being absent.

After satisfactory evidence of their election Judge G.D. Holliday administered the oath of office.

After some discussion it was decided to wait untill the regular meeting for the appointment of of committies also a marshall, treasurer and clerk.

Adjourned.

J.L. Gay

Mayor

C. J. Hanson

Clerk.

Berea, Ky., Jan. 11 1910.

The Mayor and Board of Council meet in Christians store with the following members present Mayor J. L. Gay Councilmen J. E. Fowler, A. Isaacs J. L. Ambrose, E. C. Seal, J. W. Dinsmore and J. K. Baker.

The minutes of the last meetings were read and approved, after which J. K. Baker filed with the clerk a certificate showing that he had qualified as councilman of the City of Berea, Ky., taking the oath of office before the County Judge W. R. Shackelford.

The following committees were appointed, Committee on Claims J. W. Dinsmore and A. Isaacs, Street Committee E. C. Seal and J. E. Fowler, Committee on Sanitation J. K. Baker and J. L. Ambrose.

The following ordinance was offered by E. C. Seal.

Typed. ORDINANCE ✓

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky., That the City Marshall shall be in the continuous employ of the City of Berea, Ky., and subject to the orders of the Mayor and the City Council and shall receive in addition to the regular fees accruing to said office the sum of Twenty (\$20.00) Dollars per month, payable monthly upon a warrant being drawn on the Treasurer of the City of Berea, Ky.

~~The following applications were received for the position of Marshall H. Short, L. A. Watkins, Edward Anderson, E. C. Bester and E. C. Malcolm. It was decided not to take any action in the selection of a Marshall until the next regular meeting.~~

Voted to appoint C. F. Hanson to the position of City Clerk, voted that a committee consisting of the Mayor, E. C. Seal and the clerk be appointed to investigate and recommend to the Council for adoption a system of book-keeping which would lighten the load of work on the treasurer which he now has to do under the present system.

Claims to the amount of \$5.25 were allowed as per claim book.

Seal

The following ordinance was offered by councilman Seal changing the place of meetin of the City Council.

ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky. That the place of meeting of the City Council for the next two years or untill changed by ordinance be in the offices of The Berea National Bank, rental to be free except, that the City Council shall furnish their own lights and fuel.

There being no other business to come before the Board of Council they adjourned untill their next regular meeting.

J. L. Gay Mayor
C. F. Hanson Clerk.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION FOR 1910.

Berea, Ky., Dec 6 1909

The Board of Equalization as appointed by the City Council meet in the directors room of The Berea Bank and Trust Co. at Nine o'clock A.M. with the following members present S.E. Welch, W.H. Porter and W.O. Hayes after being sworn by Mayor pro tem J.W. Stephens S.E. Welch was chosen as chairman, and the work of supervising the assessment as made by assessor Leon Lewis was at once taken up and which occupied the remainder of the day, the clerk being instructed to issue summonses for ninty eight persons and firms, after which the board adjourned untill Friday Dec 10.

Berea, Ky., Dec 10 1909.

The Board of Equalization meet at nine thirty A.M. in the Directors Room of the Berea Bank and Trust Co., and there were several persons in waiting in awaser to the summons issued by the clerk, there were thirty seven persons appeared before the board during the day and out of this number the property of twenty eight was raised by the board the raise amounting to \$23636.

The clerk was instructed to issue summons for thirteen more persons Among other persons to be summons and to appear before the Board was Mr J.S. Wilson who had refused to list with the assessor and he also refused to give a list to the Board claiming that his property was not inside the city limits but the fact being established that his property was within the city limits a new summons was issued asking him why he should not list his property for \$1000.00 and also list cash and notes at \$3000.00 or more also why he should not list for the past four years.

Adjourned to meet Tues. Dec. 14 1909.

Berea, Ky., Dec. 14 1909.

The Board of Equalization meet in the directors room of The Berea Bank and Trust Co. at nine thirty all the members prese

There being no witnesses in waiting the lists of those summoned and who did not appear were taken up and passed on a list of which appears later in this report.

It was found that Mr L.V.Dodge had notes or papers in his possession amounting to \$4760 of which he only listed \$1800 both for the year 1909 and 1910 so the clerk was instructed to issue a summons for him to appear before the board at a meeting to be held Jan. 10 1910 and show why he should not list this amount for both years referred to.

The clerk was instructed to issue summonses for five additional persons to appear before the board on Jan. 10 1910 after which they adjourned.

Berea, Ky., Jan 10 1910.

The Board of Equalization meet in the directors room of The Berea Bank and Trust Co. at nine A.M. with all the members present.

Mr. J.S.Wilson was in waiting and after some talk he still refused to give a list for the year 1910 and also said that this present board had no right to inquire into the matter of back tax and so refused at first make any statement whatever but upon being questioned in answer to a question asked by Mr W.H.Porter as to how much of his property was within the City Limits he stated that he thought that about one third or perhaps one half of it might be inside the limets

Mr. L.V.Dodge being unable to attend the meeting wrote to them stating that he had listed all of his taxable property for the year 1909 and if he had any thing more that was taxable he did not know what it was.

After some consideration in regard to the back taxes of both Mr J.S.Wilson and Mr L.V.Dodge it was decided to make the following report to the City Council.

"We the Board of Equalization of the City of Berea, Ky. in session for the year 1910 find that Mr J.S.Wilson has not listed his property in fact has refused to list it for several years and knowing that this property is within the City Limits and that Mr Wilson has not listed so as to evade paying the City what taxes would be due them on this property we recomend that the City Council proceed to make an assessment against this property for the years 1906, 1907, 1908 and 1909. also that they take some action against Mr Wilson for his refusal to give a list on this property. We also upon investigation find that Mr L.V. Dodge failed to give in for taxation some papers showing that a sale of his property had been made to Berea College but he claimed that these papers were not in the form of notes and bore no intrest and that he ought not to have to pay any taxes on this but admitted that he could cash in this paper at almost any bank if he chose to so we recomend that the City Council proceed to make an assessment against Mr Dodge for this item which amounts to \$2960 more than he listed for the year 1909."

Following is a tabulated form of all persons whose property was raised and the amount of the raise.

NAME	AS LISTED	AS RAISED	AMT of RAISE.
Adams Mrs Sallie	\$ 480	600	\$ 120
Branough Edith (col)	500	750	250
Best Dr. W.G. (on office fixtures)	150	250	100
Bowling Mrs Mary	1500	2500	1000
Ballard John (col)	300	500	200
Berea Canning Company (real estate)		2000	2000
Baker Dr. S.E. (office fixtures)		350	350
TOTAL	2880	7150	4270

Page 14 Board of Equalization.

NAME	AS LISTED	AS RAISED	AMT OF PAISE
Total b's't Inv	\$ 2930	6950	4020
Burdett J. (real estate)	5000	7500	2500
(Material)	1200	2500	1300
Baker Mrs. S. E.	1000	2000	1000
Baker Mrs. Jennie	1200	1800	600
Brannaman Mrs. J. J.	4100	4100	4100
Ballard Monroe (col)	200	500	300
Blayer Frank	1000	1500	500
Brannaman J. J.	2000	4000	2000
Berea Overall Co.	1600	1800	200
Calfee & Dinsmore	1400	1400	1400
Boyle Thos. J.	550	1000	450
Casteel C. A.	300	1000	200
Coyle R. R.	750	1000	250
Coyle J. C. (on notes)	450	2500	2050
Cornelius Dr P.	6200	7500	1300
Coddington B.	1225	1750	525
Cowley Dr R. H.	3060	4100	1040
Dizney E. P.	450	1400	950
Davis Miss Sallie	1000	1400	400
Doe E. D.	600	800	200
Duncan Heirs	1200	1500	300
Davis Dr L. A.	1500	1800	300
Dudley Berilda (col)	300	800	500
Dodge T. V. (notes and cash)	1500	7060	5260
Davis I. C.	1000	2000	1000
Early J. M. agent	450	600	150
Embree Miss Hallie	600	1000	400
Ellison Amos	1500	2500	1000
	59565	72500	34195

NAME	AS LISTED	AS RAISED	AMT OF RAISE
Total brt fwd.	\$59565	\$72760	\$34195
Fowler Miss Allie	15	100	85
Fish Mrs Jennie	3000	4000	1000
Fowler J.W.	1700	2000	300
Gott J.S.	1200	1500	300
Gabbard B.H.	500	1000	500
Gabbard M.H.	400	500	100
Henderson Mrs M.A.	300	1000	700
Holiday & Co.	650	950	300
Hart Mrs J.M.	1000	1250	250
Hanson Miss Anna W.		250	250
Hanson A.D.		250	250
Hanson W.N.		250	250
Hill W.G.	500	700	200
Haley W.C.	500	800	300
Harrison J.G.	440	540	100
Hall J.W.	1000	1250	250
Hudson Howard	170	570	400
Isaacs A.	5070	8570	3500
Isaacs Mrs Lydia	700	800	100
Jones Mrs H. B.		250	250
Jones Mrs Cathern J.		250	250
Jerman Miss S.B. (col)	1000	1500	500
Jones Mrs Laura	1600	2600	1000
King W.T.	600	800	200
Logan Heirs (col)	200	300	100
Logston Heirs	600	1000	400
May A.W.	600	800	200
Osborne T.J.	1500	2000	500
total		\$100540	\$46730

NAME	AS LISTED	AS RAISED	AMT OF RAISE
Total brt fwd.	\$62810	\$108540	24673
Pasco & Wife M.K.	2000	2500	500
Pullins D.C?	800	1000	200
Parks W.C.	1695	2675	980
Preston Mrs Mary	1000	1500	500
Preston Chas C.	1000	2300	1300
Ramsey W.B.	800	1000	200
Ramsey A.P.	500	700	200
Reynolds G.W.	765	865	100
Rutherford Miss M.E.	400	500	100
Rhoyston R.H. (col)	1280	1900	620
Rumold Prof C.F.	1600	2000	400
Rigby Ralph	1267	1567	300
Standard Wheel Co.	2715	4000	1285
Smith A.J.	1090	1340	250
Stigall Jas. (col)	400	600	200
Tomson Rev A.E.	325	825	500
Todd R.W.	1250	1750	500
Taylor H.E.	780	1280	500
Todd Mrs G.M.	1950	2450	500
Tatum W.J.	760	1160	400
Tevis Mrs Nellie (col)	400	500	100
VanWinkle J.W.	1500	1800	300
Wilmore Sallie (col)	500	750	250
White Mary (col)	1000	1500	500
Woodall H.S. (no cash listed)		600	600
Wilson J.S. (refused to list)		3600	3600
Baker Sallie (col)		1200	1200
Total	88587	151404	62875

Berea, Ky., Feb. 8 1910.

The Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky., meet in regular session in Chrismans store at seven thirty P.M. with the following members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seal, J.W.Dinsmore, A.Isaacs, J.W.Fowler, J.K.Baker and J.L.Ambrose.

The minnets of the last meeting were read and approved. The ordinance on Marshall's salery was then read and passed by the following vote E.C.Seal Yea, J.W.Dinsmore Yea, A.Isaacs Yea, J.W.Fowler Yea, J.K.Baker Yea, J.L.Ambrose Yea. The ordinance on changeing the place of meeting was then read and passed by the following vote E.C.Seal Yea, J.W.Dinsmore Yea, A.Issaacs Yea, J.W.Fowler Yea, J.K.Baker Yea, J.L.Ambrose Yea.

The communication from the Board of Equalization was then read and passed it being considered that the Board of Council had no jurisdiction in the matter, this communication being in regard to the back tax of Mr J.S.Wilson and L.V.Dodge copy of this communication will be found on page 41 of this journal.

Mayor Gay filed with the clerk a summons against the City of Berea in a suit brought by J.S.Wilson enjoining the City from collecting tax from him, Mayor Gay stated that he had employed Mr A.R.Burnam Jr of Richmond to take care of the case, this action being approved by the Council.

Mr Chas Burdett appeared before the Board and asked that privelege be granted him to erect a pair of scales in front of the property of J.Burdett & Son located on the South side of Chestnut Street and occupied by their planeing mill, said scales to be erected on the street side of the pavement, it was moved and seconeded to allow him to erect these scales, it was then voted to table this motion as there was some objection to them being erected on the street.

The matter of selecting a marshall was then brought before the Board and it was voted that it take a majority vote of all the members of the Board to make an election, after several ballots were cast Mr A.H.Short secured a majority vote and was declared elected for the ensueing term or untill his successor is elected provided he furnish the town a good and sufficent bond to be approved by the Board of Council:

Voted that S.E.Welch be appointed as treasurer of the City of Berea Berea for the ensueing term and is to receive One Dollar (\$1.00) per month.

The committee to recomend a system of book keeping for the City reported and the report was adopted.

Voted that a tax levy of fifty (50) cents be made for the year 1910. Voted that the bond of the Marshall be accepted by the Mayor subject to the approval of the Council at its next regular meeting.

The following ordinances were then offered.

ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky.. That in the trial of persons charged with keeping or maintaining a house of ill repute or disorderly conduct, it shall be considered that a house is of ill repute or disorderly, if it shall be proved that men have resorted to it without good and lawful cause, or that it has been the scene of disturbances or that the conduct, dress or demeanor of the wemon living in it has not or have not been decent and modest and befitting wemon of a decent way of life, and it shall not b be necessary in the trial of cases under this charge, in order to secure conviction, to prove actual adultery, fornication, assault or other specific crime, but conviction shall be given upon proof as here-in described.

ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky From and after the passage of this ordinance, and its publication according to law, it shall be unlawfull for any party or parties to keep or mantain any house or resort which shall be of ill repute, or a center of disorderly conduct, or a scandal, or offence to the neighbors; and any person who shall mantain such place of ill repute or disorderly house shall upon conviction before the Police Judge of the City of Berea, Ky., and a jury, be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than One hundred Dollars (\$100.00) and the costs, or imprisonment for not less than five (5) days no more fifty (50) days or both, at the discretion of the jury and each day that

the keeping or mantainance of such place of ill repute or disorderly house shall have continued shall constitute a seperate offence and shall be so punished.

ORDINANCE.

Typed

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky. That any person or parsons desireing to locate pool rooms or other public game parlors in said City of Berea, Ky., which are operated for profit or pleasure, shall first secure permission of the City Council as to location of said parlors, and second he shall pay an anual lisencc fee of Two hundred and fifty Dollars (\$250.00) for each table operated.

Said lisencc fee shall be due and payable on the first day that such parlors are put into operation and on that same day of each succedidn lisencc fee shall be payable to the City Clerk whose duty it shall be to issue said lisencc.

The Board of Council adjourned at ten thirty P.M. untill the next regular meeting or the call of the Mayor.

J. H. Gay Mayor
E. J. Coughlin Clerk.

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work done during the year. It is followed by a detailed account of the various projects undertaken and the results achieved. The report concludes with a summary of the work done and a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work.

The second part of the report deals with the financial statement of the year. It shows the total amount of money received and the total amount of money expended. It also shows the balance of the fund at the end of the year.

The third part of the report deals with the list of names of the persons who have been engaged in the work.

Berea, Ky., March 8, 1910.

City Council of Berea, Ky. met in the director's room of the Berea Nat'l Bank. Present Mayor J. L. Gay, E. C. Seale, J. W. Dinsmore, A. Isaacs, J. L. Ambrose, J. W. Fowler, J. K. Baker,

Claims allowed to amount as per claim book. Outgoing Treas. J. W. Stevens gave his check to the incoming Treasure S. E. Welch, for (\$163.71). It was the sense of the board that this amount be used in paying all unpaid claims, and balance to be applied on old debts. The bonds of S. E. Welch for Treas. with R. H. Chrisman surity and C. F. Hanson for clerk with R. H. Chrisman surity were offered and accepted. Mr. A. H. Short took the oath of office before the Mayor Gay, on Feb. 9, 1910.

Mr. M. K. Pasco appeared before the Board and asked that the Council take early action on having concrete walks completed on Chestnut St. W. H. Porter appeared and asked that some action be taken in regard to drainage in front of his property on Forest St.

Voted that the ordinance passed in regard to walks be pushed by street committee. Judge G. D. Holliday appeared and offered a petition asking that Jackson St. be accepted after the proper improvements be made. Following ordinance was then offered

ORDINANCE. ✓

*Typed
1/27/10*

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky.

"From and after the passage of this ordinance by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky., and its publication according to law, it shall be unlawful for any party or parties to sell or offer for sale, or to give to any person for any consideration any NEAR-BEER, Malt-Mead, Twenty-Three, or any other drink for the lawful sale of which a license by the general government of the United States is necessary.

The City Clerk of the City of Berea, Ky., shall be and is

hereby empowered to issue a license for the sale at a specified place of such drinks herein-before named as are not prohibited from sale in the City of Berea, Ky. by the local option statutes of the State of Kentucky, said license to be issued upon ten days written notice to him of the demand for such license, if it be unopposed and upon the payment by the party or parties of a license fee of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000.00) per annum, to be paid in advance.

Provided that the aforesaid notice given to the City Clerk of the City of Berea, Ky. must state definitely the names of the party or parties desiring the license, also the name or names of the manager and proprietor of the proposed place of sale of such drinks, and the site of the proposed place of sale and it must be lawfully published at once by the City Clerk; and if a petition of protest signed by two-thirds of the tax-payers in the City of Berea, Ky. and owning real property situated within three hundred yards (300) of the proposed place of sale of such drinks be filed with the City Clerk before the expiration of the ten-days afore-said, then he shall refuse to grant the request for a license, for such sale at that place, and the party or parties requesting a license may select another place, and again file notice, as above; and it shall be lawful for any party or parties, who have lawfully obtained such license, and who display it prominently at the place of sale so licensed, to sell, or cause to be sold, during the continuance of said license, and at that place only such drinks as are embraced in this ordinance to-wit;- all not prohibited from sale in the City of Berea, Ky. by the local option statutes of the State of Kentucky.

Provided that said license shall become null and void, and all rights in it shall cease and determine, and the sum paid there-for shall be lost to the payers, and it shall be ordered by the Police Judge of the City of Berea, Ky. if it shall be proved before the Police Judge of the City of Berea, Ky. and to the satisfaction of a jury of citizens of the City.

FIRST;-At any time sale has been made, or other distribution allowed in the place named in the license by any party or parties

whatsoever, or in any other place by the party or parties licensed, of any liquor prohibited under the Statuets of the State of Kentucky, from sale in the City of Berea, Ky. or

SECOND;- If the place so licensed shall have been kept open after ten o'clock P. M. on any night or at any time on Sunday or,

THIRD;- Any sale or distribution of such drinks do licensed shall be made by the party or parties so licensed at any other place within the City limits of the City of Berea, Ky. except at the place so licensed; or

FOURTH;- If there shall be any loud disturbance or boistrous conduct at any place so licensed, such as shall, in the opinion of the jury justify complaint on the part of these living near by; and further provided;

That if such a license shall become null and under this ordinance not other license for the purpose embraced in this ordinance shall be issued again forever to the party or any of the parties so forfiting said license, and that a license issued under this ordinance to any other party or parties for the said purpose shall become null and void, and all rights in it shall cease and determine, and the license fee paid shall be lost to the party or parties, and the Police Judge of the City of Berea, Ky. shall so order it, if it shall be proved before a jury of citizens, that any pwrtly who shall have had any interestin any license hereto-fore forfeited, has any interest in the said current license or is employed about the place so licensed; the intent of this section being, that any party or parties who shall have been licensed and have forfeited their license under this ordinance for violation of this ordinance or of the Statuets of Kentucky, governing the sale of liquor, shall forever be bared from the sale of any drinks in the City of Berea, Ky. or from any traffic or interest therein.

Any violation of this ordinance , proved before the Police

Judge of the City of Berea, Ky. and a jury of citizens, shall be punished by a fine of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) and cost or, by imprisonment of not less than ten days (10) nor more than fifty days (50) or both, at the discretion of the court, and each sale or distribution of any quantity of such drinks, shall be considered a separate offense and so punished.

Ordinance #1. offered Feb.8.th., relating to the trial of persons charged with keeping or maintaining a house of ill repute or disorderly conduct, was passed with the following vote. A.Isaacs, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye. J.W.Dinsmore, Aye.

Ordinance #2. offered on the above date and relating to the keeping of a house of ill repute or disorderly conduct, was passed with the following vote. A.Isaacs, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye. J.W.Dinsmore, Aye.

Ordinance #3. offered on Feb.8th., relating to license for pool rooms or public game parlors, was passed with the following vote, A.Isaacs,Aye. J.K.Baker,Aye. J.W.Fowler,Aye. J.L.Ambrose,Aye. E.C.Seale ^{Aye} J.W.Dinsmore ^{Aye}

Voted to get one each of the books. Following ordinance was then offered

ORDINANCE. ✓

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky., that the following property ^{own} be and are hereby ordered to construct and maintain a concrete pavement in front of their respective property located in the City of Berea, Ky., as here-in-after set out;-
to wit

- W. T. Woodall, J. W. Fowler, J. J. Azbill, H. K. Richardson,
- L. & N. R. R. on ^{RR St} South ^{Chestnut St} ~~side~~, J. W. Stephens to well with crossing,
- G. M. Poff, W. G. Nicely, A. Isaacs, W. P. White Heirs, Chas. Lester, Heirs,
- Mrs. Nellie Tevis, Jas. Stigall and John Ballard in front of their respective property located on the West side of Rail Road Street, and
- H. C. Muncy, Barnett Riddle, Mr. Thompson, Mrs. Hanah Shockley, W. T. Woodall, Mrs. Mary Bowling, A. Isaacs and Berea College, in front

Page # 5 Mch. 8, 1910.

of their respective property located on the East side of Railroad Street and running the full length of their property, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

(2) C. H. Burdett, W. H. Bower and L. & N. R. R. on the North side of Chestnut Street and Mrs. Blanche Hanson on the South side of Chestnut Street in front of their respective property and running full length of same, said pavement to be five feet wide and made on a grade furnished by the Street Committee.

(3) B. F. Harrison, Public School, J. L. Gay, R. H. Chrisman, J. W. Baker, Eli Baker, J. W. Richardson, A. D. Logsdon, Robert Johnson, A. H. Williams, Hagen Heirs, J. K. Baker, R. H. Chrisman, Chas. Wren, Mrs. Jennie Baker, and Mary J. Baker in front of their respective property located on the West side of Boone Street and running the full length of same, said pavement is to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

(4) W. H. Porter, J. J. Branaman, Mrs. Jennie Fish, B. P. Ambrose, Nathan Ambrose, Jas. L. Baker, Ambrose Heirs to end of improved property in front of their respective property located on the South side of Prospect Street and running full length of same, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

(5) J. E. Dalton and Berea College on the East side and C. M. Rawlings on the West side of Rawlings Place in front of their respective property and running full length of same, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

(6) Berea College, and T.A. Edwards in front of their respective property located on the North side of Richmond Street, and running full length of same except that Berea College is excluded from constructing pavement from the South East line of the property of T. A. Edwards on the North side of Richmond Street

to City Limits, Berea College in front of their property located on the South side of Richmond Street beginning at the North East line of the Baptist Church property and running to the North West line of the Berea Cemetry Association property, said pavements to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

(7) Berea College in front of their property located on the West side of Main Street between the intersection of Spring, Prospect and Main Street and the intersection of Collège Place and Center Street this property is commonly known as the Public Square, said pavement to run full length of said property and to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee. Berea College and W. J. Tatum in front of their respective property located on the West side of Main and Walnut Streets and running the full length of same, Berea College to begin on Main Street at the Corner of Industrial Building where present brick pavement stops and running to the City Limits, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee:-

(8) Berea College in front of their property located on the North side of Adams Street and running the full length of same, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

(9) Berea College and Ed Moran Heirs on the West side of Ellipse Street in front of their respective property and running full length of same except that Berea College is to begin at the corner of Chestnut Street and run to the South line of the Moran Heirs property, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

(10) Berea College, G. W. Reynolds, Ed Anderson, Mrs Sallie Fowler, Mrs Lizzie Campbell, Thos. J. Coyle and Monroe Ballard in front of their respective property located on the North side of Jefferson Street and running the full length of same, said pavement to be

Page #7 Mch 8, 1910.

five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

(11) Berea College on the North side of College Place and West side of College Street running the full length of their property, said pavement to be five (5) feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the Street Committee.

The material and construction of all said pavements shall be mixed and laid according to specifications here-in-before adopted by the Board of Council and on file in the City Clerks office.

The above property owners and each of them are hereby notified and ordered to construct pavements of concrete as per specifications set out above, and upon the failure or refusal of any of them to comply with the provisions of this ordinance or give satisfactory assurance to the Board of Council of his or her intention to have completed the pavements as heretofore set out in this ordinance on or before the first day of August 1910, then the Board of Council shall proceed to let the contracts for the construction of said pavements and the lien shall be enforced against said property according to law.

Adjourned.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coy Clerk.

7-9
8-29
66 notice
13-20
did walk
C. H. ...

Berea, Ky., April 12, 1910.

City Council of Berea, Ky. met in the director's room of the Berea National Bank.

Members present: Mayor J. L. Gay, J. W. Fowler, A. Isaacs, J. L. Ambrose, J. K. Baker, E. C. Seale, J. W. Dinsmore. In absence of clerk minutes of meeting were read by E. C. Seale. J. W. Dinsmore was appointed to keep minutes of present meeting. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Report by W. L. Harrison of taxes collected for 1909. Report received and placed on file. Delinquent tax list read and accepted by vote of board. Communications from officers. Treasurer Welch made verbal report agreeing to put in hands of clerk written statement of quarters business. Police Judge Holliday reported in same manner.

E. C. Seale reported progress in the arrangements to deed Jackson Street to town and was ready to present specifications for said Street.

Claims Committee made report of claims presented for the past month, claim of A. H. Short for (\$40.00) for two months salary from Feb. 8, to April 12th inclusive allowed. Claim of A. H. Short for (\$4.86) for collecting \$8526 taxes allowed.

Claim of J. W. Stevens (\$48.00) salary as treasure for two (2) years allowed.

T. J. Osborne made a plan for leniency in the matter of extending sidewalks bordering on the College grounds asking for extension of time in laying certain walks that had been proposed.

Mr. J. W. Stevens made an appeal against laying sidewalk the entire length of his property on Railroad Street suggesting a walk from the North side of his property to the well to a crossing to the other sidewalk.

S. E. Welch called attention to the custom of erecting barbed wire fences along city property next to streets or sidewalks and also of nailing advertisements to trees.

Judge Holliday asked the Council to pass an ordinance in regard to sending prisoners to county Jail at Richmond or to provide

a jail here.

Motion was made that Mr. Isaacs see Railroad officials and request that a fence be built to protect the road or street near the tunnel.

Carried.

Resignation of A. H. Short as marshall of town of Berea. Presented and accepted.

A request made by the women of the Priscilla and Clioclubs was read by the Mayor; asking for cleaning up days, for removing rubbish &c and for the Council to provide teams for the necessary hauling.

Moved that the town furnish teams to remove the rubbish to a place designated for the purpose. - The South side of Chestnut St. at the place of the old foot bridge was designated as the place to dump in-offensive matter. Motion carried.

Moved that we proceed to elect a marshall to fill vacancy made by resignation of Mr. Short. Carried.

Moved that we table the motion to elect a marshall until Friday evening April 22nd at an adjourned meeting. Carried.

The sidewalk ordinance was next taken up for discussion.

Motion that Mr. Stephens be allowed to build a sidewalk up to his wellland put in a crossing to the opposite sidewalk and not build all the way up to his South line. J. L. Ambrose, Aye, E. C. Seale, Aye, A. Isaacs, Aye, J. W. Fowler, No, J. K. Baker, No, J. W. Dinsmore, Aye.

Roll call on original motion; to put sidewalk on Railroad Street. J. L. Ambrose, Aye, J. K. Baker, Aye, E. C. Seale, Aye, J. W. Fowler, No, A. Isaacs, Aye, J. W. Dinsmore, Aye.

Section #2 carried.

To erect sidewalks on Chestnut Street West of Railroad

J. L. Ambrose, Aye, J. W. Fowler, Aye, E. C. Seale, Aye, J. K. Baker, Aye, A. Isaacs, Aye, J. W. Dinsmore, Aye.

Section #3. West side of Boone Street.

J. L. Ambrose, Aye, J. W. Fowler, Aye, E. C. Seale, Aye, J. K. Baker, Aye, A. Isaacs, Aye, J. W. Dinsmore, Aye.

Section #4. Moved to amend by stopping sidewalk on Prospect St. at end of improvements on South side.

J. L. Ambrose - Aye,	J. W. Fowler - Aye,
E. C. Seale, - Aye,	J. K. Baker - Aye,
A. Isaacs, - Aye,	J. W. Dinsmore- Aye,

Original Question:

J. L. Ambrose - Aye,	J. W. Fowler - Aye,
E. C. Seale - Aye,	J. K. Baker & Aye,
A. Isaacs, - Aye,	J. W. Dinsmore- Aye.

Sec. #5. Rawling's Place;

J. L. Ambrose - Aye,	J. W. Fowler -Aye,
E. C. Seale - Aye,	J. K. Baker -Aye,
A. Isaacs - Aye,	J. W. Dinsmore-Aye,

Original motion.

J. L. Ambrose - Aye	J. W. Fowler - Aye
E. C. Seale - Aye	J. K. Baker - Aye
A. Isaacs - Aye	J. W. Dinsmore- Aye.

Sec. # 7 West side Main St. Moved to amend by making side-

walk on West side of Main Public Square.

J. L. Ambrose - Aye	J. W. Fowler - Aye
E. C. Seale - Aye	J. K. Baker - Aye
A. Isaacs - Aye	J. W. Dinsmore- Aye.

Original motion-

J. L. Ambrose - Aye	J. W. Fowler - Aye
E. C. Seale - Aye	J. K. Baker - Aye
A. Isaacs - Aye	J. W. Dinsmore- Aye.

Section # 8 On Adam's Street.

J. L. Ambrose - Aye	J. W. Fowler - Aye
E. C. Seale - Aye	J. K. Baker - Aye
A. Isaacs - Aye	J. W. Dinsmore-Aye.

Sec. #9 Ellipse Street & o

J. L. Ambrose - Aye	J. W. Fowler -Aye	
E. C. Seale - Aye	J. K. Baker -Aye	
A. Isaacs - Aye	J. W. Dinsmore -Aye.	Carried.

Sec #10 Jefferson Street North side.

J. L. Ambrose - No	J. W. Fowler - Aye
E. C. Seale - No	J. K. Baker - Aye
A. Isaacs - Aye	J. W. Dinsmore- No.
Mayor --Aye.	Carried.

Sec #11 North side and West side of College Street.

J. L. Ambrose - No.	J. W. Fowler - No.
E. C. Seale - No.	J. K. Baker - No
A. Isaacs - No.	J. W. Dinsmore- No.
	Lost.

Ordinance respecting soft drinks: *Malt Mead, Near Beer etc.*

J. L. Ambrose	- Aye	J. W. Fowler	- No
E. C. Seale	- Aye	J. K. Baker	- Aye
A. Isaacs	- Aye	J. W. Dinsmore	- Aye Carried.

Mayor appointed Mr. Isaacs and Mr. Seale to employ an attorney to look after the collections for building sidewalks.

Claim of J. Burdett & Son for erecting fountain (\$65.00)

Allowed by vote.

Adjourned.

*Approved
May 10 - 1910.*

J. Gay

Mayor.

E. F. Coyle

Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Apr. 22. 1910.

The City Council met in adjourned session at the directors room of the Berea National Bank. 7.30 P.M. (Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, J.W.Fowler, A.Isaacs, J.L.Ambrose, E.C.Seale, J.K.Baker, J.W.Dinsmore. On motion E.F.Coyle was elected City Clerk to fill out the unexpired term of C.F.Hanson. On motion it was voted to go into executive session, It was moved and unanimously voted to elect Albert Powell marshal. On motion Thomas Adams was unanimously elected Treasurer to fill out the unexpired term of Mr.S.E.Welch, De'cd. E.F.Coyle was sworn in as clerk and Albert Powell as marshal, the oath of office being administered by the Mayor.

Mr.Osborne appeared before the Council and made the request that Berea College be allowed a permit to proceed with a twenty foot extension constructed of wood, to the frame building now occupied by Mrs.Early, It was moved that his request be granted and the following vote was taken. E.C.Seale, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Densmore, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. A.Isaacs, No.

J.L.Gay made the request that he be allowed to make an improvement on his store building facing on Chestnut Street, said improvement to be of wood construction and extending his building to the street line. On motion this request was unanimously voted.

The following claims were voted to be paid,

- Jno.Harrison (\$2.75)
- Jerry Mitchell (\$5.00)
- A.Whitaker (\$4.00)

Mayor Gay, J.W.Dinsmore and E.F.Coyle was appointed a committee to draw resolutions on the loss by death of the city Treasurer, Mr.S.E. Welch.

Adjourned
Approved
 May 10. 1910.

J.L. Gay, Mayor
E.F. Coyle Clerk

Berea, Ky. May 10th., 1910.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of The Berea National Bank. 7.30 P.M. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, John W. Fowler, J.L.Ambrose, E.C.Seale, J.W.Dinsmore, Andrew Isaacs.

Minutes of Apr.12th., and Apr.22nd., were read and approved, the Bond of Albert Powell for marshal with Andrew Isaacs and R.H.Chrisman suretys, was read and approved. Bond of E.F.Coyle for clerk with W.H.Porter and R.R.Coyle suretys was read and approved. Bond of Thos.P.Adams for Treasurer with J.L.Gay and John W. Welch suretys was read and approved. the Clerk was ordered to write C.F.Hanson to know whether or not there was an ordinance covering the fees for making the tax books. Following claims were allowed,

G.D.Holliday	.60
Jas.Linville	2.00
Berea College	6.62 Wood Work Dept.
J.H.Williams	.48

Petition was presented from citizens of Jefferson Street and Ellipse Street asking that the town release them from building sidewalks for the year of 1910. Judge Holliday asked that some arrangement be made for sending prisoners to jail, It was the sense of the Council that the Judge should when he thought necessary, send the prisoners to the Madison County Jail. The following ordinance was then offered and read.

ORDINANCE

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky. Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden to erect or construct any frame or wooden building or structure, or to place any such building or structure, or any addition or extension of wood construction, to any building on any lot which borders on the East side of Main Street, between Richmond Street and Prespect Street, or on any lot which is between Short Street and Main Street.

Sec.#2. That it shall be unlawful to construct any building or structure, on any lot which borders on the East side of Main Street, or

Page 2. May 10th., 1910.

on any lot which is between Short Street and Main Street, Where the outside walls of such building or structure would be of other material than hard brick, stone, cement, or concrete.

Sec.#3. That it shall be unlawful to erect or construct on any lot which borders on the East side of Main Street between Richmond and Prospect Streets, or on any lot which is between Short Street and Main Street., Any wall constructed of cement, concrete or stone of a less thickness than eight inches, where such wall is to be the outside wall of a building, or any wall constructed of brick of a less thickness than twelve inches, where such wall is to be the outside wall of a building.

Sec.#4. That any violation of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than (~~#~~\$5.00) five dollars per day, nor more than (\$20.00) twenty dollars per day. Each and every day such building, structure, wall, addition or extension is allowed to stand, after notice to the owner or owners that it is in violation of this ordinance shall be a separate offense.

It was ordered that a rule be issued against W.L.Harrison to come before the Council and make settlement.

E.C.Seale and E.F.Coyle was appointed a committee to obtain ordinance books and arrange for such ordinances as needed.

It was moved and unanimously voted that the City Council borrow the money necessary to pay the notes held by the Berea Bank & Trust Co, (\$1062.70)the Clerk and Treasurer was authorized to sign for the above loan, and pay and take up the notes referred to.

Adjourned.

Approved

June 14, 1910.

J. L. Gay

Mayor.

E. F. Coyle

Clerk.

Berea, Ky. June 14th., 1910.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank., 7.30 P.M. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, Andrew Isaacs, J.W.Dinsmoore, J.K.Baker, J.L.Ambrose, and J.W.Fowler.

The minutes of May 10th., were read and approved, Petition was presented by T.J.Coyle asking that the coporate boundries of city be extended and in accordance with this request the following was read and proposed as an ordinance.

ORDINANCE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky as follows.,

That the coporate limits of this city be extended as follows, Beginning at a point on the L & N R.R. where the coporate line now crosses the said Rail Road north of the Berea Depot, thence a westerly course to R.W.Todds farm excluding it, thence a southernly course to where the branch crosses the Berea and Wallaceton turnpike, thence a straight line, a southernly course to the residence of Laura Spence on the Berea and Asbury road, thence a straight line to the L & N R.R. bridge where it crosses brushy fork at J.W.Fowlers farm, thence down said creek with the meanders thereof to the coporate line of Berea.

The following was read and proposed as an ordinance.

ORDINANCE

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden to ride push or pull any wagon, velocephede, cart or other vehicle of like character, on any of the side walks of the City of Berea, Ky., and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one nor more than five dollars for each offense.

The ordinance regarding building on Main Street which was presented at the last meeting was read and voted on with the following result, Andrew Isaacs Aye J.W.Dinsmore Aye.

J.K.Baker Aye J.L.Ambrose Aye.

J.W.Fowler Aye.

W.L.Harrison appeared before the council and made settlement in full (\$16.29) with the Treasurer for his work as city tax collector.

Two letters from Geo.D.Barnard Co were read, regarding books returned to them by the city. Andrew Isaacs and E.F.Coyle were appointed a committee to look up the law on C.F.Hanson's

claim for making the tax books for the year of 1910. The Mayor and Clerk was appointed a committee to secure an attorney for the purpose of drawing an ordinance for the enforcing of the collections on the side walk claims., On motion it was voted to appoint J.W.Fowler to survey proposed addition to the coporate limits of the the city at the expense of the city.

The following claims were allowed,

Sam Conn	\$1.50	Jno.Collins	\$1.50	Wm.Bicknell	\$1.50
C.Halcomb	1.50	Wm.Dooley	1.50	Tildon Combs	1.50
Jas.Godsey	1.50	Albert Powell	.25	Fred Powell	3.70
Albert Powell	12.00	J.H.Williams	1.37	H.H.Hill	1.00
Rollie Canter	1.75	A.Hopkins	1.87	J.Brockman	1.50
Geo.Baker	2.62	G.Wilson	.45	R.H.Chrisman	1.87
J.Brock	2.62	A.Johnson	2.62	"	.50
Dexter Nash	.25	Wm.Duff	2.70	Frank Jones	1.20
W.J.Coyle	1.00	Z.Logsdon	1.25	Z.Logsdon	1.20
Ad Sowders	4.20	Chas.Canter	1.37	W.J.Sparks	17.50
		A.Powell	13.00		

Adjourned.

Approved
July 12th 1910.

J. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. July 12th., 1910.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank, 7.30 P.M., Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, Andrew Isaacs, J.E.Ambrose and E.C.Seale.

The minutes of June 14th., were read and approved, A deed was presented from Berea College, deeding a parcel of land from Richmond Street to Forest Street to the City of Berea, Ky. 50ft., wide at all points. This parcel of land is what is now known as Estil Street, the deed was accepted by the following vote.

A.Isaacs, Yea. E.C.Seale, Yea. J.L.Ambrose, Yea. Mayor Gay, Yea.

On motion it was voted to order the marshall to trim the trees on the streets in such manner that the limbs will not impede traffic. Following claims were allowed.

R.B.Terrill \$2.00	E.F.Coyle \$14.80	A.Powell .75
R.H.Chrisman .63	G.D.Holliday 1.00	L.Hill 7.80
Buford Long \$20.25	E.F.Coyle 2.00	A.Powell 46.60
	S.E.Welch \$21.20	

Judge G.D.Holliday made his quarterly report showing fines for this quarter of \$ 202.00 and one forfeiture \$ 25.00 making a total of \$ 227.00, report filed with the clerk.

The ordinance regarding the pushing and pulling of wagons & etc., on the side walks was read and passed with the following vote.

A.Isaacs, Yea. J.L.Ambrose, Yea. E.C.Seale, Yea. Mayor Gay, Yea.

The proposed ordinance regarding the proposed West end addition was read and in connection with it a petition was presented and read, signed by ~~the~~ citizens and property holders asking the proposed addition be not annexed to the city, By unanimous consent this was passed to the next regular meeting.

Adjourned to meet Tues Night 7.30 July 19th., 1910.

*Approved
Aug 9 1910.*

J.L. Gay Mayor.
E.F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. July 19th., 1910.

The City Council met in adjourned session Tues, July 18th., 7.30 P.M. in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, J.W.Fowler, E.C.Seale, J.L.Ambrose, A.Isaacs, J.K.Baker.

Following was proposed as an ordinance and read,

ORDINANCE.

Accepting and confirming the report of the street committee, accepting the side walks constructed of concrete on center and Adams Streets in Berea, Ky. and apportioning the cost thereof to the fronting or abutting property.

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea, Ky. 1st., That the report of the street committee made to the Board of Council accepting the side walks constructed of concrete on Center and Adams Streets in Berea, Ky. be and the same is hereby confirmed and said side walks are hereby accepted by this Board.

lineal

The total number of feet of said side walk on Center Street so constructed is 350. Total number of square feet is 1750. Cost per lineal foot 67 1/2 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 1/2 ¢. Total cost of said walk on Center Street \$236.25. Total number of lineal feet on Adams Street 164. Total number of square feet 820. Cost per lineal foot of side walk in front of Mrs. Mary Preston property 50 ¢. Cost per square foot 10 ¢. Cost per lineal foot of the side walk in front of the property of D.A. Preston 67 1/2 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 1/2 ¢. Cost per lineal foot of the side walk in front of property of M.D. Bowling and G.M. Poff 65 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 ¢. Total cost of side walk so constructed on Adams Street \$92.82.

Be it ordained by the Board of Council that the total cost of said side walk so constructed on Center and Adams Streets be and the same is hereby apportioned to the front foot of the property fronting and abutting on the said side walks on Center and Adams Streets and owned by the following parties respectively., Names of Owners, Mrs. J.W. Hall property fronting 100 feet on said side walk on Center Street Number of lineal feet 100 number of square feet 500, Cost per lineal foot 67 1/2 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 1/2 ¢. Total cost of said side walk \$67.50 \$67.50 is hereby assessed against the property of Mrs. J.W. Hall fronting and abutting 100 feet on said side walk on Center Street in Berea, Ky. and the constructor of said walk Louis Ballard is hereby given a lien upon said property to secure the payment of said \$67.50 and the city clerk is directed to issue to said Louis Ballard against the above mentioned property of Mrs. J.W. Hall an apportionment warrant for the sum of \$67.50.

Mrs Mary Preston's property fronting 100 feet on south side of Center Street in Berea, Ky. Number of lineal feet 100, Number of square feet 500, Cost per lineal foot 67 1/2 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 1/2 ¢. Total cost of said walk in front of the property of Mrs Mary Preston \$67.50., \$67.50 is hereby assessed against the property fronting and abutting on said side walk and owned by Mrs Mary Preston, and the constructor of said walk Frank Maupin is hereby given a lien upon said 100 feet of property to secure the payment of the \$67.50 and the city clerk is hereby directed to issue to said Frank Maupin, constructor, an apportionment warrant for the sum of \$67.50 against the said property of Mrs., Mary Preston.

R.D.Cook's property fronting 50ft., on the south side of Center Street in Berea, Ky. Number of lineal feet 50, number of square feet 250, Cost per lineal foot 67 1/2 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 1/2 ¢. Total cost of side walk in front of property of R.D.Cook \$33.75., 33.75 is hereby assessed against the property of R.D.Cook fronting and abutting upon said walk on south side of Center Street in Berea, Ky. and the constructor of

said walk Louis Ballard is hereby given a lien upon said property to secure him in the payment of said \$33.75 and the city clerk is hereby directed to issue to said Louis Ballard an apportionment warrant for the sum of \$33.75 against the above property of R.D. Cook.

Mrs J.M.Hart's property fronting 100 feet on the north side of Center Street, Number of lineal feet 100, number of square feet 500, Cost per lineal foot 67 1/2 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 1/2 ¢: Total cost of said side walk in front of Mrs.J.M.Hart's property \$67.50., \$67.50 is hereby assessed against the property of Mrs. J.M.Hart fronting and abutting 100 feet on said walk on north side of Center Street in Berea, Ky. and the constructor Louis Ballard is hereby given a lien upon said property to secure him in the payment of said \$67.50 and the city clerk is hereby directed to issue to said Louis Ballard an apportionment warrant against said 100 feet of property of Mrs J.M.Hart for the sum of \$67.50.

The property of Mrs Mary Preston fronting 100 feet on Adams Street number of lineal feet 100. Number of square feet 500, Cost per lineal foot 50 ¢. Cost per square foot 10 ¢. Total cost of the side walk in front of the property of Mrs Mary Preston on Adams Street in Berea, Ky. \$50.00., \$50.00 is hereby assessed against said property of Mrs Mary Preston fronting and abutting upon said walk on Adams Street and the constructor of said walk W.L. Adams is hereby given a lien to secure him in the payment of said \$50.00 and the city clerk is hereby directed to issue to said W.L.Adams an apportionment warrant against said property for the sum of \$50.00.

The property of D.A.Preston fronting 48 1/2 feet on said walk on the north side of Adams Street, Number of lineal feet 48 1/2 Number of square feet 242 1/2 Cost per lineal foot 13 1/2 ¢. Total cost of said walk in front of the property of D.A.Preston on north side of Adams Street \$32.75., \$32.75 is hereby assessed against the property of D.A.Preston, fronting and abutting 48 1/2 ft., on said walk on north side of Adams Street, and the constructor of said walk W.L.Adams is hereby given a lien upon said property to secure him in the payment of said \$32.75 and the city clerk is hereby directed to issue to said constructor W.L.Adams an apportionment warrant for the sum of \$32.75 against the above mentioned property of D.A.Preston.

The property of M.D.Bowling fronting 10 1/2 feet on said side walk on Adams Street. Number of lineal feet 10 1/2. Number of square feet 52 1/2. Cost per lineal foot 65 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 ¢. Total cost of side walk in front of property of M.D.Bowling on Adams Street in Berea, Ky. \$6.82., \$6.82 is hereby assessed against the property of M.D.Bowling fronting and abutting 10 1/2 feet on said side walk on north side of Adams Street and the constructor of said walk W.L.Adams is hereby given a lien upon said property of M.D.Bowling fronting 10 1/2 feet on Adams Street to secure him in the payment of the \$6.82 and the city clerk is hereby directed to issue to said constructor an apportionment warrant against the above property of M.D.Bowling for the sum of \$6.82.

The property of G.M.Poff fronting 5ft., on south side of Adams Street, Number of lineal feet five, number of square feet 25, Cost per lineal foot 65 ¢. Cost per square foot 13 ¢. Total cost of said walk in front of property of G.M.Poff on Adams Street in Berea, Ky. \$3.25., \$3.25 is hereby assessed against the property of G.M.Poff fronting and abutting 5ft., on said side walk on Adams Street and the constructor of said walk W.L.Adams is hereby given a lien upon said property to secure him in the payment of said \$3.25 and the city clerk is hereby directed to issue to

said constructor W.L.Adams an apportionment warrant against above mentioned property of G.M.Poff for the sum of \$3.25.

Said apportionment warrants issued in pursuance to this ordinance shall bear interest at the rate of 8% per annum from Nov.1st., 1909. Until paid and shall be a lien on the fronting and abutting property by virtue of the provisions of the law in such cases made and provided.

E.F.Coyle was granted a permit to repair his store building on main street by putting in large show windows and doors.

^{H.R. St...} The clerk was ordered to notify Wm. Isaacs, Burrett Harrison to put in ~~tire~~ ^{tile} of sufficient size not to obstruct the natural drainage near their property. Following ordinance was offered,

ORDINANCE ✓

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the city of Berea, Ky., That a curbing be constructed of concrete, made according to specifications furnished by the street committee, said curbing to be constructed abutting the property of Berea College. Beginning at the West side of Main Street and extending on both sides of Main and Chestnut Streets to the Junction of Chestnut and Ellipse streets. If said cubing is not constructed by Sept. 15th., 1910. The City Council will proceed to let contract for same and assess the cost upon the property abutting.

Adjourned.

Approved
Aug. 9. 1910

J. L. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Aug. 9th., 1910.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of The Berea National Bank. 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, Andrew Isaacs, J.K.Baker, E.C.Seale, J.L.Ambrose, and J.W.Fowler. Minutes of July 12th., and July 19th., were read and approved.

On motion it was ordered to have the following concrete crossings put in, and the street committee be empowered to let contracts for same.

- #1. On north side of Chestnut Street across Railroad Street.
- #2. On Chestnut Street across School place.
- #3. On South side of Chestnut Street across Boone Street.
- #4. On North side of Chestnut Street across Ellipse Street.
- #5. On Boone Street East side across Chestnut Street.

Specifications to be furnished by the Street Committee.

A.Powell presented a report showing (\$50.90) taxes collected from April 30th., 1910. to Aug.9th., 1910. Report filed with the clerk.

On motion it was voted to pay C.F.Hanson (\$10.00) for making the tax books for the year of 1910. The following claims were allowed.

J.Burdette & Son	\$8.17	A.Powell	12.25	David Smith	\$3.12
A.D.Logsdon	1.25	J.Farmer	\$2.25	Fred Powell	1.00
J.H.Williams	2.50	W.R.Powel	6.81	Ben McGuire	10.00
Wm.Huff	5.56	J.Hazlewood	3.12	R.Lewis	7.50
#####					
A.Powell	20.00	J.S.Rutherford	10.00	Z.Logsdon	9.00
W.J.Coyle	5.73	W.H.Long	16.88		

It was ordered that R.W.Todd be ordered to repair his side walk with concrete on Chestnut street. Ordinance respecting the enforcement of collections for side walks put in by the city was read and passed by the following vote. E.C.Seale Aye. A.Isaacs Aye, J.K.Baker Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye.

Ordinance regarding concrete curbing ~~#####~~ beginning on the west side of main street and extending on both sides of main and chestnut streets to the junction of Ellipse street was read and passed on the following vote. E.C.Seale Yea. A.Isaacs Aye, J.K.Baker Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye.

Page #2. Aug. 9th., 1910.

Ordinance for the proposed west end addition was read and passed on the following vote. E.C.Seale, No. A. Isaacs Aye, J.K.Baker Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye.

Adjourned.

Approved

Aug 9th 1910.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Sep. 13. 1910.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. Tuesday 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, A.Isaacs,

J.L.Ambrose, J.K.Baker, J.W.Fowler, J.W.Dinsmore and E.C.Seale.

Minutes Aug 9th read and approved.
Following claims were allowed.

	J.S.Rutherford	\$220.76			
Zuber Logsdon	\$2.00	Wm.Huff	\$2.50	Wm.Huff	\$6.00
A.Powell	8.60	B.McGuire	2.50	J.Henry	7.12
D.Smith	2.50	A.Powell	.50	W.H.Long	2.50
R.Lewis	2.50	W.R.Powell	2.50	S.E.Welch	31.57

President Frost come before the council regarding the street in front of Ladies Hall and Lincoln Hall, and made a proposition that the city pay for the price of a good road, and that they allow the making of this street to the standard of a government roadway, and that Berea College would pay the difference, which would probably amount to about (\$800.00)

It was voted that the city pay for one half the work done in repairing Forest street and ~~152~~ ¹⁵² hours of the time herein allowed is for work on this street, making a total of ~~19.00~~ ³⁰⁴ hours of \$19.00 which the city has paid for the improvement. Claims allowed.

David Smith	\$18.06	Wm.Long	\$20.88	Wm.Huff	\$9.00
Zuber Logsdon	17.20	W.R.Powell	9.97	B.Hawlewood	11.50
B.McGuire	18.47	R.Lewis	3.13	C.Bratcher	2.40
S.Winkler	.85				

The following ordinance was offered and read.

ORDINANCE.

Be it ordained by the board of council of the city of Berea, Ky. That a side walk be ~~constructed~~ ^{constructed} on Estill Street, Beginning on the west side of Estill street at the junction of Estill and Richmond Streets and extending along the west side of Estill street and thence along South side of Estill street to the property of Noah May. Said walk to be constructed of board ~~four~~ ^{four} foot lengths laid ^{etc.} and that said walk be kept in good condition for traffic. *en on before the 1st day of Dec.*

On motion of Andrew Isaacs it was voted.,
(1)

That a street beginning at the junction of Prospect, Spring and Main streets in Berea, Ky. And extending to the junction of Chestnut and Ellipse streets.

(2) ~~That the city pay one half the expense of said construction~~

That the city pay one half the expense of said construction provided the total expense does not exceed (\$2000.00) or (\$1000.00) for one half. Provided further that Berea College bear the Expense

of completing said construction.

(3) That the street committee act with a committee of the College to make all arrangements and specifications for said road and nothing shall be done contrary to the vote of this committee.

(4) That efforts be made to secure the services of a government expert to superintend said construction, and it shall be of such construction as to meet the approval of the government expert. Vote on the above motion.

E.C.Seale Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye.
J.W.Dinsmore Aye. J.K.Baker No.

Notice was read that depositions would be taken at J.C.Chenault's office in the city of Richmond,Ky. on the 22nd.,day of Sept.1910. In the case of J.S.Wison and the city of Berea.

Adjourned.

Approved
04 11 1910.

J.L. Gay Mayor.
E.F. Coy Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Oct. 11. 1910.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, A.Isaacs, J.K.Baker, J.W.Dinsmore, J.L.Ambrose, J.W.Fowler and E.C.Seale.

Called to order by the Mayor and the reading of the minutes dispensed with on account of the absence of the clerk. Communications from town officers. City Judge not ready with report. City marshall made report and settlement as follows, taxes collected from Sep. 13.1910. to Oct.11th.,1910. (\$238.82) City Treasurer present and ready to make report but on account of the absence of the clerk the same was defered to a future date. Petitions and remonstrances C.H.Burdette asked the council to take up side walk claims which he had purchased last year. Minutes were brought in by councilman Seale, read and approved. The matter of the contest between J.W.Dinsmore and S.R.Baker as handed down by the Circuit Judge was read by the Mayor as notice to the contestants, who were present. Herein follows the order of the Madison Circuit Court in the above case.

MADISON CIRCUIT COURT.

S.R.Baker,
Plaintiff.
-VS-
J.W.Dinsmore,
Defendant.

ORDER.

The mandate and opinion of the Court of Appeals adjudging said election to have been a tie, and that the plaintiff, S.R.Baker, and the defendant, J.W.Dinsmore, each received an equal number of votes for the office of town Councilman of Berea, Ky. and directing that said judgement be certified by this court to the town Council of Berea to decide by lot to which of said candidates said office should be adjudged, it is now hereby ordered that said election be certified to the town Council of Berea, Ky.

Page 2. Oct. 11th., 1910.

as a tie, and said Council is hereby ordered to determine by lot to which of said candidates, S.R.Baker or J.W.Dinsmore, said office belongs.

It is ordered that the Mayor of said town do determine said election accordingly by tossing a coin into the air and letting same fall upon a table, and that said Council do then adjudge that candidate elected who shall have first previously chosen the designation or description of that side of said coin which after it has been tossed shall remain turned up. It is further ordered that this determination at the next approaching regular meeting of said Council during the usual hours, and in the presence of both parties, if they desire, and such residents of the town as may desire to be present.

It is further directed that a copy of this order be served by the Sheriff of Madison County upon said Mayor for said Council, and that notice be given by said Mayor or by the Clerk of said Council to each of the members if possible, of the service of this order.

Attest: Roy C White. C.M.C.C.

By Jas.W.Wagers D.C.

The Mayor then offered the contestants choice sides of the coin which was to be tossed, J.W.Dinsmore selected the side designated as heads The Mayor then tossed the coin, the side designated as heads fell down, S.R.Baker having selected the side designated as tails, which side fell up, was declared elected City Councilman.

C.M.Canfield asked the Council to pass upon grade for sidewalk on Estill Street, same referred to street committee. Attention of Council was called to the condition of Chestnut Street and asked to have same opened for traffic if possible, same was referred to the Street Committee with the suggestion that they confer with the Government engineer and see if possible to have the street opened for traffic. Street Committee was ordered to notify Miss Kate Coddington to repair side walk in front of her property on Prospect street, Clerk to serve notice. On motion it was voted that the salary of (\$20.00) per month for the marshall be dropped for the present, account of no street work for the marshall to do. Marshall Powell agreed to act as marshall until Jan.1st., for the fees and commissions on tax collections.

Page 3. Oct. 11th., 1910.

C.E.Halcomb was appointed deputy town marshall by the marshall and the appointment approved by the Council, Mr.Halcomb took the oath of office. W.L.Harrison was appointed assessor by the Council, he also took the oath of office. The attention of the Council was called to the condition of crossing on Boone Street near Mrs.Jackson's as being in unsafe condition, refered to Street Committee. The vote was taken on the proposed west end addition as described in ordinance same was carried on the following vote, and the territory so described becomes a part of the city of Berea from this date.

E.C.Seale Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. J.K.Baker Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye
 J.W.Fowler Aye.

On motion and vote the following was elected for the board of equalization for this year. W.H.Porter, R.H.Chrisman, and Chas.

Preston. G.D.Holliday was allowed (\$3.50) for expense of sending two priseners to jail.

Following claims were allowed.

J.S.Rutherford	\$70.00	J.L.Gay	\$8.00	Wm.Long	\$1.25
D.C.Pullins	1.50	A.Powell	20.00	C.Bratber	1.20
Powell & Peters	17.40	C.A.Moore	17.50	A.Powell	1.00
		J.L.Gay	4.50		

Adjourned

Approved
Nov. 8. 1910.

J.H. Gay Mayor.
E.F. Cogh Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Oct. 26. 1910.

A called meeting of the City Council was held in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 11.30 A.M. For the purpose of discussing the rebuilding of Chestnut and Main Streets, and to make any changes deemed necessary for the same. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, A.Isaacs, J.L.Ambrose, S.R.Baker, E.C.Seale and J.K.Baker.

The meeting was called to order by the Mayor and the object of the meeting stated, after discussion of the condition of the street and the traffic that it would have to stand, the following motion was offered by J.K.Baker To make an addition on the south side of Main Street, west of Prospect Street, under the direction of the government engineer and to be constructed at the expense of the city of Berea, Ky. And such expense shall not exceed (\$200.00) two hundred dollars. passed by the following vote.
S.R.Baker No. J.K.Baker Aye. E.C.Seale Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye.

A.Isaacs Aye.

Adjourned.

Approved
Nov. 8. 1910.

J.L. Gay
E. F. Coyle

Mayor.

Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Nov. 8. 1910.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, S.R.Baker, A.Isaacs, J.L.Ambrose, J.K.Baker and J.W.Fowler.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor, Minutes of Oct.11th., and Oct.26th., read and approved. On motion it was voted to allow the farm department of Berea College (\$6.00) for the balance of the citys part on Forest Street fill.

A.Powell reported tax collected to Nov.8th., inclusive (\$424.89) report filed with the clerk. On motion of E.C.Seale the bill of J.E.Johnson for 786585# stone. (43 2/3 Rods) @ 6.60 amounting to \$288.20. Was voted paid by following vote,

E.C.Seale Aye. S.R.Baker NO. A.Isaacs Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye.
J.K.Baker No. J.W.Fowler Aye.

Following claims were allowed.

E.C.Seale	42.70	Berea College	2.40	Berea College	5.32
Berea College	10.00	C.S.Robinson	1.50	Berea College	8.85
Isaacs & Kidd	3.05	W.J.Sparks	22.75	C.E.Halcomb	1.50
Geo.Thompson	6.60	Walter Bogie	1.50		

On motion it was voted to deduct (\$300) from Mrs.Mae Hudsons tax list on account of error, and the clerk ordered to correct. Also to correct the books in the case of T.D.Moyers and J.C.Coyle's lists. A.Isaacs and S.R.Baker was appointed a committee to secure attorneys services and bring suit to enforce side walk collections against such people as refuse to pay. Clerk was ordered to notify property holders to build four foot gravel walk on Ellipse street west side from Chestnut street to Adams street. Following vote was taken passing the ordinance for board side walks on the west and south sides of Estill street. E.C.Seale Aye. S.R.Baker Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye. J.K.Baker Aye. J.W.Fowler Ave.

W.C.Hunt appeared before the Council and asked that they take some steps to have the city jail moved from its present location.

Page #2. Nov. 8. 1910.

J.L.Ambrose and E.C.Seale was appointed a committee to see what could be done in regard to the jail.

Adjourned.

Approved.
Dec. 12 1910.

J. H. Gay Mayor.
E. J. Cough Clerk.

Side walk notes

Berea, Ky. Dec. 13. 1910.

The City Council met in regular session at The Berea National Bank. 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, A.Isaacs, S.R.Baker, J.L.Ambrose.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor. Minutes of Nov.8th., read and approved. F.E.Matheney presented a petition signed by himself, Chas.B.Lindsley, Sarah S.Dager, I.L.McLaren and A.N.May. asking that the Council amend their action regarding board sidewalks on Estill Street (as it would delay a better walk for many years to come) and to order cement walks in the spring of 1911. Mr.T.J.Osborne was present representing the College, and presented the following petition.

The Mayor and Council of Berea, Ky.

Gentlemen:-

As a representative of the College, I wish to respectfully urge the reconsideration of the ordinance requiring board walks on Estill street.

Such a walk is exceedingly expensive for the service it renders, and when built, is not what anyone really wants.

If the Council shall see fit to repeal this ordinance, or substitute for it, one requiring the immediate repair of the bad places with cinders and rock screenings, and the construction of a permanent concrete walk next spring, it would meet the hearty approval of the College authorities.

I am authorized to assure the Council that the College will do its part in accordance with the above suggestions, if an ordinance of that nature shall be passed.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) Thos.J.Osborne.

Chas Preston appeared before the Council and asked that as the ordinance requiring concrete walks on Richmond street had not been complied with, that the Council have a side walk of some character extended down Estill street to Forest street in order that people who live on the north end of this street may have side walks to reach the business section of the city.

Page #2. Dec.13.1910.

City Treasurer reports, received to date \$2431.51 expended \$2652.00

City Marshal reports, tax collected to date \$1300.00.

Following claims were voted paid by unanimous vote.

J. Burdette & Son #'s 1--2--3. side walk warrants \$179.60

W.L.Harrison \$29.50 Albert Powell (6% on 2136.61) 128.19

Chas Halcomb 3.95 Claim presented by A.Powell for serving notices for the board of equalization passed to the next meeting.

Claims for labor and material used in construction of Main street passed on the following vote. A.Isaacs Aye. S.R.Baker No. E.C.Seale Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye.

Wm. West	\$16.50	Lee Peters	\$6.90	Frank Jones	\$12.60
J.S.Rutherford	11.40	A.Powell	5.10	W.F.Kidd	3.90
Sam Rutherford	5.00	Arch Boggs	6.56	Frank Bush	6.97
Irvine White	5.00	J.Ballenger	3.13	W.H.Long	5.00
Henry Creech	5.62	Irvine Walker	2.87	Ivo Carter	2.50
J.Rutherford	15.00	T.P.Adams	12.00	T.P.Adams	12.00
T.P.Adams	20.00				

The resignations of Albert Powell as city marshal~~#~~ and W.L.Harrison as city assessor to take effect at once, and that of E.F.Coyle to take effect January 5th., were accepted by unanimous vote.

The clerk reported that the C.F.Hanson estate refused to accept the (\$10.00) offered by the city for making out the 1910 tax books.

E.C.Seale introduced a motion to repeal the ordinance requiring board side-walks on Estill street. W.L.Harrison was appointed as marshal until the second Tuesday in January, and received the oath of office. By general consent it was agreed that the Street Committee should establish a grade line for concrete walks on Estill street, within thirty days, preparatory to the introduction of an ordinance next meeting requiring concrete side-walks on this street.

Adjourned.

Approved
Jan. 10. 1911.

J. E. Seay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION DECEMBER 5. 1910.

Berea, Ky. Dec. 5. 1910.

The board of equalization as appointed by the City Council met in the Masonic Hall Monday December 5th., at 9 o'clock. After being sworn by the clerk, W.H. Porter was elected chairman. All the members (W.H. Porter, Chas. Preston and R.H. Chrisman) being present the work of supervising the assessment list as made by assessor W.L. Harrison was immediately taken up, and occupied the balance of the day. The clerk was ordered to ^{issue} summons for (31) people. Mrs. I. V. Bower was listed for \$1000.00 on real estate bought between Sept. 1st., and Feb. 1st. Lucy Carter's list was reduced from \$500.00 to \$200.00. Wm. Dager's list was reduced from \$1500.00 to \$1000.00. Berea Canning Co was reduced from \$3000.00 to \$1500.00. Adjourned to Dec. 6. 1910.

Berea, Ky. Dec. 6. 1910.

The board of equalization for the city of Berea, Ky. Met in adjourned session Tuesday Dec. 6th., at the Masonic Hall, members present W.H. Porter, Chairman. Chas. Preston and R.H. Chrisman. The assessment list was again taken up, occupied the balance of the day. The clerk was ordered to issue summons for (44) more people. Mrs. Bessie Lane's list was reduced from \$2021 to \$1521.00. Adjourned to Dec. 12. 1910.

Berea, Ky. Dec. 12. 1910.

The board of equalization for the city of Berea, Ky. Met in adjourned session 9.15 o'clock Monday Dec. 12. 1910. Several persons were in waiting and the subject of their raises was taken up in order. The following tabulated list shows all persons whose property was raised and the amount of the raise. Adjourned to Jan. 2. 1911.

Berea, Ky. Jan. 2. 1911.

The board of equalization for the city of Berea, Ky. Met in adjourned session 9.30 A.M. all members present, several persons present, the subject of the raise on their property was taken up the work completed for the year and the board adjourned at noon.

Page #2. Board of Equalization.

NAME	AS LISTED	AS RAISED	AMOUNT OF RAISE.
Herndon & Dinsmore	\$1650.	\$2000.	\$350.
J.B.Richardson	1400.	3000.	1600.
Ambrose Heirs	1500.	2500.	1000.
M.E.Rutherford	400.	600.	200.
H.E.Taylor	300.	630.	330.
Wallace Adams		200.	200.
J.M.Parsons		406.	406.
W.F.Kidd	5760.	6260.	500.
F.E.Matheney	450.	1050.	600.
S.A.Davis	1300.	1500.	200.
J.L.Gay	8826.	9626.	800.
Jennie B. Fish	2380.	5500.	3120.
Mrs.S.R.Baker	2000.	3000.	1000.
W.J.Tatum	1135.	1535.	400.
C.I.Ogg	150.	250.	100.
Walter Bogie	600.	800.	200.
J.J.Brannaman	200.	500.	300.
A.E.Thomson	105.	475.	370.
T.D.Moyers	320.	1000.	680.
Mrs.M.E.Jones	250.	350.	100.
" C.J.Jones	250.	350.	100.
W.N.Hanson	250.	350.	100.
A.D.Hanson	250.	350.	100.
Anna F. Hanson	250.	350.	100.
Berea Pub.Co	428.	928.	500.
Henry Langfellner	425.	700.	275.
Rhodus & Hayes	2800.	3500.	700.
Sallie Adams	480.	600.	120.
Estill Warford		300.	300.
W.H.Bower	935.	1535.	600.
A.Isaacs	7810.	8810.	1000.
W.H.Bicknell	600.	800.	200.

Page #3. Board of Equalization.

NAME	AS LISTED	AS RAISED	AMOUNT OF RAISE.
J.L.Baker	\$200.	\$400.	\$200.
R.W.Todd	1250.	1750.	500.
M.H.Gabbard	500.	750.	200.
S.F.Lucas	810.	1100.	290.
Laura Duncan	1510.	1800.	290.
Geo.Reynolds	525.	825.	300.
C.F.Rumold	1800.	2000.	200.
R.H.Royston	1800.	2000.	200.
Porter Drug Co	3000.	4000.	1000.
J.C.Coyle	3100.	3883.	683.
Bert Coddington	1200.	1750.	550.
Jesse Kinnard	1000.	1600.	600.
W.C.Haley	485.	1000.	515.
John Gabbard		3400.	3400.
S.E.Welch (Estate)	27335.	36035.	8700.
W.T.Jackson	150.	550.	400.
J.W.Fowler (cash, notes & etc)		2000.	2000.
B.P.Ambrose (cash, notes & etc)		1000.	1000.
Will H. Moore (cash, notes & etc)		500.	500.
J.W.Dinsmore (made list)		2106.	2106.
			40185.
			=====

The list of C.D.Lewis was reduced from 2170 to \$1670. Elsie Moran's list was reduced from \$1000. to \$750. The list of E.C.Seale was also lowered \$500.

Berea, Ky. Jan. 2. 1911.

The above as herein set out is a true and accurate proceeding of the work of the board of equalization on the tax list of 1910.

W.H. Porter Chairman.

E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Jan. 10. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, J.K.Baker J.W.Fowler, S.R.Baker, E.C.Seale, J.L.Ambrose. *A. Isaacs*. Minutes of Dec 13th., read and approved. On motion of E.C.Seale it was unanimously voted to ask E.F.Coyle to continue his work as city clerk. Judge G.D.Holliday reported collected fines in his hands to the amount of (\$20.46) report filed with the clerk. W.L.Harrison reports taxes collected from Dec.14th., 1910 to Jan.10th., 1911. (\$119.88) report filed with the clerk. A rule was issued against Albert Powell to come before the Council and show why he should not make settlement with the clerk. Special committee for enforcing payment of side walk claims reported that they had consulted with an attorney. They were ordered to proceed with the suits and to secure any legal advice necessary.

Following claims were allowed,

C.A.Moore	\$7.50	Berea College	\$2.25	W.L.Harrison	\$7.99
Jno.E.Anderson	3.45.				

On motion of S.R.Baker the following tax levy was made for the year of 1911. Fifty cents on each one hundred dollars worth of taxable property and a poll of one and a half dollars, following vote.

S.R.Baker Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye. E.C.Seale Aye.
J.K.Baker Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye.

On motion it was voted to draw a warrant on the city treasurer for (\$15.00) and he to deliver to Mrs.C.F.Hanson in settlement of C.F.Hanson's claim against the city. The street committee was instructed to introduce an ordinance at the next meeting requiring concrete walks in all gaps left open.

Estill street board walk ordinance was repealed by the following vote,

S.R.Baker Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye.
J.K.Baker Aye. E.C.Seale Aye.

Following was read and offered as an ordinance,

ORDINANCE

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the city of Berea, Ky. as follows,

Page #2. Jan.10.1911.

That the following property owners be and are hereby notified and ordered to construct and maintain a concrete pavement in front of their respective properties located in the city of Berea,Ky., and as hereinafter set out.

Berea College in front of their respective property located on the west side of Estill street and running the full length of same, Berea College, Wm.Dager, W.E.Barton, C.B.Lindsley, W.O.Hayes, E.F.Coyle, W.G.Best, C.M.Canfield, F.E.Matheney, A.N.May and Berea College in front of their respective properties located on the south side of Estill street and running the full length of same. said pavements to be five feet wide and made on a grade to be furnished by the street committee.

The material and construction of all said pavements shall be mixed and laid according to specifications herein before adopted by the Board of Council of the city of Berea,Ky. Copies of which may be seen with the Berea National Bank, the city clerk or E.C.Seale.

The above property owners and each of them are hereby notified and ordered to construct pavements of concrete as per specifications set out above and upon the failure or refusal of any of them to comply or to have the pavements completed on or before the first day of July 1911. The tne Board of Council shall proceed to let the contracts for the construction of said pavements and the lien shall be enforced against said property according to law.

W.L.Harrison was appointed marshal for one month and allowed 30% on all fines and forfeitures collected.

Adjourned.

*Approved
Feb. 14. 1911.*

11 notices

*J. L. Gay
E. F. Coyle*

Mayor.

Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Feb. 14. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, A.Isaacs J.W.Fowler, J.L.Ambrose, E.C.Seale, S.R.Baker.

Meeting was called to order by the Mayor. Minutes of Jan. 10th., read and approved. The clerk reported a settlement with A.Powell as follows,

tax list \$2887.85	Uncollected charged in list	536.36
	A.H.Short collected " "	85.26
	Errors ordered corrected "	8.25
	A.Powell reports paid Treas	2136.61
	A.Powell paid Clerk (Cks)	100.00
	Commission on above	6.00
	Total	<u>\$2872.48</u>
	Balance due as shown by city records	\$15.37

W.L.Harrison reported tax collected from Jan. 10th., to Feb. 14th., inclusive (\$240.05) fines collected (\$13.24) and (\$16.25) fines collected by work on the streets (\$11.35)

Ordinance requiring concrete side walks on Estill street was passed by the following vote. A.Isaacs Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye. E.C.Seale Aye. S.R.Baker Aye.

Following claims were allowed,

Berea College	3.00	J.G.Harrison	2.25	H.C.Combs	2.12
Jas.Jackson	1.87	R.Barnaugh	1.12	T.Easley	1.12
W.L.Harrison	14.40	W.L.Harrison	5.24	W.L.Harrison	2.50

C.I.Ogg appeared before the Council and asked that the side walk on Walnut street be repaired, this was referred to the Street committee with the suggestion that this walk should be repaired to the city limits. The clerk was ordered to secure Prof.Dodge if possible, to establish a grade line for side walks on Estill street.

On motion it was voted that all back taxes be put in the marshal's hands for collection. J.W.Fowler appealed to the Council to strike out a (\$2000.00) raise made by the board of equalization against him, stating that this raise was made for notes and cash, and that he had

Page #2. Feb.14.1911.

neither notes or cash, which he had not listed for taxation.

On motion the raise made against him was annulled.

The following ordinances were introduced and read in full,

Ordinance ✓

The City Council of Berea, Ky., Do ordain as follows,
That in all cases of law or equity, to which the City of Berea, Ky. Shall be a party, not defined by special ordinance passed by the Council of said City, The Statutes of the State of Kentucky, for Cities of the fifth class shall be enforced.

Ordinance ✓

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That the members elect of the City Council shall take the oath of office on or before the first monday in January next succeeding the general municipal election.

Sec. #2. That they shall meet at 7.30 P.M. on the said first monday of January, for the purpose of organization and shall hold regular monthly meetings at 7.30 P.M. On the second Tuesday of each month, at the Berea National Bank.

Sec. #3. That the following standing committees be appointed at the first meeting of the City Council as herein provided and with duties as shall be defined by ordinance.

(Committee on Claims)
(Committee on Public Ways)
(Committee on Sanitation)
(Committee on Building)

Sec. #4. That it shall be the duty of the committee on claims to audit all claims against the City and to report upon their validity. That it shall be the duty of the committee on public ways to give general supervision to the construction and repair of all public ways, sewers, curbing, gutters & etc belonging to said city. That it shall be the duty of the committee on sanitation to supervise the sanitary conditions of the streets, out houses and commons of the city, and shall have the power to order any cleaning which they deem necessary to the cleanliness of the city, and if such cleaning be done on private property the expense shall be borne by the owner of said property. That it shall be the duty of the committee on building to inspect or secure the inspection of all flues used for heating connected with all business property and with all private property located within fifty feet of adjacent property. And notify the parties whose flues are not in good condition, that the same must be put in good condition.

Ordinance ✓

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That any member of the City Council failing to attend any regular, called or special meeting of the city council after receiving notice in writing signed by the City Clerk, shall be fined not less than two dollars for each offense.

Sec. #2. That any adjourned meeting shall constitute a part of the regular meeting at which the adjournment was made.

Sec. #3. That the following order of business shall be followed at each regular meeting (1) Reading the minutes of the previous meeting (and their approval)

(2) Reports of standing committees.)

- (3) Reports of special committees.)
- (4) Reports of city officials.)
- (5) Petitions and remonstrances.)
- (6) Unfinished business.)
- (7) New business.)

Sec. #4. That in all cases not fixed by ordinance Roberts Rules of Order shall be followed by the City Council.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That each ordinance shall be introduced in writing, and shall before it is adopted as an ordinance of the city be read in full at a regular meeting. And it shall be void unless the Ayes and Nays of at least four members of the City Council be recorded in the journal.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That the compensation of the Mayor shall be fifty dollars per annum payable semi-annually on the first day of June and December.

Sec. #2. That each councilman shall receive twenty four dollars per year payable on the first days of June and December.

Sec. #3. That the compensation of the Clerk shall be his fees as hereinafter provided, he shall be allowed two dollars for each meeting of which he shall keep the minutes and proceedings typewritten and filed in the record books of the city, he shall carry on the correspondence of the Council relating to city matters. He shall receive fifty cents for each warrant, for each side walk or board of equalization notice he shall receive twenty cents, these notices to be delivered by said clerk. It shall be the duty of the clerk to test the accuracy of all extensions and totals made by the assessor on the tax lists, and to make out a correct tax book and copy one of which shall be delivered to the city tax collector not later than March 15th., of each year, and he shall receive as compensation for this service four cents for each list entered in the tax book and copy.

Sec. #4. That the compensation of the Treasurer shall be two dollars per month, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That the City Marshal be in the continuous employ of the city of Berea, Ky. And subject to the orders of the Mayor and the City Council and shall receive in addition to the regular fees accruing to said office the sum of twenty dollars per month, payable monthly upon a warrant being drawn on the Treasurer of the city of Berea, Ky.

Sec. #2. That the Assessors duties shall be to make a correct list of all city property, real and personal, subject to taxation, and he shall report to the City Council on the first monday of December of each year that the list is completed and in the hands of the City Clerk. He shall receive as compensation for his services five cents for each separate list returned to the city clerk, payment to be made upon certificate of the city clerk as to the number of lists received.

Page #4. Feb.14.1911.

Sec. #3. That the City Council shall on or before the 15th., day of February of each year by resolution recorded by Aye and Nay vote fix a poll and advalorem tax as provided in the Statutes for cities of the fifth class.

Sec. #4. That all taxes levied by the city council shall be due on the first day of ~~May~~ following the levy. If not paid on or before ~~July~~ 1st., following the date of the levey a penalty of 6% shall be added to such taxes to be collected with and in the same manner as the original levey.

Sec. #5. That the Tax Collector shall receive as compensation for his services 6% of all taxes collected, said commission to be allowed by the City Council upon presentation of the claim certified by the treasurer and signed by the claim committee.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That any person, firm or corporation who shall commence the construction of any residence, business house, factory or livery stable within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., without first submitting detailed plans of same to the building committee of the city council and securing their approval shall be fined in the sum of not less than twenty five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

Ordinance

Sec. #1. That any person firm or corporation failing to repair or rebuild flues of buildings which have been inspected by the building committee or its authorized agent and found to be unsafe, after due notice has been given in writing to the person having control of said building, shall be fined in the sum of five dollars for each day said flue remains and is used for fire after notice is given.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain as follows.

Sec. #1. That all privies now existing or that shall hereafter be constructed within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Kentucky, shall be so constructed or repaired with screens, as to prevent flies and insects of the fly kind having access to the deposits thereof and that said privies be regularly cleaned and limed so as to be sanitary. Any person who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than five dollars for each offense.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That no street awning ~~or porch~~ shall be erected over any street or sidewalk in the city of Berea, Ky., which shall have ground supports or which shall not be at least seven feet above said street or sidewalk at every place.

Any person violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than twenty five dollars for the first offense and five dollars for each day it remains after notice from the city clerk to have such awning ~~or porch~~ removed.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That the City Clerk shall have power to grant license for booth privileges on the streets of Berea, Ky., to individuals, firms or corporations for the purpose of vending or selling any articles which may be lawfully sold in the city of Berea, Ky. And

for every day said booth, stand or wagon is maintained he shall charge fees as follows, which shall be paid before the location is given. For booths, wagons or stands at which refreshments only are sold shall pay a fee of five dollars each, except the two booths located on the southwest corner of what is now known as the public square, for each of these he shall charge a fee of seven dollars and fifty cents per day. For booths, stands or wagons vending clothing or other articles of wearing apparel, jewelry, watches, clocks, cutlery or medicine, he shall charge a fee of twenty dollars per day. And for venders of other articles who do not take booth privileges he shall charge a fee of three dollars per day.

Sec. #2. That no booth, wagon or stand shall occupy a space larger than 10 x 20 feet, to which place it shall be assigned by the City Clerk. Any person violating this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of not less than twenty five dollars.

Ordinance 4

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows,
Sec. #1. That itinerant peddlers shall pay license fees as follows, persons vending merchandise, clocks, watches, jewelry, spectacles, drugs or perfumery shall pay a license fee of five dollars per day.

Sec. #2. That persons taking up a temporary residence in the city of Berea, Ky., for the purpose of selling any merchandise, clocks, watches jewelry, spectacles, drugs or perfumery or wearing apparel either by private sale or at auction shall pay a license fee of fifty dollars per week and in this case the license shall state the house in which the business is to be done, and the street on which the house is located.

Sec. #3. That persons taking up a temporary residence for the purpose of maintaining and operating a picture gallery shall pay a license fee of fifteen dollars per week, and in this case the license specify at what particular place the gallery shall be located.

Ordinance 4

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.
Sec. #1. That any person, firm or corporation who shall solicit orders, sell, dispose or distribute goods, wares or merchandise to the consumer, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., who does not carry a stock on hand at some regular established place of business within the corporate limits of said city sufficient to meet a reasonable share of the general public trade. ~~or all such goods, wares, or merchandise as proposed to be sold.~~ Shall pay a license fee of one hundred dollars per year. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of not less than ten dollars for each offense, and each order, sale or delivery shall be a separate offense.

Ordinance 4

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.
Sec. #1. That the owners or managers of circuses or menageries exhibiting within the corporate limits of Berea, Ky., shall a license fee of fifty dollars per day and five dollars additional for each tent except one.

Sec. #2. That the owners or managers of all minstrel, dramatic, and sleight of hand shows to which an admission fee is charged shall pay a license fee of five dollars for each exhibit, a charge for seats will be deemed an admission fee.

Sec. #3. That any person engaging in any business for which a license fee is herein provided for by the City Council or which may be otherwise provided for, without first paying such license, shall upon conviction be fined not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars or confined in the city jail not less than five nor more than thirty days, or both for each offense.

✓ Page #6. Feb. 14. 1911.

Ordinance ~~X~~

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That any person who shall stand a stud horse or a jack within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall pay an annual license fee of fifty dollars for each animal rendering service, and the license shall specify the particular place at which the service shall be rendered.

Sec. #2. That any person who shall stand a bull within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall pay an annual license fee of five dollars for each bull rendering service, and the license shall specify the particular place at which the service shall be rendered.

Sec. #3. That any person who shall stand a boar within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall pay an annual license fee of two dollars for each boar rendering service, and the license shall specify the particular place at which the service shall be rendered.

Sec. #4. That the license for breeding stock shall in all cases expire on the 31st. day of December of the year in which it is granted.

Sec. #5. That in all cases where license are issue it shall be the duty of the Clerk to issue said license upon receipt of the fees therefor and to furnish a copy to the treasurer, retaining a memorandum of the facts.

Ordinance ~~X~~

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That any company selling life, health, or accident insurance within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky shall pay a license fee of ~~twenty five~~ ^{Ten -} dollars annually.

Sec. #2. That any company selling fire insurance within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall pay an annual license fee of ten dollars.

Ordinance ~~X~~

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That all streets, alleys, roads and public ways which have been or may hereafter be conveyed to and accepted by the city within the corporate limits of the same or those acquired by condemnation or conveyance are hereby declared to be streets, alleys and public ways of the city.

Sec. #2. That any person desiring to open a new street shall first make application to the council and upon receiving said application it shall be the duty of the City Council through the street committee, to furnish specifications for laying out said street, road, alley or public way, and upon the applicants compliance with said specifications and the presentation of a deed of general warranty to the city council the street, road, alley or public way shall be accepted, and shall become a street, road, alley or public way of the city of Berea, Ky.

Ordinance ~~X~~

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That the City Council shall determine the grade of all sidewalks constructed within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., and shall determine the location of all bridges or

culverts located on the streets, alleys or public ways of said city. Any person locating and constructing a sidewalk, bridge or culvert along the streets, alleys or public ways of said city, without having the grade and location of the same fixed by the City Council shall be fined in the sum of not less than fifty dollars for each offense, and in addition he may be ordered to replace the walk, bridge or culvert on a grade which shall be fixed by the City Council.

Ordinance 4

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That any person who shall obstruct any sidewalk, street, or alley by hitching animals in or across them or by placing any material such as brick, stone, lime & etc., or shall cause any pile of litter to be placed upon said streets, alleys or sidewalks, shall be fined not less than five dollars for each offense and each day that said obstruction remains after written notice has been given to have same removed shall be considered a separate offense.

Sec. #2. That any person, firm or corporation who shall cast place or cause to be placed upon any sidewalk, street, alley or upon any lot adjoining business property, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., any refuse papers or other objectionable matter shall be fined in the sum of not less than five dollars for each offense.

Sec. #3. That any person, firm or corporation who shall burn or cause to be burned or set fire to any inflammable matter on the streets, alleys or sidewalks or upon any lot within one hundred feet of any adjoining building or structure, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be fined not less than five dollars for each offense.

Ordinance 4

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That any person who shall ride a bicycle, motorcycle or any vehicle of like kind on any sidewalk within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be fined in the sum of not less than five dollars for each offense.

Sec. #2. That any person who shall ride or drive a bicycle, motorcycle, automobile or any vehicle or machine of like character on any street, alley or public way within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., at a rate of speed exceeding eight miles per hour shall be fined in the sum of not less than ten dollars for each offense.

Sec. #3. That any person riding or driving an automobile or motorcycle on the streets, alleys or public ways of the city of Berea, Ky., shall stop his machine, when about to pass a horse being ridden or driven, if the rider or driver of said horse shall raise his hand as a signal for him to stop. And in passing horses or vehicles the motorcycle or automobile shall turn to the right, leaving the left half of the road free for passage. Any person violating this section shall be fined in the sum of not less than ten dollars, for each offense.

Ordinance 5

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.

Sec. #1. That any animal of the cattle, horse, hog or goat kind found at large on the streets, alleys or commons of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be taken into custody by the marshal or any deputy marshal or pound keeper of said city, and placed in the town pound or any other safe place of keeping, and shall be properly fed and watered.

Sec. #2. That if the owner shall appear within ten days, he shall pay the penalty of fifty cents for each animal belonging to the same owner, which fee shall go to the marshal for making the seizure. The owner shall twenty five cents each day for the keeping of each animal of the cattle or horse kind, for each of the hog or goat kind he shall pay ten cents per day. He shall pay twenty five cents for the posting of

Page #8. Feb.14.1911.

notices and twenty five cents for notification provided these expenses have been incurred. On the payment of these charges he shall receive his stock.

Sec. #3. That if the owner or keeper of any of the above mentioned animals does not appear within ten days and take possession of his stock by payment of all the costs, the marshal shall immediately report said animals to the Police Judge, who shall enter a warning order upon his record, describing the animal and warning the owner or keeper thereof to appear within ten days from the date of the order and by posting notices in four or more public places in the city, giving descriptions of the animals unclaimed. If within ten days the owner or keeper of such animal shall appear and claim them, the Judge shall order them delivered to him upon payment of the costs, in which case the cost of impounding, feeding, advertising and notifying parties shall be recorded as part of the costs in proceeding against said owner or keeper.

Sec. #4. That if within ten days no one shall claim said animals the Judge may order the same to be sold and payment of the costs made from proceeds of sale. Five days notice of the time and place of said sale shall be given by posting notices in four or more public places in said city, giving the descriptions of the animals to be sold. In the event that any animal shall be sold under this article for more than enough to pay the costs of the proceedings against the same, the excess shall be turned into the funds of the city treasury.

Sec. #5. That any person owning or renting and occupying a lot within the city of Berea, Ky., may seize any animal of the cattle, horse, hog or goat kind and place it in the custody of the marshal, in case said animal shall be found at large on his lot or in the street, alley or commons adjacent thereto, but when this is done the fee for the seizure, shall go to the marshal, who shall proceed in the same manner as if he had seized the animal himself.

Sec. #6. That any person who shall take from the lawful custody of the marshal, deputy marshal or pound keeper of the city of Berea, Ky., any of the animals specified in sections # 1--2--3--4-- or 5) of this ordinance shall be fined not less than two nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

Sec. #7. That it shall be unlawful for any animal of the cattle, horse, hog or goat kind to be at large on the streets, alleys or commons of the city of Berea, Ky. The owner or keeper of any such animal found at large on the streets, alleys or commons within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be fined not less than two nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

Sec. #8. That the owner or keeper of any such animal as mentioned in sections #1--2--3--4--5-- or 6 of this ordinance., Shall be proceeded against in accordance with above sections, whenever such stock shall be found at large on the streets, alleys or commons of said city.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.
 Sec. #1. That any person who shall willfully remove, injure, damage or deface any property public or private or any appurtenance thereto shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

Ordinance 4

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows.
Sec. #1. That any person who shall ride or drive on any sidewalk within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky. (Except in crossing to or from the street at some regular crossing place.) shall be fined in the sum of not less than five dollars for each offense.

Adjourned.

Approved
Mar. 14. 1911.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Mar. 14. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, J.L.Ambrose, A.Isaacs, S.R.Baker, J.K.Baker, J.W.Fowler and E.C.Seale.

Meeting was called to order by the Mayor, minutes of February 14th., read and approved. Following claims were allowed.

Jno.G.Harrison	\$19.50	Chas.Burnaugh	\$1.50	H.R.Baker	\$6.25
A.D.Logsdon	15.25	W.H.Long	14.62	H.Combs	8.32
S.E.Welch(Estate)	2.32				

W.L.Harrison reports taxes for 1910 collected \$31.53 and for 1909, \$3.28 Total of \$34.81, Fines collected by work on streets., Arch Boggs \$2.02. It was voted that the city furnish wagons and teams on or before Apr.15th., for removing refuse & etc., The following ordinances were read and passed on the votes as recorded below.

Ordinance respecting the duties of the members of the City Council elect. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye.

Regarding Kentucky Statutes.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye.

Regarding members of the council and order of business.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. ~~E.C.Seale~~ Aye.

Introduction of ordinances.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye.

Compensation of officers.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye.

Regarding Marshal, Assessor, Tax Collector, ^{Taxes} & etc.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye.

Page #2. Mar. 14. 1911.

Construction of buildings.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Flues.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Construction and repair of privies.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Porches and Awnings.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

License for booth privileges.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Itinerant peddlers and persons taking up tempoary residence, for the purpose of selling or vending wearing apparel, merchandise & etc.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Persons who solicit orders or sell ^{merchandise} to consumer without carrying stock on hand.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Circuses & etc.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

License for breeding stock.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

License for insurance companys fire and life.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Page #3. Mar. 14. 1911.

Streets Alleys & etc.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Grade of sidewalks & etc.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Obstruction of sidewalks or streets & etc.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Automobile, Motorcycle, Bicycle speed limit & etc.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Stock at large & etc.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Riding or driving on sidewalks.

J.L.Ambrose, Aye. A. Isaacs, Aye. S.R. Baker, Aye. J.K. Baker, Aye.

J.W. Fowler, Aye. E.C. Seale, Aye.

Voted that on the second Tuesday of April, 1911. at 7.30 P.M. at the Berea National Bank, the City Council will receive sealed bids for furnishing hard stone on the streets of Berea, Ky. Under the following specifications.

1. Stone must be crushed so as to pass through a two inch ring.
2. Whatever screenings may be desirable for use on the streets.
3. The stone to be delivered and dumped at any place on the streets of Berea that the City Council may direct.
4. The contractor shall be required to give bond for the faithful performance of said contract.
5. The City Council reserve the right to reject any and all bids.
6. Contracts desired to be let for 100 and 150 rods of stone.

John Jackson was voted in as deputy marshal.

Adjourned.

J. H. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Cagle Clerk.

Approved April 11, 1911.

Berea, Ky. Apr. 11. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, A.Isaacs, S.R.Baker, J.W.Fowler, J.K.Baker, J.L.Ambrose and E.C.Seale. Minutes of Mar.14th., read and approved.

Bids were opened for furnishing crushed stone on the streets of Berea, bids as follows.

C.H.Blythe (\$9.10 per rod)

W.T.Galloway(8.90 " ")

Contract to furnish 100 to 150 rods of rock as per contract and order awarded to W.T.Galloway. J.E.Higgs having paid his tax in Jessamine Co., is released from paying here. John Jackson was sworn in as deputy marshall Mar.18.1911.

W.L.Harrison reports taxes collected from Mar.14th., to Apr.11th. (\$48.80)

Marshal made report on street work. Following claims were allowed.

J.Durham	6.25	H.C.Combs	.75	A.D.Logsdon	16.69
J.G.Harrison	14.25	W.H.Long	21.06	H.R.Baker	20.50
T.J.Tankersley	1.70	W.L.Harrison	45.00		

Adjourned.

Approved.
May 10 1911.

J.L.Gay Mayor.
E.F.Coyle Clerk.

Cash Paid to Apr 11-1911

Berea, Ky. May. 9. 1911.

The following members of the city council met in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. for regular session. Members present. Mayor J.L.Gay, S.R.Baker and J.W.Fowler.

Meeting was called to order by the Mayor. There being no quorum present meeting was adjourned to Wednesday May.10th., at 7.30 P.M., and the Clerk instructed to notify the absent members of the date and hour to which the meeting adjourned.

Adjourned.

Approved
June 13. 1911.

J.L. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. May. 10. 1911.

The City Council met in adjourned session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, A.Isaacs, S.R.Baker, J.W.Fowler and E.C.Seale. Minutes of Apr. 11th., read and approved. Judge Holliday made report of (\$24.00) in his hands which amount he paid to the Treasurer and filed the report with the Clerk.

Clerk reported (\$60.00) insurance license collected and paid the amount to the Treasurer. The bond of W.L.Harrison for city tax collector and marshal with J.W.Fowler and J.K.Baker as suretys was read and approved. The clerk delivered the tax book for 1911 to W.L.Harrison and took his receipt for the same (\$3089.65)

On motion it was ordered that the marshal secure four special deputys for commencement day to be paid (\$1.50) each.

On motion of Andrew Isaacs it was voted to allow J.E.Dalton to tear down the calaboose for the material, and without expense to the city.

C.M.Canfield appeared before the Council and made a plea that the grade line for his walk be made 7 1/2 inches in front of his house, instead of the line established by E.C.Seale's survey, this matter was refered to a committee of the whole board. After discussion the survey for sidewalks on Estil street as made by E.C.Seale and shown by profile at this meeting was confirmed by the following vote. Andrew Isaacs, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye.

The Clerk was ordered to serve notice on Berea College to make the fill on the Estill street property at once, in order that the concrete walks could be completed at this place by the first day of July. Clerk was ordered to notify all property holders who have been ordered to construct concrete walks, that the city will proceed to advertise for bids to put in such walks as are not completed on or before the first day of July 1911. Except those located on Jefferson and North Ellipse. Following claims were allowed.

E.F.Coyle	117.52	W.L.Harrison	3.70	Berea College	.75
Berea College	2.25	A.D.Logsdon	6.12	W.H.Long	14.50
H.R.Baker	6.13	Rice French	2.30	Dan Ward	2.00
Ora Conn	2.37	J.G.Harrison	25.62	E.C.Seale	10.00

Page #2 May 10th., 1911.

The following ordinances were introduced and read;

ORDINANCE ✓

The City Council of the city of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows

Sec. #1. That the City Clerk shall receive a fee of fifty cents for each license issued, said fee to be paid by the person, firm or corporation to whom license is issued.

ORDINANCE ✓

The City Council of the city of Berea, Ky., Do ordain, as follows

Sec. #1. That the following property owners be and are hereby notified and ordered to construct and maintain a concrete pavement in front of their respective properties located in the city of Berea, Ky. and as hereinafter set out: Berea College in front of their respective property located on the north side of Jackson street. Carl Hunt, Berea College, Jno. F. Dean, A. F. Hayes, Bessie Lane Lowen, Jno. Muncy, Henry Reynolds and John Muncy in front of their respective property located on the north side of Jackson Street. Mrs. E. M. Spence, David Fowler, W. H. Porter in front of their respective property on the north side of Owsley Avenue. C. D. Lewis, E. C. Seale and J. E. Calfee in front of their respective property located on the south side of Owsley Avenue. Said pavements to be four feet wide and to run the full length of the property herein set out and to be made on a grade furnished by the street committee. The material and construction of all said pavements shall be mixed and laid according to specifications herein before adopted by the City Council copies of which may be seen with the Berea National Bank, E. C. Seale or the City Clerk. Upon the failure or the refusal of any of the above property holders to comply with the above ordinance and to have the pavements completed on or before the first day of August 1911., The city council shall proceed to let the contract for the construction of said pavements and the lien shall be enforced against said property according to law.

Adjourned.

Approved
June 13 1911.

J. H. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. June 13, 1911.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, A. Isaacs, J.K.Baker, S.R.Baker, J.W.Fowler and E.C.Seale. Meeting called to order by the Mayor, minutes of May 9th., and 10th., read and approved. Following claims were allowed.

J.G.Harrison	15.25	W.H.Long	8.75	H.R.Baker	1.25
Oscar Johnson	3.25	A.C.Lainhart	2.37	Geo.Reynolds	.50
Berea College	3.00	R.H.Chrisman	7.00	Chas.Preston	7.00
W.H.Porter	7.00	S.B.Barrett	2.00	T.Combs	2.00
D.C.Pullins	.75	Jeff Wilson	1.50	B.Wilson	1.50
Bright Chasteen	1.50	A.D.Logsdon	1.50	M.G.Cruse	1.50
B.A.Riddle	1.50	G.P.Miller	1.50	J.D.Henry	8.00
Chas Halcomb	1.50	Ordinance regarding clerks fee for writing license			

was read and passed by the following vote.

S.R.Baker Aye. E.C.Seale Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. J.K.Baker Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye.

Ordinance regarding concrete sidewalks on Jackson street and Owsley Avenue was read and passed by the following vote.

S.R.Baker Aye. E.C.Seale Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye.

Clerk reported insurance and other license fees collected to the amount of (\$124.) and paid the amount to the Treasurer. W.L.Harrison reported tax collected on 1910 list (\$3.50) and for 1911 (\$101.35) making a total of (\$104.85) A petition was presented signed by several of the citizens of Prospect street asking that an ordinance be introduced or an order issued to have concrete sidewalks constructed between the property of C.F.Rumold and Mike Gabbard. E.C.Seale was appointed a committee to see Prof.C.F.Rumold and ask for settlement for tiling done in front of his property. Prof.Rumold having agreed to pay (\$25.00) on this expense the city to bear the balance. W.H.Porter appeared before the Council and asked for a reduction on the insurance license to (\$5.00) this matter was refered to the committee on claims, and after considering the^o same they refused to recommend a reduction. Jno.Dean was present and asked that the city pay part of the money expended in grading Rawlings place

Page #2. June 13 1911.

and Owsley avenue, On motion and by the following vote Seventy (\$70.) was allowed for this purpose, S.R.Baker Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. J.K.Baker Aye. J.W.Fowler Aye, E.C.Seale Aye.

E.C.Seale introduced a motion that the city offer a reward of fifty dollars for the arrest and conviction of any person guilty of setting fire to any building within the corporate limits of Berea,Ky. An amendment was offered to ordinance #12.

That any person firm or corporation who shall desire a license for any booth or other privilege requiring a stated location on the streets, shall deposit with the Clerk a ~~*****~~ fee of (\$2.50) as a guaranty that the space shall be left in as good and as clean a condition as found by them, if the ground shall be put in acceptable condition within twenty four hours from the expiration of the license, then this guaranty shall be returned to the person who deposited it, otherwise it shall be turned into the city treasury.

&2.
An amendment was offered to ordinance #13 Sec.#1. by inserting the words "or soliciting" making thsesectionsread as follows. " That any company selling or soliciting life, health, accident or fire insurance within the corporate limits of the city of Berea,Ky. shall pay a license fee of ten dollars annually. Pursuant to an order of May.10th.,1911. the following notices have been issued for the construction or the repair of concrete sidewalks on or before the first day of July 1911.

Berea College	CONSTRUCTION	REPAIR	STREET	Ellipse
" "	"		ESTILL	
" "	"		WALNUT	
" "	"		CHESTNUT	
" "		"	"	
" "		"	MAIN	
" "		"	PROSPECT	

Page #3. June 13.1911.

	CONSTRUCTION	REPAIR	STREET
W.J.Tatum	"		WALNUT
L.K.Coddington	"		PROSPECT
Ambrose Heirs	"		"
J.L.Baker	"		"
B.P.Ambrose		"	"
Mrs.M.D.Bowling		"	ADAMS
Mrs.Carrie Robinson		"	"
Mrs Josephine Shupe		"	" "
J.C.Wilson		"	"
A.H.Short		"	"
W.N.Hughes		"	"
Chas. Casteel		"	"
Joe Sowders		"	"
W.H.Porter		"	"
R.J.Lewis		"	"
Mrs.W.W.Jackson		"	BOONE
Chas. Wren		"	"
Chas. Burdette	"	"	"
P.H.Gallagher		"	"
Mrs.Lucy White	"		"
✓ J.K.Baker	"		"
✓ J.K.Baker		"	"
Jennie Baker	"		"
Jennie Baker		"	"
A.D.Logsdon	"		"
Allen Powell	"		"
Eli Baker	"		"
P.Cornelius	"		"
H.Muncy	"		RAILROAD
Berea College	"		RICHMOND

Page #4. June 13.1911.

	CONSTRUCTION	REPAIR	STREET
B.A.Riddle	"		RAILROAD
H.K.Richardson	"		"
C.H.Burdette	"		"
Mrs Pearlina Shockley	"		"
L & N R R Co.	"		"
L & N R R Co.	"		CHESTNUT
J.S.Stigall	"		RAILROAD
Jno. Ballard	"		"
Jno.W.Welch	"		"
Jno.W.Welch		"	"
Mrs.Nellie Tevis		"	"
✓ A.N.May	"		ESTILL
✓ F.E.Matheney	"		"
- E.L.Roberts	"		"
✓ B.H.Gabbard	"		CENTER
B.F.VanWinkle	"		"
Joe Evans	"		"
Blazier Heirs		"	"
Tarlton Combs	"		"
Jno.A.Wyatt	"		"
✓ Sallie A Davis		"	"
R.G.Hays		"	"
L.A.Davis		"	"
R.W.Todd		<i>Chestnut</i>	"
Frank Jones		"	CHESTNUT
J.Burdette & Son	"		"
✓ Cong Church		"	"
Jennie Baker		"	"
W.F.Kidd		"	"
Sinda Baker		"	"
Wright Kelly	"		"

Page #5. June 13.1911.

	CONSTRUCTION	REPAIR	STREET
W.D.King	"		CHESTNUT
✓ S.G.Hanson	"		"
R.H.Chrisman	"		"
✓ Walter Engle		"	"

Adjourned

Approved
July 11 1911.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. June 27. 1911.

The City Council met in called session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present,

Mayor J.L.Gay, S.R.Baker, E.C.Seale, A.Isaacs, J.L.Ambrose and J.K.Baker.

The Mayor called the meeting to order and stated the object of the call, Viz: To consider advertising for bids for the completion of the construction of the Chestnut street road, the discussion of rebuilding or the repair of Main street, the repair of Chestnut street from Chrisman's to Welch's and the passing of permits applied for.

Berea College applied for a permit for a brick store building to be located on Main street, Chester Parks applied for a permit for a concrete store building to be located on Chestnut street, both of which was granted, and the Building committee instructed to see that the buildings comply with the ordinances for business buildings on these streets. The Street committee was appointed Building committee.

Motion of E.C.Seale that Chester Parks be granted a permit to construct weighing and stock scales in Chestnut street with beam inside his building, was lost on the following vote. S.R.Baker, Aye. E.C.Seale, Nay. A. Isaacs, Nay. J.L.Ambrose, Nay. J.K.Baker, Nay.

Voted that on Tues. July 11. 1911. at 7.30 P.M. the City Council will receive sealed bids for the completion of the construction of the road on Chestnut street beginning at the watering trough and extending to the concrete crossing across Chestnut street at Ellipse street, according to the following specifications.

1. The road is to be crowned with hard crushed stone and thoroughly rolled.
2. To be oiled with two coats good road oil.
3. The surface stone to be extended from gutter to gutter.
4. The gutters to be put in thorough condition for drainage.
5. Contractor to furnish bond for the satisfactory completion of said work.
6. Work to be completed by Sept. 1st., 1911.
7. The City Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids.
8. Money to be paid by the City Council on the completion of the work.

Page #2. June 27.1911.

9. To comply with former specifications for the above road.

Adjourned.

Approved
July 11. 1911.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. July, 11. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, A.Isaacs, E.C.Seale, J.W.Fowler, J.L.Ambrose, J.K.Baker and S.R.Baker.

Meeting was called to order by the Mayor, minutes of June 13th., and June 27th., read and approved.

Bids were opened and read as follows, for the completion of the Chestnut

street road, Joe E.Johnson	\$730.00
Berea College	711.80
Tatum & Galloway	745.00
R.G.Hays	865.00

Motion of Andrew Isaacs to award contract for above road to Berea College was carried by the following vote.

E.C.Seale, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. S.R.Baker, Nay.

The following petition was presented,

To the Hon.Mayor and City Council Berea,Ky.

Gentlemen:- I desire to get permission of you to put in a set of stock scales on the south side of Chestnut street in front of my new building now being erected. Which will take a space of ground on said street eight feet wide and about sixteen feet long next to the sidewalk, and on the north side, for a term of five years from this date. For and in consideration of this permit I agree to keep the hole in the ground under the scales well drained so no stagnant water can accumulate, and keep the street and scales on a level with good metal alround them, allow no holes to accumulate around the scales, will put in and keep them and the street adjoining them in such repair so as not to interfere with general traveling public around or over them. Hoping that you will grant me this privelege at this meeting, I am,

Yours truly,

Parks & Engle,
by R.J.Engle.

Permit was granted for above scales by unanimous vote.

Page #2. July 11th;1911.

On motion it was voted to reduce the tax list of the Standard Wheel Co, (\$200.00) there appearing to be an error of this amount in the list.

John Jackson appeared and reported that N.J.Coyle's cattle had been at large on the streets, and had damaged his trees, which he asked that the city pay for. This matter was passed.

(ADVERTISEMENT FOR SIDEWALK BIDS)

On the 25th day of July 1911; at 7.30 P.M. in the directors room of the Berea National Bank, The City Council of the city of Berea,Ky. Will receive sealed bids for the construction, the completion of the construction, and the repair of such of the following concrete walks as remain uncompleted on that date, Work to be completed by the 15th; day of Sep.1911. Contractor will be required to furnish bond for the satisfactory completion of such part of the work as he may receive, said walks shall comply with the specifications as set out in the city ordinances. Seperate bids will be required for each walk. The Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

Name of property owner	CONSTRUCTION	STREET	REPAIR
Berea College	"	Ellipse ✓	
" "	"	Estill ✓	
" "	"	Walnut	
" "	"	Chestnut	
" "	"	Richmond	
" "	"	Chestnut	"
" "	"	Main	"
" "	"	Prospect	"
W.J.Tatum	"	Walnut	
✓ L.K.Coddington	"	Prospect	
Ambrose Heirs	"	Prospect	
J.L.Baker	"	Prospect	
✓ B.P.Ambrose	"	Prospect	"
✓ Mrs.M.D.Bowling	"	Adams	"
✓ Mrs.Carrie Robinson	"	"	"
✓ Mrs.Josephine Shupe	"	"	"
✓ J.C.Wilson	"	"	"
✓ A.H.Short	"	"	"
✓ W.N.Hughes	"	"	"
✓ Chas. Casteel	"	"	"
✓ Joe Sowers	"	"	"
✓ W.H.Porter	"	"	"
✓ R.J.Lewis	"	"	"
Mrs.W.W.Jackson	"	"	"
Chas. Wren	"	Boone	"
✓ Chas. Burdette	"	"	"
✓ P.H.Callager	"	"	"
Mrs.Lucy White	"	"	"
Jennie Baker	"	"	"
Jennie Baker	"	"	"
✓ A.D.Logsdon	"	"	"
✓ Allen Powell	"	"	"
✓ Eli Baker	"	"	"
✓ P.Cornelius	"	"	"
H.Muncy	"	"	"
B.A.Riddle	"	Railroad	"
H.K.Richardson	"	"	"
C.H.Burdette	"	"	"
Mrs Pearlina Shockley	"	"	"

	CONSTRUCTION	STREET	REPAIR
✓ L & N R R Co	"	Railroad	
✓ L & N R R Co	"	Chestnut	
J.S.Stigall	"	Railroad	
John Ballard	"	"	
Jno.W.Welch	"	"	
Jno.W.Welch	"	"	"
Mrs.Nellie Tevis	"	"	"
✗ E.L.Roberts	"	Estill	
Blazier Heirs	"	Center	"
Terlton Combs	"	"	
Jno.A.Wyatt	"	"	
R.G.Hays	"	"	"
R.W.Todd	"	Chestnut	"
Frank Jones	"	"	"
✓ J.Burdette & Son	"	"	"
Jennie Baker	"	"	"
✓ W.F.Kidd	"	"	"
✓ Sinda Baker	"	"	"
○ Wright Kelly	"	"	
W.D.King	"	"	
R.H.Chrisman	"	"	

Vote on above advertisement, A.Isaacs, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye.

Voted that on July 25th; at 7.30 P.M. the City Council will receive sealed bids for the construction of a street, extending from Center street southward to Jackson street, and thence on Jackson street eastward to Elder Ave. running the full length of Jackson street. Thence crossing Elder Ave. eastward and running eastward the full length of Owsley Ave. Said street to be constructed according to following specifications.

1. Said street shall be run a grade approved by the street committee.
2. The road shall be made of metal approved by the street committee, and shall consist of a laver of hard crushed stone not to exceed two inches in diameter, and overlaid with screenings or gravel of good quality.
3. Said metal shall be twelve feet wide and shall be six inches thick in center and four inches on edges. Thus averaging five inches in thickness. This shall be covered with a layer of screenings two inches in thickness, so as to made a solid and smooth bed.
5. The metal shall be shouldered up on the sides with earth. and brought down to a gutter so as to slope nine inches from the center of the street to the bottom of the gutter.

Page #4. July 11th;1911.

- 6. Said gutter shall be three and one half feet from the sidewalk, and there shall be six feet from bottom of gutter to out edge of metal.
- 7. The work to be under the complete direction of the street committee.
- 8. The City Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Vote on above, A.Isaacs, Aye. E.C.Seale, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye, J.L. Ambrose, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye.

The marshal reported tax collected from June 13th 1911 to July 11, 1911 for the year of 1911. (\$224.05) for the year of 1910 (\$5.25) total \$229.30. Also one fine collected, Wm.Hill (\$5.10)

Clerk reported license fees collected (\$75.00) and the amount paid to the Treasurer. Following claims allowed.

W.L.Harrison	\$1.12	W.C.Engle	\$1.50	J.W.Fowler	3.40
E.C.Winn	2.60	W.H.Long	14.18	D.H.Smith	12.93
A.C.Lainhart	14.18	Bennett Fowler	.50	Berea College	.35

On motion meeting was adjourned to Tuesday ~~July 11th~~ 7.30 P.M. July 25th;1911.

Adjourned.

Approved
Aug. 8. 1911.

J.L. Gay
E.F. Caylor

Mayor.

Clerk.

Berea, Ky. July 25th; 1911.

7:30 P.M.

The City Council met in adjourned session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, J.L.Ambrose, J.K.Baker, J.W.Fowler and S.R.Baker.

The Mayor called the meeting to order and stated the object of the meeting. The following bids were read for the construction of Jackson street according to specifications. Tatum & Galloway \$749.00 ~~JOHN~~ Muncy (\$800.00) bids were refered to committee of the whole and after discussion contract was awarded on following vote to Tatum & Galloway:

E.C.Seale, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. On motion it was voted on following vote to extend the time of receiving side walk construction bids to the August meeting, and that the Council will pay for such walks as contracted on acceptance of the same by the street committee.

E.C.Seale, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye.

It was ordered that the marshal have a pound constructed on the lot on Jackson street belonging to the city. Following claims were allowed.

Tatum & Galloway	\$261.06	B.F.Guinn	\$13.13	W.H.Long	6.74
D.H.Smith	5.81	J.W.Fowler	1.90	Winn	2.10
J.G.Harrison	.50	Berea College	7.60		

T.P.Wyatt appeared before the council and asked that they take steps to have a pond near his house and on the property of S.G.Hanson, filled or drained.

Adjourned.

Approved
Aug 8. 1911.

J.L. Gay Mayor.
E.F. Caylor Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Aug. 8. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session 7.30 P.M. in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, A.Isaacs, S.R.Baker, J.K.Baker, J.L.Ambrose.

Minutes of July 11th., and July 25th., read and approved. City tax collector reported tax collected for last month (1911) \$1988.61 and for (1910) \$3.00 total \$1991.61. Total tax collected to date \$2329.27.

J.M.Benge appeared before the Council and asked that a license be granted to establish a moving picture show in Berea, Voted that it be referred to a committee with power to fix rate and have license issued. Following claims were allowed, T.J.Tankersley 1.80 Berea College 4.69 W.L.Harrison 80.00 for four months salary. W.L.Harrison 139.75 for 6% on tax collections on (\$2329.27) salary to date. E.C.Seale 7.00

Mrs.S.R.Baker appeared before the Council and asked that her tax list be reduced from (\$3000.00) to (\$2000.00) on satisfactory evidence being produced this was granted. Voted that a warrant be drawn on the treasurer to the amount of (\$500.00) in favor of Berea College on account of street construction from Main to Ellipse. Voted that the street be closed to traffic from watering trough to Ellipse street for repairs, until further orders and a fine of \$5.00 is imposed for each offense. Driving or riding on the road or in any way interfering with the work shall constitute an offense. Voted that on the second tuesday in September at 7.30 P.M. the Council will receive ~~Public~~ ^{Public} bids for the sale of a franchise for the construction of a water works and electric light plant in the city of Berea Ky. the Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids. Ordinance for license fee on fire insurance companies was ammended, reducing the license from (\$10.00) per year to (\$5.00) per year, and that those companies who have already paid at the present rate shall have their license extended one year from the expiration of the present license. It was voted that sealed bids would be received Friday Aug.11th., at 7.30 P.M. in the directors room of the Berea National Bank for the construction of sidewalks as set out on pages 103 to 106. The city agrees to pay for walks so constructed upon completion and acceptance of the same. City Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

Witness
J.L.Gay
E.C.Seale

Page #2. Aug.8.1911.

On motion meeting was adjourned to meet Friday evening Aug.11.1911.
at 7.30 P.M.

Adjourned.

Approved
Exp 12. 1911.

J. H. Gay Mayor.
E. A. Cozer Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Aug. 11. 1911.

The City Council met in adjourned session Friday evening Aug. 11th; in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M.

Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, A.Isaacs, S.R.Baker, J.K.Baker.

It was voted that (250.00) be deducted from the tax list of D.D.Moyers.

Following bids of J.S.Rutherford being the lowest and best bids for the construction of concrete sidewalks for the property represented as follows,

Mrs.M.D.Bowling Depot street @15¢ per square foot.

Carry Robinson " " 15¢ " " "

J.C.Wilson " " 15¢ " " "

Josiphine Shoop " " 15¢ " " "

W.N.Hughes " " 15¢ " " "

Joe Sowders " " 15¢ " " "

Vote on above, E.C.Seale, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye.

Berea College south side of Chestnut, north side of Richmond and west side of Walnut awarded to J.S.Rutherford @ 13¢ per square foot this being the lowest and best bid for this work. Vote on above. E.C.Seale, Nay. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye.

The bid of Chas.Burdette being the lowest and best bid for the property represented [^]contract was awarded to him as follows,

P.Cornelius Boone street @16¢ per square foot.

J.Burdette & Son Chestnut street @13¢ " "

Vote as follows on above contract,

E.C.Seale, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye.

The bid of Clarence Million being the lowest and best bid for the construction of R.W.Todds walk on Chestnut street @12¢ per square foot contract~~#~~ was awarded to him on following vote. E.C.Seale, Aye. ~~#~~ A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye.

J.K.Baker, Aye. The bid of Clarence Million for the construction of Miss L.K. Coddingtons walk on prospect street was rejected. The bid of Frank Maupin for the repair of R.J.Lewis walk was accepted @15¢ per square foot.

It was voted to extend the date for receiving bids on advertised walks until the second tuesday in Sept at 7.30 P.M. and to advertise for bids for the construction of concrete side walks in front of the property of Bessie Lane Lowen and W.H.Porter at the same time.

Page #2. Aug.11.1911.

Clerk was ordered to demand of R.H.Chrisman and Andrew Isaacs (\$15.37) as bondsmen for Albert Powell this being the balance shown to be due the city on his settlement. Marshal was ordered to present ^{a bill} and collect from C.F.Rumold (\$25.00) Clerk was ordered to furnish J.K.Baker a copy of the minutes of this meeting and he to consult with an attorney.
Adjourned.

Approved
Sep. 12. 1911.

J. H. Gay Mayor.
D. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Sept. 12. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session 7.30 P.M. in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. Members present, Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, A.Isaacs, S.R.Baker, J.L.Ambrose, J.K.Baker, J.W.Fowler.

Minutes of Aug.8th; and Aug.11th; read and approved, Police Judge reports (\$2.00) on hand for the month of July and paid the city Treasurer the amount, and for the month of September (\$38.05) this amount he also paid to the Treas. the reports for both months being filed with the Clerk. W.L.Harrison reports (1911) tax collected from Aug.8th; to Sept.12th; (\$38.25) report filed with the Clerk. An ordinance having been passed at the August meeting ordering a sale of a water and light franchise for the city of Berea, Ky. Said franchise having been duly advertised, was offered to the highest and best bidder by Mayor of said city this 12th; day of Sept.1911.

FRANCHISE

Sec. #1. That there be sold by public bids, to the highest and best bidder, the free franchise for a period of twenty years to use the streets, byways, and alleys of the city of Berea, Ky. For the purpose of installing and erecting a system of water works and electric light plant in the city of Berea, Ky. to construct, erect, lay and maintain pipe lines, reservoirs, settling basins, filter, tanks, machinery, pumping stations and all appliances necessary for the securing and maintaining the purity of the water, with the privilege of ingress, egress and regress to operate, examine, alter, repair, rebuild and remove such pipes, pipe lines and fixtures, which shall not injure the streets, alleys or byways of said city, all streets, alleys and byways shall be left in as good condition as found before the starting of the work. No work shall interfere with the use of the streets, alleys, or byways of the said city by the general traveling public in the ordinary use of travel thereof, nor shall it interfere with the property rights of the citizens of said city or sojourners therein.

Sec. #2. That for the purpose of installing, erecting, operating, maintaining and keeping in repair an electric light plant in said city, for the purpose of generating and controlling electricity in order to supply light or electrical power in any manner to any one desiring same, the right to

Page #2. Sept.12.1911.

erect poles, to stretch wires, and to use the streets, public ways and alleys of said city for underground wires. Or use the corporate property of said city in any manner that may be reasonably necessary for the purpose aforesaid, which shall not injure the streets, public ways or alleys of said city, nor shall the use of the same in any way interfere with the use of the same by the general traveling public, or the property rights of any citizen or sojourner of said city. This sale is conditioned however, that the purchaser of said franchise shall commence the construction of the above plants within one year from the date of sale thereof, and they shall be completed within a reasonable time. ~~####~~

G.D.Holliday being the highest and best bidder, having bid the sum of five dollars (\$5.00) the above franchises were awarded to him, by the following vote.

E.C.Seale, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye.

A.Isaacs presented check of Albert Powell's of (\$15.37) this being the balance due the city from Powell.

On motion W.C.Engle was appointed city assessor for the year of 1911. The claim of ~~Tatumway~~ & Galloway for (564.99) being O.K. by the claim committee was ~~#####~~ allowed by unanimous vote. The claim committee refused to approve the following claims, and they were allowed by the vote recorded below.

F.C.Maupin	2.25	Chas.Halcomb	1.50	E.Hardin	1.25
Jas.Jackson	3.62	N.B.Collins	3.62	A.Isaacs	3.62
J.P.Lambert	3.75	David Brewer	6.68	F.Powell	6.68
W.H.Long	28.29	D.H.Smith	26.25	A.D.Logsdon	16.00
H.R.Baker	25.25	J.G.Harrison	7.25	Thos. Guinn	9.62
C.H.Burdette	12.06	W.L. "	25.42	J.Burdette	4.06
T.P.Adams	12.00	Geo.Haldane	3.98	S.E.Walch	102.30

F.C.Maupin presented a bid of 12 1/2 ¢. per square foot for the construction of concrete side walks in front of the property of Bessie Lane Lowen on Jackson street and the property of

Page #3. Sept.12.1911.

W.H.Porter on Owsley Ave. ~~thase~~ bids were accepted and contract awarded to F.C.Maupin, he to furnish bond for the completion of the same by the first day of November.1911. It was voted to extend the time of receiving bids for all side walks which have heretofore been advertised, and where construction has not been commenced, to an adjourned meeting Wednesday ~~##~~ Sept.20th; at 7.30 P.M. 1911.

Adjourned.

Approved
Oct. 10. 1911

J. Gay Mayor.

E. P. Cope Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Sept. 20. 1911.

The City Council met in adjourned session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. At 7.30 P.M.

Clerk reports following collections, License \$95.00 A.Powell \$15.37

G.D.Holliday \$5.00 franchise tax. and these moneys (\$115.37) paid

to the city treasurer. Bids were offered for sidewalk constru-

ction as follows. For walk in front of Miss L.K.Coddington's property

Chas. Burdette 22 1/2¢ per square foot.

W.H.Bicknell 22 1/2 " " "

F.C.Maupin 18 ¢ " " "

Chas Burdette also made a bid of 14 1/2 ¢ ^{per square} ~~foot~~ ^{foot} on the walks ~~#####~~ to

be located in front of the property of W.T.King and Berea College

on Chestnut street. On the following vote contract was awarded

to F.C.Maupin for the construction of the Coddington walk.

E.C.Seale Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. S.R.Baker Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye.

J.K.Baker Aye.

On the condition of the failure of Berea College to begin con-

struction on concrete walk across the fill on Chestnut street

by the second day of Oct.1911. the contract for the above walk

is awarded to Chas. Burdette by following vote.

E.C.Seale Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. S.R.Baker Aye. J.L.Ambrose Aye.

J.K.Baker Aye. It was voted to extend the time for receiving

bids for all advertised walks to the next regular meeting Oct.10th;

Ordinance was introduced requiring brick, concrete or stone build-

ings for Adams, Railroad and Prespect streets.

It was voted to have the necessary work done on Estill street.

On motion it was voted that the Street Committee have the fol-

lowing concrete crossings put in.

#1. Across Center street at Main street.

#2. Across Golden Place at Main street.

#3. Across College Place at Chestnut.

Vote on above. E.C.Seale Aye. A.Isaacs Aye. S.R.Baker Aye.

J.L.Ambrose Aye. J.K.Baker Aye.

Page #2. Sept. 20th; 1911.

A. Isaacs, S.R. Baker, and J.L. Ambrose was appointed building committee.

Adjourned.

Approved
Oct. 10. 1911.

J. Gay
E. Coyne

Mayor.

Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Oct. 10. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M.

Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, S.R.Baker, J.K.Baker, A.Isaacs. Minutes of Sep.12th;1911. and Sep.20th.1911. read and approved. Prof Dodge appeared before the Council with a petition signed by a number of the property holders and citizens of Jackson street and Owsley Ave.; asking that these streets be termed as one street, and to be named Fairview street. And in connection with this request the following was introduced as an ordinance.

ORDINANCE

The City Council of the city of Berea, Ky. Do ordain, That the streets heretofore known as Jackson street and Owsley Ave. Shall hereafter be known as Fairview street, and the names of said streets duly changed in the city records on the passage of this ordinance.

W.L.Harrison reports (\$111.72) tax collected from Sep.12th. to Oct.10th;1911. report filed with the Clerk. J.S.Wilson appeared before the Council and made a protest against the passing of an ordinance requiring brick, stone, cement or concrete business houses on Adams or Railroad streets. Following claims were allowed. Including the unpaid warrant of F.C.Maupins, for sidewalk.

Arthur Minter	\$3.50	D.C.Pullins	\$2.00	J.Burdette	26.26
J.W.Stephens	4.55	D.H.Smith	4.62	W.H.Long	5.50
J.G.Harrison	9.00	Thos.Guinn	2.95	F.C.Maupin	112.00
W.L.Harrison	26.95	Berea College	24.00		

Ordinance requiring brick, stone, cement or concrete buildings on Adams, Railroad and Prospect streets failed of passage on the following vote. E.C.Seale, Nay. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.K.Baker, Nay. A.Isaacs, Nay. Claim of Berea College for unfinished street. Passed. G.D.Holliday presented a contract for furnishing the city water through (30) thirty hydrants, for (\$40.00) per hydrant, per annum. On motion of E.C.Seale it was voted that when this meeting adjourns

Page #2. Oct.10.1911.

that it adjourn to meet at six o'clock P.M. Oct.11.1911. at the regular place of meeting. S.R.Baker and J.K.Baker was appointed a committee to consult with T.H.Collins regarding the water contract presented by G.D. Holliday, and asked to make their report at the adjourned meeting, Oct.11.1911.

Adjourned.

Approved
Nov. 14. 1911.

Healy Mayor.
E. F. Payne Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Oct. 11. 1911.

The City Council met in adjourned session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank, Members present S.R. Baker, E.C. Seale, J.L. Ambrose and A. Isaacs.

S.R. Baker was elected Mayor Protem. On motion the meeting was adjourned to meet Friday night Oct., 20th; 7.30 P.M.

Adjourned.

Approved
Nov 14. 1911.

J. H. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Caylor Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Oct. 20. 1911.

The City Council met in adjourned session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M.

Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, S.R.Baker, E.C.Seale, A.Isaacs, J.K.Baker, and J.L.Ambrose. The Mayor called the meeting to order and stated the business before the meeting. The ^{proposed} water contract between G.D.Holliday and the city of Berea was immediately taken up and discussed by sections, and with such changes as noted in the contract, motion was made that the Mayor sign the same for the city and on the following vote the Mayor was authorized to sign the contract hereinafter set out.

E.C.Seale, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye.

This agreement made and entered into this 20th; day of October 1911. by and between G.D.Holliday (hereinafter called Holliday), parties of the first part, and the CITY OF BEREA, an incorporated City of the fifth class (hereinafter called Berea) party of the second part,

WITNESSETH:

Berea has sold to Holliday a franchise for the erection and maintenance of a water supply plant for the purpose of furnishing Berea and its citizens with water for business, domestic and fire protection purposes, as set forth in an ordinance of Berea approved October 10, 1911. Holliday expects to begin construction of said water plant and to have the same completed and ready for use before March 12th; 1913. Berea desires to make a contract with Holliday to secure fire hydrants for fire protection and the necessary amount of water therefor. NOW, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PREMISES, IT IS AGREED between the parties hereto, as follows, to-wit;

ARTICLE I.

Holliday agrees that on or before March 12, 1913. he will construct and have ready for operation, a first class water works system for furnishing water for domestic use and fire service in the City of Berea, Kentucky including, (1.) A first class water tower on top of Berea Ridge, the tank to be of one hundred thousand gallons capacity, and its base to be at least one hundred feet from the ground.

Page #2. Oct.20.1911.

(2) A 6 inch pipe from Railroad Street at Welch's corner to Main Street, thence on Main Street to Center Street, thence on Center Street to the junction where the mains will be distributed to Jackson and Estill Streets. A 4 inch main from said junction across to Estill Street, and on Estill Street to Forest Street. A 4 inch main on Center Street from said junction to a black oak tree in said street, about opposite the Widow Adams lot. A 4 inch main on Jackson Street, Prospect Street, Depot Street and Railroad Street, from Welch's corner to Isaac's mill. A 4 inch main on W.Chestnut Street from Railroad Street to Cam Lewis' shop. A 4 inch main on Boone Street, from 6 inch main on Chestnut Street to the corner of Valley and Boone Streets. The mains to be constructed of standard cast iron water pipe, tested to withstand a hydraulic pressure of three hundred pounds per square inch.

(3) A pipe line of standard cast iron water pipe of not less than 4 inches in diameter running from a reservoir or lake at Holliday Springs, to Berea, where it shall connect with the water tower above mentioned.

ARTICLE II.

(1) Holliday will erect 30 two way fire hydrants of a standard modern type and of sufficient strength to withstand the pressure to which they will be subjected, at such places in Berea as may be indicated by the City Engineer, and agreed upon between Holliday and Berea.

(2) Holliday shall maintain said fire hydrants in good condition at all times for instant use for fire purposes during the life of this contract. The Chief of the fire department of Berea shall have general control of said fire hydrants with the right to inspect the same at any time, and if, in his judgement, any of said hydrants are not in working order, he shall immediately notify Holliday in writing, specifying the hydrant or hydrants that are out of order, and giving such information as he can as to the cause of the lack of condition, whereupon Holliday shall as quickly as possible make such repairs or do whatever is necessary

Page #3. Oct.20.1911.

to place such hydrant or hydrants in effective working order. Berea will exercise all proper care in the use of the hydrants and shall pay to Holliday the cost of repairing any injury or damage which may happen to any of the hydrants (ordinary wear and tear excepted), occasioned by the act of any official employee or agent of Berea.

(3) Holliday shall in no event be liable to any extent whatever to Berea or to any of the citizens thereof for or on account of any loss, injury or damage occasioned by fire or any other cause, as the result of an insufficient water supply due to accidents or any other circumstances beyond Holliday's reasonable control.

(4) Holliday will upon demand, erect and install such additional fire hydrant or hydrants of the type above specified as may be called for by Berea, provided, however, that the installation of each such new fire hydrant so ordered shall not necessitate more than 400 feet of pipe extension.

ARTICLE III.

Holliday shall have the right from time to time to make and enforce such reasonable rules and regulations to govern the use of water by Berea and its citizens as may be deemed by him necessary and proper, but nothing contained in such rules or regulations shall be construed to increase the water rates as hereinafter provided for.

ARTICLE IV.

(1) Berea shall pay to Holliday as rental for each fire hydrant, the sum of Forty Dollars (\$40) per year, payable semi-annually, in equal installments; the first semi-annual payment to be made at the expiration of six months from the date when the first fire hydrant is ready for use by Berea. The supply of water from the fire hydrants shall not be used for any purpose except that of fire protection, and for furnishing water for a street sprinkler and one public watering trough with automatic cut off.

(2) The Citizens of Berea shall be charged for the use of water at not exceeding the following rates, to-wit;

(a) \$8.00 per annum for one plain 5/8 inch hydrant without hose bib placed in the yard.

Page #4. Oct.20.1911.

\$8.00 per annum for one faucet placed in the house.

(b) \$5.00 per annum for each bath tub.

\$5.00 per annum for each toilet closet.

\$6.00 per annum for each lawn sprinkling connection, providing however that no consumer shall be charged exceeding (\$24.00) per annum for water for house and lawn use, unless such consumer shall use exceeding (5000) gallons of water per month.

(c) If in any month, more than 5000 gallons of water is used by any one consumer, the excess over such 5000 gallons in the month shall be charged for at the rate of twenty cents per thousand gallons. Holliday shall have the right at any time from time to time to place a meter on the service pipe of any consumer, and in the event that according to such meter the consumer is using more than 5000 gallons per month, he shall be charged for such excess at the said rate of 20 cts. per thousand gallons of excess.

(d) Holliday shall be given access to the premises of any consumer at all times in order to inspect and repair any connections, fixtures or meter, and he shall have the right to disconnect the service of any consumer at any time for a violation of his rules and regulations.

ARTICLE V.

If Holliday shall not begin the construction of the water system hereinbefore provided for on or before Sept.12,1912. this contract shall be null and void.

ARTICLE VI.

This contract shall continue for a period of 3 years from and after the date when the first fire hydrant is ready for use; and at the expiration of the said 3 years, it shall continue from year to year thereafter until either party shall by written notice given on or before January 1st of each year thereafter, elect to terminate it, in which event it shall be terminated as of such first day of January.

Page #5. Oct.20.1911.

ARTICLE VII.

The term "Holliday" shall include his associates, successors and assigns as fully as if such expressions were repeated every time the term Holliday is used. In testimony whereof, the parties have hereunto signed their names this the 20th; day of October,1911.

Signed G.D.HOLLIDAY.
" J.L.GAY. Mayor.

CLERKS CERTIFICATE.

I, E.F.Coyle clerk for the City Council of the city of Berea,Ky. do certify that the foregoing contract was produced to the City Council, acted on by them, and the Mayor of said city authorized to sign same for the said city. And the same was produced to me, signed and acknowledged by G.D.HOLLIDAY and J.L.GAY, Mayor. And the same is certified to the proper office for record. Given under my hand this 20th; day of October 1911.

Signed E.F.COYLE. City Clerk.

Adjourned.

Approved
Nov 14 1911

J. L. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Nov. 14. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session 7.30 P.M. in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, S.R.Baker, A.Isaacs, J.L.Ambrose, J.K.Baker, J.W.Fowler. The Mayor called the meeting to order, minutes of Oct.10th;11th; and 20th; read and approved. Mrs.W.F.Hays appeared before the Council and presented a petition signed by a number of the property owners on Jackson street protesting against the passing of an ordinance changing the name of Jackson street. The Marshal reports tax collected from Oct.10th; to Nov.14th;1911. (\$52.42) report filed with the Clerk. The following ordinance was read and introduced. AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING THE MANNER OF ASSESSING AND COLLECTING TAXES ON PROPERTY OMITTED FROM ASSESSMENT.

Be it ordained by the Board of Council of the City of Berea:-
It shall be the duty of the City Marshal to cause to be listed for taxation all property omitted, or portion of property omitted by the assessor, or board of supervisors, for any year or years. He shall file in the City Clerk's office of the City of Berea, a statement containing a description and value of the property proposed to be assessed, and the value of the corporate franchise, if any, and the name and place of residence of the owner, his agent or attorney, or person in possession of the property, and the year or years for which the property is proposed to be assessed. Within five days after the filing of such statement, the clerk of the city shall issue a summons against the owner to show cause before the next regular meeting of the Board of Council, which does not commence within five days after such summons is served, which such property or corporate franchise, if any, shall not be assessed at the value named in the statement filed. The summons shall be executed by the city marshal, or some other officer authorized by law to serve summonses in civil actions, by delivering a copy thereof to the owner, in the county, if not then to his agent, attorney or person in

possession of the property.

At the next regular meeting of the Board of Council after the notice has been served five days, if it shall appear to the Board of Council that the property is liable for taxation and has not been assessed the council shall enter an order fixing the value thereof at its fair cash value estimated as required by law; if not liable, it shall make and order to that effect. If the Board of Council shall decide that the property is liable to assessment, the clerk shall certify the City Marshal, or other officer whose duty it may be to collect taxes, a description of the property and the amount of the assessment for taxation, together with the amount of penalty and cost of assessment.

All persons owning property which may be assessed as herein provided shall, in addition to the taxes, pay a penalty of twenty per centum on the amount of taxes due and the cost of assessment, except where such property shall have been duly listed by the owner thereof, or by any person or corporation or claimant or agent or bailee in possession thereof. The taxes and penalties shall be collected and accounted for as other taxes and penalties are required to be collected. As compensation for his services in causing such property to be assessed, the officer filing his statement shall be entitled to the penalty which shall be paid him after the full amount of taxes shall be collected. The City Clerk shall enter all such assessments in a book to be kept for that purpose showing the date of assessment, the name of the person against whom the assessment is made, the location and quantity of the property assessed, the value fixed thereon, and the officer collecting the tax shall when said is paid, notify the clerk of its payment, which shall be noted by the clerk opposite the entry of such assessment.

Following board of equalization was appointed, J.Burdette, W.G.Nicely and J.J.Brannaman.

Ordinance proposing to change the name of Jackson street and Owsley Avenue failed to pass by following vote. E.C.Seale, Nay. S.R.Baker, Nay. J.L.Ambrose, Nay. A.Isaacs, Nay. J.K.Baker, Nay. J.W.Fowler, Nay.

Page #3. Nov. 14. 1911.

Following claims were voted paid, and the street committee ordered to receive the Coddington walk, and the clerk ordered to issue the warrant below in payment of same when received by the street committee.

F.C.Maupin	134.64	W.H.Long	9.70	Arch Boggs	4.10
Thos Guinn	2.25	Chas Easley	5.44	A.Jones	1.06
R.Clemons	2.31	J.G.Harrison	12.62	M.Rash	1.50
Jas.Jackson	2.06	H.W.Hensley	1.12	B.Anderson	1.35
Pete Bowman	12.62	F.C.Maupin	18.83	T.J.Tankersley	2.60
W.L.Harrison	35.15	R.J.Engle	1.00	W.J.Sparks	17.50
E.F.Coyle	3.35	Roy C.White	41.85	less receipts for	
which city warrants have been issued. for cost in J.S.Wilson					
case. Tatum & Galloway 76.50					

Adjourned.

Approved
Dec. 12. 1911.

J. Gay Mayor.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Dec. 12. 1911.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, S.R.Baker, J.L.Ambrose, J.K.Baker, A.Isaacs and J.W.Fowler. Minutes of Nov. 14th; read and approved. Treasurer reports \$357.81 received since last report and paid out \$1339.95 balance in treasury \$162.63.

W.L.Harrison reports tax collected Nov. 14th; to Dec. 12th; 1911. (\$173.36) and for the year of 1910 (\$3.50) report filed with the clerk. Petition was presented signed by (42) property holders and citizens of the west end addition, asking that the council repeal the ordinance annexing that addition to the city. The following ordinance was introduced.

ORDINANCE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. as follows, That the corporate limits of this city be reduced as follows, Beginning at a point on the L & N R R where the corporate line now crosses the said railroad north of the Berea Depot, thence a westerly course to R.W.Todds farm excluding it, thence a southerly course to where the branch crosses the Berea and Wallaceton turnpike, thence a straight line a southerly course to the residence of Laura Spence on the Berea and Asbury road, thence a straight line to the L & N R R bridge where it crosses brushy fork at J.W.Fowler's farm thence down said creek with the meanders thereof to the old original line at or near the old Joel Todd house, thence a straight line westward to the Bettie Reed house excluding it, thence northward a straight line to the beginning.

Following claims were allowed, claim of Tatum & Galloway (\$374.50) for the rebuilding of Jackson street, warrant to be drawn when work is accepted by the street committee.

Stephens & Muncy	4.04	S.E.Welch	17.35	Berea College	1.90
W.L.Harrison	30.60	R.Rutherford	.50	Ora Conn	1.00
F.C.Maupin	4.37	W.H.Long	3.75	J.G.Harrison	2.25
T.P.Adams	30.00	S.R.Baker	44.00	E.C.Seale	46.00
J.L.Ambrose	42.00	J.K.Baker	42.00	A.Isaacs	48.00
J.W.Fowler	40.00	J.L.Gay	100.00		

Page #2. Dec.12.1911.

Ordinance for assessing omitted property was passed by the following vote. E.C.Seale, Aye. S.R.Baker, Aye. J.L.Ambrose, Aye. J.K.Baker, Aye. A.Isaacs, Aye. J.W.Fowler, Aye.

A.Isaacs was appointed a committee to make settlement between the city, Walter Bogie and P.Cornelius. On motion it was voted to release Will Lowen from poll tax for the year of 1911. Chas.Halcomb was appointed deputy marshal and sworn in.

Adjourned.

Approved.
Jan. 9. 1912.

J. Gay Mayor.
E. J. Coyle Clerk.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION DECEMBER 4th;1911.

The board of equalization appointed by the City Council meet in the Masonic Hall Monday Dec.4th; at 9 o'clock, after being sworn by the clerk, J.J.Brannaman was elected chairman. All the members (J.J.Brannaman, W.G.Nicely and J.Burdette) being present, the work of supervising the assessment list as made by assessor W.C.Engle was immediately taken up and occupied the balance of the day. The clerk was ordered to issue summons for (30) people.

Adjourned to Dec.5th; 8 A.M.

Berea,Ky. Dec.8th;1911.

The board of equalization for the city of Berea,Ky. Met in adjourned session Tuesday Dec.5, 8 o'clock A.M. at the Masonic Hall, members present J.J.Brannaman, W.G.Nicely and J.Burdette. The assessment list was again taken up, occupied the balance of the day. The clerk was ordered to issue summons for (16) more people.

Adjourned to Dec.12th; 8 A.M.

Berea,Ky. Dec.12.1911.

The board of equalization for the city of Berea,Ky. Met in adjourned session Tue.Dec.12th; 8 A.M. all members present. Several persons being present regarding the raises proposed by this board, the matter was immediately taken up.

Mrs.A.E.Todd refused to list her cash, notes, monies & etc., on the ground that she had sent such property out of this state.

H.E.Taylor refused to list bank account money and etc; on the ground that same was out of the state, and not taxable in this state.(4022 Ky.St.)

Hereafter follows a tabulated list of the raises and the reductions as made by this board. Mr.H.E.Taylor stated under oath that he was a citizen of this state a resident and a voter of Berea.

Page #2. Board of Equalization.

NAME	AS LISTED	RAISE	REDUCTION
N.F.Ambrose	\$1000.		\$200.
Ambrose Heirs	2500.		500.
Bettie Azbill	750.		50.
C.A.Adams	1500.	\$250.	
F.Blazer (Porter)agt	600.	200.	
Eli Baker	2000.		250.
J.W.Baker	400.		100.
Mrs.M.D.Bowling	3510.		1000.
Jennie Baker	1800.	200.	
Berea Real Estate	3400.	1300.	
W.J.Blanton	800.	200.	
W.H.Bower	1800.	200.	
Mrs.L.V.Bower	500.	300.	
C.A.Casteele	1600.	400.	
H.C.Combs	600.	150.	
J.M.Coyle	353.	900.	
Sirilda Dudley	1800.		250.
Joe Evans	350.	150.	
Jennie B. Fish	3680.	2320.	
H.Colden	800.	200.	
J.S.Gott	2110.	250.	
Mae Hudson	200.		100.
Mrs.E.L.Hanson	2335.	1000.	
S.G.Hanson	2760.	500.	
R.J.Lewis	2400.		500.
Chas.Preston	1975.		100.
D.A.Preston	600.		200.
Mary Preston	1100.	200.	
Mrs.W.H.Porter	2490.	1000.	
R.H.Royston	1600.	400.	
Ralph Rigby	1200.	300.	
M.B.Ransey	1000.		250.

Page #3. Board of Equalization.

NAME	AS LISTED	RAISE	REDUCTION.
H.E. Taylor	\$2080.	\$1500.	
R.W. Todd	\$0000.	2000.	
Welch & Isaacs	1400.		\$400.
E.K. Corwin	5180.		900.
		<u>13920.</u>	<u>4800.</u>
		=====	=====

Berea, Ky. Dec. 28. 1911.

The above as herein set out is a true and accurate proceeding of the work of the board of equalization on the tax list of 1911.

J. J. Branaman Chairman.
E. F. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Jan. 1st; 1912.

The members elect of the City Council met with the Mayor in the directors room of the Berea National Bank at 7 o'clock P.M. the following being present. Mayor J.L.Gay, J.W.Stephens, A.Isaacs, E.C.Seale, Chas.C.Preston, J.K.Baker, and N.J.Coyle. On motion E.C.Seale was elected clerk pro tem. The oath of office was administered by the Mayor, all the members taking the oath.

Adjourned.

Approved
Jan. 9. 1912.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
E. J. Coyle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Jan. 9th, 1912.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay, E.C.Seale, A.Isaacs, J.W.Stephens, Chas.C.Preston, J.K.Baker and N.J.Coyle. Minutes of Dec.12th,1911. and Jan.1st,1912. read and approved. On motion of E.C.Seale it was voted that the Council should appoint the committees.

Following appointments were then made by the Council.

COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS, J.W.Stephens and J.K.Baker. **BUILDING..COMMITTEE**

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WAYS, E.C.Seale and A.Isaacs. **C.C.Preston & A.Isaacs.**

COMMITTEE ON SANITATION, N.J.Coyle and Chas.C.Preston.

W.L.Harrison elected city marshal by a vote of four to two. R.H.Chrisman elected treasurer by acclamation. W.C.Engle elected city clerk by a vote of four to two. The ordinance recorded in minutes of Dec.12.1911., regarding the proposed reduction of the city limits was reread and introduced. Judge Holliday reports collected in fines due the city (\$5.00) Check given and the report filed with the clerk. W.L.Harrison reports amount tax collected Dec.12.1911 to Jan.9.1912 for the year of 1910, 21.25 for the year of 1911. \$197.53. report filed with the clerk.

Following claims were allowed.

A.R.Burnam	\$10.00	W.C.Engle	\$27.55	C.E.Halcomb	\$5.00
J.G.Harrison	2.12	W.H.Long	1.06	Jas.Jackson	1.06
F.C.Maupin	2.12	W.L.Harrison	33.13		

ORDINANCE

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky., Do ordain, as follows, Sec. #1. That all buildings of three or more stories in height, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., excepting private residences and store warehouses in which not more than twenty persons are employed, shall be provided with one or more permanent metallic ladders or fire escapes, extending from the first story to the upper stories of such building and above the roof and outer walls thereof, in such location, numbers and character of construction as the City Council may determine. The said City Council shall through its building committee examine the building and serve, either in person or by deputy, a notice, in

Page.#2.Jan.9th,1912.

writing, upon the owner, agent, lessee or occupant of such building, by leaving at his or her residence or place of business a copy of such notice, setting forth the number, kind, construction and location of the ladder or ladders required, and directing that the work shall be completed not later than thirty days from the filing of the notice.

Sec. #2. If the owner of the building fails to take steps looking to the compliance of the specifications of the said notice, then the agent, lessee or occupant, who is jointly liable for the violation of the provisions of this act, must have the work performed at his own expense, and for which a lien on the building and grounds is hereby declared to exist after record in the office of the county clerk.

Sec. #3. Any owner, agent, lessee or occupant of such building violating any of the provisions of this act shall be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars for each thirty days the building may be unprovided with the ladder or fire escapes, recoverable on motion before any court of competent jurisdiction.

A.Isaacs was instructed to settle the Bogie and Cornelius claim against the town. On motion it was voted to remit the poll tax of J.S.Wilson for the years 1908,1909,1910. and settlement made with him for his taxes these years for (\$15.62) this amount being paid to the city marshal.

Adjourned, to Tues night Jan.23rd.1912.

approved
Feb-13-1912.

J L Gay Mayor.
W B Engl. Clerk.

Berea. Ky., Jan. 23, 1912.

The City Council met in adjourned session at the Berea National Bank. at 7.30.pm Members present Mayor J.L.Gay J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, E.C.Seale, J.W.Stephens, W.C.Engle, was sworn in as Clerk.

The oath of office being administered by the Mayor, also the bond of W.C.Engle, for clerk, with R.J.Engle, as surity was read and approved. On motion of E.C.Seale, the Clerk was ordered to send Tom. Collins, the Claim against W.H.Porter, for (\$112.00) for collection, also a copy of the ordinance and the apportionment warnt.

Adjourned.

Approved
Feb-13th 1912.

J.L.Gay Mayor.
W.C.Engle Clerk.

Berea, Ky. Feb, 13th, 1912.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea, National Bank. Members present mayor J. L. Gay, E. C. Seale, A. Isaacs, C. C. Preston J. K. Baker and J. W. Stephens, minutes of Jan, 9th, and 23rd read and approved H. E. Taylor appeared before the City Council to show reasons why he should, not list property in other states and stated that He had no other property except real estate

The mayor reported that Miss, L. K. Coddington made settlement for the construction of Her side walk for (\$120.00) The Clerk reported (\$12.50) collected for booth priveileges Judge Holliday made the following report fines collected (\$50.00) less 30% to county attorney check made for (\$20.00) and given to the Clerk leaveing a balance of (\$15.00) due the City, W. L. Harrisson made the following report, Amount of tax collected for the year 1911. from Jan, 9th to Feb, 13th 1912. (\$100.28).

the bond of R. H. Chrisman for treasure with J. K. Baker and J. W. Stephens as surieties was read and accepted by the board, also the bond of W. L. Harrisson for City Marshall and tax collector with R. H. Chrisman and R. J. Engle as surieties was read and accepted. the clerk was ordered to notify Tom Adams to appear before the City Council and make report. Ordinance regarding fire escapes was read and passed by the following vote, A. Isaacs, Aye C. C. Preston, Aye, J. W. Stephens, Aye., E. C. Seale Aye and J. K. Baker, Aye. (\$1.20) was collected for brick bats sold to F. C. Maupine, check given for same, the following

Page #2. Feb, 13th.

Claims was allowed.

W. L. Harrisson (\$29.99) J. R. Jackson (\$1.50.

S. E. Welch \$14.00 R. B. Terrill \$5.00

J. Burdette & Sons, \$14.80 E. F. Coyle, \$53.60

Berea, College, \$ 9.00 on motion of E. C. Seale that the levy for the ensueing year be 65¢ on each \$100.00 worth of taxable property, and \$1.50. poll tax on each male person over 21 years of age who is liable for poll tax. Following vote, J. K. Baker, Aye E. C. Seale Aye, C. C. Preston Aye, J. W. Stephens Aye, and A. Isaacs Aye, W. L. Harrisson and R. H. Chrisman taken the oath of office the oath being administered by the Mayor.

On motion of E. C. Seale that W. A. Hammond be appointed as City attorney with the same fees as allowed the county attorney On motion of A. Isaacs that the Finance committee and the mayor make arrangements to secure money to pay the indebttness of the City.

Adjourned.

Approved
March 12th 1912.

J. C. Gay Mayor.
W. S. Egle Clerk.

Berea, Ky, Mar-12th-1912.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea National Bank. at 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J.L.Gay E.C.Seale J.W.Stephens A.Isaacs C.C. Preston N.J.Coyle and J.K.Baker. Minutes of Feb, 13th read and approved, Tom adams made the following report.

City of Berea, Ky. for two years ending Feb. 3, 1912.

Mar 9, 1910==Received from J.W.Stephens, Bal Cash	\$163.71
From A.H.Short (Taxes)	87.01
" E.Powell "	2014.61
" J.W.Baker (on side walk)	9.00
" Dexton Nash	.25
" Andrew Hopkins	1.87
" J.S.Rutherford	1.00
" J.L.Gay (Garrett Green Fine)	20.00
" Kate Coddington (Side Walk)	70.00
" Judge Holliday (Fines)	245.11
" W.L.Harrisson (Taxes Collected)	3521.32
" E.F.Coyle (License Issued & etc.)	567.87
" Berea National Bank	1092.00

Total Cash Receivd. \$7793.75

Total amount paid out as per vouchers herewith filed. \$8040.12

Overdrawn on Berea National Bank. \$246.37

\$8040.12

The finance committee was ordered to audit the books of the City marshall-Clerk and treasure.

W.L.Harrisson made the following report, amount of tax collected from Feb, 13th to march 12th for 1911 \$10.07 for 1910

\$2.27 a petition was presented with a number of residence

and property holders asking that a new addition be annexed to
 To the City Known as the Slate lick addition, Same was reffered
 to the Street committee, E.C.Seale made a motion that all taxes
 not paid by the second tuesday in April would be published
 Ordinance regarding the reduction of the west end was reread and
 lost by the following vote. E.C.Seale No. A.Isaacs No. N.J.Coyle
 No. J.K.Baker No. C.C.Preston Aye. J.W.Stephens Aye.
 A.Isaacs and C.C.Preston was appointed a committee to select a
 Site and present specifications at the april meeting for the con-
 struction of a Jail. J.K.Baker made a motion that the Clerk secure
 an attorney to draw a petition and file same in the county Court
 to have the voteing place changed of the west end addition from
 Clay Lick to that of Berea.

ordinance regarding the cerfew was referred to the committee on
 sanitation and morals, The following claims was allowed.

Arther Minter	\$3.00	A.ISaacs	\$51.56
W.F.Kidd	3.00	Arther Minter	1.00
Masonic Lodge	7.00	W.L.Harrison	22.64

Adjourned.

A. Gay Mayor.
W. B. Eyer Clerk.

Approved
April 19th 1912.

Berea Ky, April 9th, 1912.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea, National Bank at 7.30. P.M. Members present mayor J. L. Gay E. C. Seale A. Isaacs C. C. Preston N. J. Coyle and J. W. Stephens. Minutes of march 12th read and approved A. Isaacs filed receipts in full for settlement of the Bogie and Corneilous claim The Clerk was ordered to notify Tom Collins to get the claim of the Porter work in the may term of Circuit Court, The mayor still asks that that the City officials make settlement with the Clerk on the first monday in each month.

W. L. Harrisson made the following report Amount of tax collected from march the 12th to April 9th, for 1911 \$93.51 for 1910 \$37.75

A. Isaacs and C. C. Preston asks for further time on the Jail.

The following was presented and accepted by the city council

Berea College is asking bids for mettalic fire ladders, steps etc., to conform to the standard size and weight for buildings as follows:

Science hall, frame construction; has fire extinguiser and buckets; ordered additional external fire ladders for the janitors in the third story.

Mens Industrial building, brick; has fire buckets; ordered additional external fire ladders at the west end and from the last room eastward on the north side.

Bruice Building, brick; has fire extinguiser and fire buckets and ropes from the east windows; ordered additional external fire ladder from the last room east on the north side and that the door from the domitory rooms on the second floor into the sloyd room have glass pannels inserted so that it could be easily broken and provided exit for the boys through the sloyd room and east front stairway.

Chapel Tower, Brick; has fire extinguisher and buckets ordered additional fire escape to be devised for rooms in tower.

Pearsons Hall, Brick; four stories; has fire buckets; ordered additional fire extinguishers and iron ladders on the north end and from the southwest corner.

Gilbert and Boone cottages, frame; have fire extinguishers and buckets; ordered additional front porches, as originally designed, and external iron ladders from the attic rooms to the roofs of these porches.

Ladies hall, brick, with four staircases going into three separate entries; has three fire extinguishers, one small stand pipe, fire buckets and ladder; ordered additional glass doors at the head of the south stairways so they could be easily broken through so as to afford exit in case they were locked when fire

occurs, also steps from roof of top porch to floor of same.

Boone Tavern, brick; has one fire extinguisher, and one small standpipe; ordered additional two iron ladders, one from north end of east corridor and one from the northeast room fronting Main Street, covering two windows.

H. E. Taylor.

A petition was presented signed by a number of citizens and property holders asking that the name of Chestnut St. be changed to that of Main St. same was referred to the street committee.

The Clerk was ordered to secure a list of the 1910 & 1911 taxes not paid and have same published.

Voted that on the second Tuesday in May, 1912. at 7.30 P.M. at the Berea, National Bank the City Council will receive sealed bids for the furnishing of hard stone on the streets of Berea Ky. under the following specifications.

1. Stone must be crushed so as to pass through a two inch ring.
2. Whatever screenings may be desirable for use on the streets.
3. The Stone to be delivered at any place on the streets of Berea that the City Council may direct.
4. The Contractor shall be required to give bond for the faithful performance of said contract.
5. The City Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids.
6. Contract desired to be let for 100 to 150 rods of stone.

Vote on ordinance regarding fire escapes. A. Isaacs Aye.

C. C. Preston Aye. J. W. Stephens Aye. N. J. Coyle Aye. and

E. C. Seale Aye. Vote on ordinance regarding license for stud

Horse. A. Isaacs Aye. C. C. Preston Aye. J. W. Stephens Aye.

N. J. Coyle Aye. and E. C. Seale Aye. on motion of A. Isaacs

that the City Council reconsider the vote on the ordinance regarding the reduction of the West End. vote A. Isaacs Aye

C. C. Preston Aye. J. W. Stephens Aye. N. J. Coyle Aye. and

E. C. Seale. Aye. Vote on ordinance regarding the reduction of

Page #3. April 9th.

The west end. A. Isaacs Aye. J. W. Stephens Aye. C. C. Preston Aye.
N. J. Coyle Aye. and E. C. Seale Aye.

The followings claims was allowed .

The Citizen.	\$4.35	R. B. Terrill	\$1.00
Thos Guinn.	1.50	W. H. Long	.75
W. L. Harrison.	27.88	A. Isaacs	51.56

Adjourned.

Approved.

May 14th - 1912

A. L. Gay
W. L. Eick

Mayor.

Clerk.

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page, including phrases like 'The City Council', 'The following report', and 'amount of tax collected']

Berea Ky, May 14th, 1912.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea, National Bank, at 7.30 P.M. Members present Mayor J. L. Gay, J. W. Stephens A. Isaacs, C. C. Preston N. J. Coyle J. K. Baker and E. C. Seale, The Mayor called the meeting to order and minutes of April 6th, read and approved.

Voted that a man be secured by the sanitary committee to inspect all all closets and out houses in the City Limits, said inspections to be noticed by publication in the Citizen and by posters spread over the Town, the person employed shall be at the disposal of the ladies clubs, of the City for one week beginning monday may 27th, 1912.

A. F. Srruggs filed application for assessor, on motion of E. C. Seale that J. E. Calfee be appointed assessor for the period of one year for the compensation of One Dollar. passed by unanimous vote. a motion was made that the marshall file his deleiquent lists for the years of 1910- & -1911. passed by unanmious vote. E. C. Seale made a motion that the Clerk prepare a book to keep every thing in that there is a leicense on and the names of those that have paid leicense.

W. L. Harrisson made the following report, amount of tax collected from april 9th, 1912 to May 6th, 1912. for the year 1910. \$1.50 for the year 1911. \$13.22 for the year 1912 \$32.90 total \$47.62. The Clerk reported leicense fees collected (\$50.00) and the amount paid to the treasurer. Bids were opened for the furnishing of crushed stone on the streets of Berea, Ky. Bids as follows.

J. Burdette & Sons. (\$10.00 per rod)
G. H. Blythe (\$9.00 " ")

on motion of C. C. Prestion that the City Council accept the lowest bid. the street committee was ordered to draw contract and bond for

Page #2. May 14th, 1912.

100 to 150 rods, for C. H. Blythe. on motion that the Jail committee be empowered to close a deal for property on Railroad St. or Depot St. the following claims was allowed.

R. J. Engle	5.25	P. H. Gallagher	13.87
W. L. Harrisson	48.51	J. Burdette & Sons	15.60
W. T. King	2.00	E. B. Wallace	2.38
Estill Waffard	1.81	F. C. Maupine	9.00
Steve Barrett	3.53	C. Baker	6.60
Tatum & Gallawa	4.00	J. R. Jackson	1.00
E. C. Wynn	2.80	J. P. Faulkner	4.13
R. G. Hays	7.35	J. W. Stephens	3.31
C. H. Burdette	5.25	A. P. Ramsey	4.50
Leonard Abney	7.20	D. H. Smith	4.80
W. H. Long	20.40	J. Q. Baker	7.37
Bud Chasteen	1.84	Rube Burnah	1.84
W. J. Sparks Company	35.00		

Adjoined.

Approved,

June 11th - 1912

J. L. Gay

Mayor.

W. L. Engle

Clerk.

in thirty days and to be completed in sixty days, and if not done the City Council will proceed to have same done. W. L. Harrisson made the following report, amount of tax collected from the first Monday in May to the first Monday in June for the Year 1910, \$1.70 for the year 1911, \$10.89 for the year 1912, \$101.00 total 1912, the Clerk reported \$1.10 collected for balance check given to the treasurer for same.

Berea, Ky, June 11th, 1912.

The City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea, National Bank at 7.30, P.M. members present Mayor J. L. Gay E. C. Seale J. W. Stephens N. J. Coyle J. K. Baker and A. Isaacs, The Mayor called the meeting to order and minutes of May, 14th, read and approved. Voted that A. Isaacs close deal for W. H. Moore, s lot for \$225.00, E. C. Seale and J. W. Stephens was appointed on the Building committee to help draw specifications for the Jail and present same at the July meeting, C. H. Blybhe appeared before the City Council and signed contract for 100 to 150 rods of Stone, and filed bond for the faithful performance of same, with E. T. Fish as surity same was approved by the City Council. the Mayor was ordered to sign contract for the City. on motion of E. C. Seale, ^{voted} that E. C. Engle be appointed as Clerk of the Berea, Police Court. Voted that T. J. Coyle be appointed as City attorney, the Clerk was ordered to notify the following persons, to construct side walks in front of their property, to wit: Dr. Preston Corneilous in front of his property on Boone St. J. Burdette & Sons, in front of their property on the south side Chestnut St. W. T. King in front of his property on the south side of Chestnut St. construction to begin in thirty days and to be completed in sixty days, and if not done the City Council will proceed to have same done.

W. L. Harrisson made the following report, amount of tax collected from the first monday in may to the first monday in June, for the Year 1910. \$1.70 for the year 1911. \$10.89 for the year 1912. \$121.96 total \$134.55, the Clerk reported \$41.50 collected for leicense check given to the treaseure for same.

Page #2. June 11th, 1912.

The followind claims was allowed.

N. J. Coyle,	\$1.50	W. G. Nicely	\$6.00
J. J. Braniman	6.00	J. Burdette	6.00
Masonic Lodge	7.00	W. L. Harrison	28.07
W. C. Engle	31.96	M. B. Ramsey	1.50
A. D. Knuckles	2.25	J. R. Little	2.25
Leon Lewis	2.25	M. G. Cruise	2.00
W. J. Tatum	1.50	Tildon Combs	1.50
Barnet Wilson	1.50	James Wilson	2.00
Stephens & Muncy	3.98	W. H. Long	1.25
J. Q. Baker	1.25.		

Adjourned.

J. L. Gay
Approved

J. L. Gay Mayor.
W. J. Harrison Clerk.

the City Council has received a report from the City Engineer regarding the amount of tax collected for the year 1911. The following report was received from the City Engineer for the year 1911:

On the east side of Boone St. Dora King in front of his property on the south side of Chestnut St. the City Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids. Voted that the building committee

the following value J. Burdette & Sons, in front of their property on the north side of Chestnut St. P. Cornelious in front of his property

Council will receive sealed bids for the construction of the

A. Isaacson, J. E. Baker, E. C. Heale, Voted that the City

of N. J. Engle as Police Judge, J. W. Stephens, N. J. Coyle, Voted that the City

he was a housekeeper, Voted on ordinance regarding the appointment

T. J. Harrison, Clerk.

Berea, Ky July 9th, 1912.

the City Council met in regular session in the directors room of the Berea, National Bank at 7.30.P.M. members present mayor J. L. Gay N. J. Coyle J. K. Baker J. W. Stephens E. C. Seale and A. Isaacs, the mayor called the meeting to order and minutes of June 11th, read and approved, E. C. Seale reported that he had secured a man to inspect all closets, Voted that the mayor appoint a man to make settlement with the city tax collector for the years 1910-1911&1912. the mayor appointed E. C. Seale to make settlement Voted that mrs M. K. Pasco be released from \$8.45 taxes on \$1300.00 worth of notes and cash incorrectly listed, a communication was read from H. E. Taylor in regard to people burning paper on Main st. and he asked that the city council have same stopped. Voted that J. W. Raine be released of \$1.00 tax on dog, Voted that T. D. Moyers be released of \$200.00 from tax list also \$250.00 as he was a housekeeper, Vote on ordinance regarding the appointment of R. J. Engle as police Judge, J. W. Stephens aye, N. J. Coyle aye, A. Isaacs aye, J. K. Baker aye, E. C. Seale aye, Voted that the City Council will receive sealed bids for the construction of the following walks J. Burdette & Sons, in front of their property on the south side of chestnut st. P. Corneilous in front of his property on the west side of Boone st. Dora King in front of his property on the south side of chestnut st. the City Council reserves the right to reject any and all Bids. Voted that the building committee draw specifications and advertise for bids to be received at the august meeting, Voted that the City Clerk draw warrants for all city officials includeing the June Meeting. W. L. Harrisson made the following report amount of tax collected for the year 1910. \$0.50 for the year 1911 \$22.12 for the year 1912 \$172.12 total

A building city jail

Page #2. July 9th, 1912.

\$194.74 the clerk reported \$12.00 collected for license
the following claims was allowed,

J. L. Gay	\$25.00	E. C. Seale	\$12.00
A. Isaacs	12.00	J. W. Stephens	12.00
C. C. Preston	10.00	J. K. Baker	10.00
N. J. Coyle	10.00	R. H. Chrisman	12.00
Walter Bogie	6.00	W. H. Long	1.92
E. B. Wallace	2.25	J. Q. Baker	.62
W. L. Harrison	31.68		

Adjourned.

approved

J. L. Gay Mayor.
W. J. ... Clerk.

Page No. July 2nd, 1918.

\$194.74 the clerk reported \$1.00 collected for license
the following claims was allowed.

12.30	V. C. Seale	125.00	J. L. Taylor
12.00	A. W. Stephens	12.00	A. Tasson
10.00	A. K. Baker	10.00	C. C. Weston
12.00	R. H. Christian	10.00	H. J. Gyle
1.22	W. H. Long	6.00	Walter Bogie
.18	J. D. Baker	2.78	T. B. Wallace
		21.66	W. L. Harrison

Adjusted.

Mayor.

Clerk.

Berea, Ky., Aug., 13, 1912.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Aug., 13, 1912 at 7:30 P.M.

The meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following members were present, J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, C.C.Preston, E.C.Seale, and J.W.Stephens.

The following committee reported, that specifications had been advertised for the erection of a city hall and jail for the City of Berea.

E.C.Seale reported that he had reviewed the books of the tax collector of the city of Berea and finds as follows, that Mr Harrison recieved the books for the city of Berea from the former tax collector Mr A.J.Powell and from that year and the year 1911 he shows receipts for \$3652.93 and the stubs show \$3641.90 leaving \$11.03 to the credit of the marshall.

Voted to accept the report of the committee on the jail site and the site selected was the lot on the east side of Rail-Road street owned by W.H.Moore price paid for same being \$225.

The city officials reporting were Judge J.D.Holliday,

Commonwealth	vs	Fred Shockley	\$5.75
Commonwealth	vs	Vester Azbill	\$10.00
Commonwealth	vs	Wint Hurd	\$ 2.00
Commonwealth	vs	Mack Lane	\$ 2.00
Commonwealth	vs	Kenneth Foster	\$__1.00
			\$20.75

Judge Holiday reported that the above fines were collected and were ready to be turned over to the city treasure.

Marshal W.L.Harrison reported that the total amount of tax collected from the first Monday in July to the 13th day of August 1912 was \$2934.55

W.C.Engle clerk reported that the number of license and money collected for the same were as follows,
Demorest Comedy Company, 6 shows, \$30.
Wild Bill Shows 2 shows, \$10.

W.C.Engle's resignation as clerk to the city council and of the police court was read and accepted.

The ordinance passed by council regarding city attorney which reads as follows,

Sec.#1. That T.J.Coyle be and is hereby appointed City attorney for the City of Berea, Ky., to serve for two years from this date, and his salary shall be fifty percentum of all fines and forfeitures adjudged and collected for the City when prosecuted by said attorney except in cases when the amount is \$5.00 or under a fee of \$5.00 shall be taxed as cost to said attorney and collected from the defendant.

SEC.#2. Said attorney shall prosecute all appeals in penal and criminal cases that may be taken without additional fee in cases where any civil cases come up wheresaid attorney is required to leave the corporate limits of Berea to prosecute or defend a reson able fee shall be allowed him,no charge is to be made for drawing writings or for legal advise for said City by said atton ney. The above oddinance was passed by the following vote,N.J.Coyle,Aye, A.Isaacs, Aye, C.C.Preston,Aye, E.C.Seale, Aye, and J.W.Stephens, Aye.

Voted to lower the assesment on J.D.Clarkson's property on Center St., from \$1200 to \$900.

Voted to accept the bid of L.A.Watkins to build DORA KINGS sidewalk at 16¢ a sq. foot. Voting as follows, J.K.Baker, aye, N.J.Coyle, aye, Andrew Isaacs, aye, C.C.Preston, aye, E.C.Seale, Aye J.W.Stephens, aye.

Voted to appoint W.G.Best City clerk and also clerk of the Police Court.

Voted to build three crossings on Center St., according to street Com. directions, and that the stone be removed from Prospect St., to Center St.

Voted that a crossing be put in on the east side of Rail-Road St., across Depote St.

Voted that a corssing be put on Prospect St., at Boone Tavern.

Voted to accept the bid of L.A.Watkins for the building of a City Hall and Jail according to specifications, his bid being \$1320. Other bidders were C.H.Burdette and Duncan& Bingham.

The following claims were allowed,

Waller Bogie	For inspection	\$ 2.00
Berea College	Main to Ellipse St,rd.	\$ 211.80
Berea College	Woodwork Dept.,	\$ 2.37
W.I.Long	Labor on St.,	\$ 12.34
I.C.Baker	Labor on St.,	\$ 18.12
W.L.Harrison	Marshall's services,taxes,etc.	\$ 199.19
Berea Nath' Bank,	Int.,light, heat & janitor	\$ 34.
W.H.Moore	Lot for City Hall& Jail	\$ 200.
W.C.Engle	Services for July & Book.	\$ 2.25
R.H.Chrisman	Wire	\$ 3.80
B.B.& Trust Co.,	Int.,	\$ 4.09
T.J.Tankersley	Blacksmithing	\$ 1.55
	Total	\$ 691.51

Adjourned,
Approved
Nov. 10, 1912

J.L. Gay Mayor
Wm. Johnston Best Clerk

Berea , Ky., Sept., 10, 1912.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Sept., 10 1912 at 7:30 P.M.

The meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following members being present, N.J.Coyle, A.I.Saacs, C.C.Preston, E.C. Seale and J.W.Stephens.

It was reported that two bonds of ~~500~~ hundred dollars (\$100.) each were paid towards the building of City Hall.

The following officials reported, Judge J.D.Holliday,

Commonwealth	VS	Earl Hayes	\$ 5.00
"	"	Tom Mc. Cormack	1.
"	"	Herbert Hayes	<u>\$ 10.</u>
			<u>\$ 16.</u>

The above fines were reported paid and ready to be turned over to the city treasure.

Marshall W.L.Harrison reported that the amount of taxes collected from Aug.,13, 1912 to Sept.,10,1912 were \$102.75

Collected from Berea College for corssing at the Public Square \$10.73

The following ordinance was introduced,

The City Council of Berea do ordain; That all fines, imposed by the Police Judge, if not paid, shall be adjudged to pay said fines at work on the streets, allies and passways at one dollar (\$1.) per day for each one dollar (\$1.) of the fine.

The following claims were allowed,

W.L.Harrison, Salary for Aug., & tax collection \$26.17

Adjourned

*approved.
Oct 8, 1912*

J.L. Gay Mayor
Wm. J. ... Clerk



Berea Ky., Oct 8 1912

The City Council met at the Berea National Bank Oct, 8, 1912, the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay the following councilmen being present J.K. Baker N.J. Coyle, A. Isaacs, C.C. Preston, E.C. Seale and J.W. Stephens. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Berea College applied and was granted permission to build Kentucky Hall, small addition to the Hospital and a dressing and tool room for the working boys. The permission to repair the slaughter house was left to the Building Committee.

The following officials reported, Marshall W.L. Harrison that the amount of tax collected from Sept., 10, 1912 to Oct., 8 1912 was \$15. Clerk W.G. Best reported that he had issued license to the Dreamland Moving Picture Show for \$15. and that the same has been turned over to the treasure. Mayor Gay reported issuing a license to Joseph Payne for the purpose of having a pop corn stand the amount of the license being \$1. the same having been turned over to the treasure. Mayor reported having paid L.A. Watkins \$300. additional on City Hall and Jail.

The clerk was ordered to pay L.A. Watkins \$600. additional on Jail making a total payment for same \$1100.

The following ordinance was voted upon, The City Council of Berea do ordain; That all fines and costs imposed by the Police Judge if not paid, shall be adjudged to ^{by work} pay said fines upon the streets, allies and passways at one dollar per day for each one dollar of the fine ^{+ costs}. The council voted on the above ordinance as follows, J.K. Baker, aye, N.J. Coyle, aye, A. Isaacs, aye, C.C. Preston, aye, E.C. Seale, aye, J.W. Stephens, aye.

The following ordinances were introduced:- Be it ordained by the City of Berea, That no slaughter house, pen or yard to be used in the slaughter of cattle, sheep, swine, goats or horses shall exist, be constructed or used inside the corporate limits of Berea. Any person firm or corporation violatin this ordinance shall be fined not less then \$25 or more then \$100.

The City council of Berea do ordain; That section Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, of the Building ordinance passed the 14th of January 1910, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Signed, J.B. Richardson.

The following ordinance was voted upon! The City of Berea Ky., do Ordain; That an election be held at the regular November election in 1912 for the purpose of taking the sence of the qualified voters of the City, as to whether the City council shall be empowered to issue bonds in the name of said City to the amount of \$16,000 for the purpose of constructing a system of water works for the said City.

#2. That said bonds shall be of \$1,000. denomination and be payable in twenty years and bear not more then 6% from date of issue payable annually.

#3. That said Council shall annually levy a tax sufficient to pay the interest not exceeding 6% on the face of said bonds.

#4. That said City shall levy annually a tax of 4% on the face of the bonds issued. This shall be set aside each year and put on interest for the purpose of creating a sinking fund to pay the face of the bonds in twenty years.

The above ordinance was passed by the following vote, J.K.Baker,aye, N.J.Coyle,aye, A. Isaacs,aye, C.C.Preston,aye, E.C.Seale,aye, J.W.Stephens,aye.

A motion was made by J.K.Baker and seconded by E.C.Seale that a committee consisting of City attorney T.J.Coyle,councilmen E.C.Seale and J.W.Stephens to confer with the College in regard to making arrangements for the water-works.

Motion made by E.C.Seale and seconded by J.k.Baker that the poll tax be refunded to Hanal Johnson, was passed.

It was voted that the Council ask the Marsnall to settle the taxes for the year 1912 on or before the second Tuesday in December. The following claims were allowed:-

W.H.Harrison, salary & tax collection	\$20.90
W.H.Long labor on streets	20.31
Eb. Wilson	" 8.62
Sam Lunsford	" 7.44
Levi Miller	" 15.56
Thos. Merritt	" 1.12
E.C.Holcomb	" 2.50
E.B.Wallace	" .56
James VanWinkle	" 7.44
Albert Jones	" 7.44
Bob. Clemmens	" 7.44
Ben Abner	" 6.19
Ab. Robinson	" 3.68
Thos. Guinn	" 2.50
J.S.Baldwhn	" 4.56
Luther Kindred	" 1.44
Rufus Rutherford	" 8.81
Julius Coyle	" 4.56
James Weaver	" 7.37
Blan Ballard	" 4.25
Ned Parker	" 1.93
Hue Van Winkle	" 7.44
Clarence Kerby	" 7.37
Thos. Tankersly Blacksmithing	<u>6.05</u>
	\$165.48

*Approved
Nov 2, 1912*

Wm Johnson Secy

J. Gary

Mayor

Berea Ky., Nov., 12, 1912.

The City Council met at the Berea National Bank at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following council men being present; J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, C.C.Preston, E.C. Seale and J.W.Stephens.

The minutes of last meeting were read and accepted.

The vote to repeal the building ordinance No.7 presented by Mr J.B.Richardson was lost by the following vote, J.K.Baker, No, N.J.Coyle No, A.Isaacs, No, C.C.Preston, No, E.C.Seale, No, and J.W.Stephens, No.

It was voted to allow W.M.Huges \$4. for holding court in his building on Depote St.

The vote on the slaughter house ordinance was tabled until next meeting. A motion made by E.C.Seale and seconded by A.Isaacs that a committee on police regulation be appointed to consist of E.C. Seale, C.C.Preston and Mayor J.L.Gay was carried.

A communication from the Ladies Club to the City Council was read by Mayor J.L.Gay asking the City Council to take under consideration certain things to make the City of Berea better. The above consideration was referred to the appointed committee on police regulation.

The following men were elected to serve on the board of equalization for the year 1913, U.B.Roberts, W.B.Harris, and John Muncy.

The following Committees reported,

Mayor J.L.Gay reported that he paid \$100. additional to L.A. Watkins towards City Hall and Jail. Mayor also reported that he had collected back taxes from Prof. L.V.Dodge for the years 1907, '08, '09, 10 and 1911 to the amount of \$31.90.

Marshall Harrison reported that the amount of tax collected from Oct., 8, 1912 to Nov., 12, 1912 to be \$53.14

For the year 1910	1.50
For the year 1911	3.63
Total	\$8.27

Police Judge G.D.Holiday reported that the following fines were collected and in his hands ready to be turned over to the City Treasure.

J.P.Bicknell	\$ 2.
O.D.Henderson	1.
James Coffee	2.
H.R.Baker	1.
Elijah Williams	4.
J.O.Baker	10.
Neut Simpson	6.
Glenzie Morris	10.
J.R.Baker	2.50
John Daugherty	10.
Total	\$48.50

The following claims were allowed;

W.L.Harrison, Payment for work on depote street and freight on jail fixtures	\$243.51
L.A.Watkins, Bal. on jail & for extra work	166.66
E.T.Barmum, Pay for jail fixtures	165.84
S.E.Welch, Sundries for town	45.49
W.L.Harrison, Services for Oct., Com., on taxes 5 meals to prisoner, jail sundries	25.15
R.H.Chrisman, Jail furnishings	21.75
T.J.Coyle, City Attorney fees	20.
Berea College, Printing	18.
Berea College, Citizen advertising	8.1
Parks Bros., Livery	7.
G.D.Holiday, For rostrum in Court-House	6.60
C.C.Preston, Labor on jail cage	3.
N.B.Jones, Care of prisoner sent to Richmond,	2.
R.G.Hayes, Taking prisoner to Richmond,	1.
E.L.Scrivner, Taking prisoner to Richmond,	<u>1.</u>
Total	\$798.11

Approved.

Dec, 10, 1912

J. L. Gay Mayor
Wm. J. Best Clerk

Berea Ky., Dec., 10., 1912.

The City Council met at the Berea National at 7 P.M., the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay, the following councilmen being present, J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, C.C.Preston, E.C.Seale, & J.W.Stephens.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The reports of the City officers were as follows,

Marshall W.L.Harrison reported that the amount of taxes collected from Nov., 12, 1912 to Dec., 10, 1912 was \$418.27

The Clerk reported that he had received a receipt from Mayor Gay signed by the City Treasurer R.H.Chrisman for \$122.50 in payment for W.H.Porters sidewalk on Jackson St.

The City Attorney T.J.Coyle reported that he had collected \$39.81 in the suit of the City of Berea VS Cook, Bowers, etc., and that the same has been turned over to the City Treasurer.

Judge Holliday reported that the following fines had been collected and the same ready to be turned over to the City Treasurer,

Commonwealth	VS	Walter Wrenn	\$25.
"	"	Henry Combs	1.
"	"	Gadd	10.
"	"	Damden	10.
"	"	Joe. Rutherford	25.
"	"	WM. Rodgers	20.
"	"	Brack Short	2.
		Total	\$93.

City Treasurer R.H.Chrisman reported as follows,

Total Receipts from Feb., 1, 1912 to Dec., 10, 1912	\$4264.63
Total disbursements from Feb., 1, 1912 to Dec., 10'12	\$3752.02
Overdraft paid to the Berea National Bank	\$ 246.37
Total amount paid out to date	\$3998.39
Balance to the credit in the Berea National Bank Dec., 10'12,	223.87
Balance to the credit in the Berea Bank & Trust Co., " " "	42.37
	\$4264.63 \$4264.63

The Clerk was ordered to pay the City Officials for their services for the last half of the year.

The Marshall was ordered to have Hardin and Wyatts sidewalk repaired and the bill given to the town.

Motion made by J.K.Baker and seconded by E.C.Seale that R.J.Engle act as City Attorney in the absence of T.J.Coyle, was carried.

Motion made by E.C.Seale and seconded by J.K.Baker to allow Chas. Blye \$450. for part payment on rock contrac. Was carried.

Motion made by J.K.Baker and seconded by J.W.Stephens that the assessor be asked to complete his work. Was carried.

Motion was made by E.C.Seale and seconded by J.L. Baker that J.W.Tatum be appointed as constable.

The following ordinance was presented, The City of Berea do ordain ,that the place of meeting of the City Council be changed from the Berea National Bank to the City Hall.

The following claims were allowed!

W.L.Harrison, Services for the month of November		
Com. on \$418.27 tax collection		
Lamp,oil and lantern for jail		
Cash given to work hands	Total	\$100.56
T.J.Coyle City attorney fees		37.50
W.J.Tatum, work with team &hand		
Marshall services		15.50
E.C.Seale, Surveying depot St.		12.50
J.D.Clarkson, Plow points & handles		2.60
ED. Scrivner, Marshall services		<u>1.50</u>
<i>Richmond Heating Co. - tile</i>	Total	\$170.16
		<i>33.40</i>

Approved

Dec. 2, 1912

H. Gay

Mayor

Wm. Johnne Best

Clerk

Meeting of the Board of Equalization December 2nd 1912.

The board of equalization appointed by the City Council met at the City Hall Dec., 2nd 1912 the following members being present, W.B.Harris, U.P.Roberts and John Muncy. W.B.Harris, was elected chairman. After going over the assessment lists of the assessor J.E.Calfe the clerk was orderd to give the Marshall 73 summons to be served. Adjourned to meet Dec., 27th 1912.

The board of equalization met in an adjourned session Friday Dec., 27, 1912 at 8 A.M. at the City Hall all the members being present several persons being present to answer in regard to not having their property raised as proposed by the board. This matter was taken up and the board makes the following alterations in property,

Name	As Listed	Raised	Lowered
C.C.Preston	1400		200
A.H.Short	800	200	
D.P.Holtizclaw	500	150	
W.G.Best	1500	250	
H.E.Bingham	1825	200	
J.W.Fowler	2300	500	
Ralph Rigby	1500	250	
E.F.Covle	1200	550	
W.F.Kidd	2500	500	
Nath Welch	1200	200	
C.H.Burdette	2000	500	
F.O.Clark		100	
R.H.Chrisman	5600	1000	
J.P.Bicknell	1500	200	
John P.Campbell	300	100	
Standard Wheel Co.,	1000	200	
R.J.Engle	1000	1500	
W.C.Engle	1000	500	
J.Burdette	3500	500	
Mrs Bogie	1500	500	
Anna Fay Hanson	250	100	
W.N.Hanson	250	100	
Mrs H.B.Jones	250	100	
Mrs C.L.Jones	250	100	
S.G.Hanson	2800	500	
Welch Estate	6000	1500	
Jennie B.Fish	3300	1100	
Boss Moore	1500	250	
W.T.King	600	900	
H.E.Taylor	1800	200	

Name	Listed	Raised	Lowered
Berea Canning Co	1000	200	
T.J.Osborne	1500	250	
Berea Realestate	3100	500	
J.L.Cay	5500	500	
C.F.Rumold	1800	200	
J.E.Richardson	3000	200	
Sarah German	1000	200	
Odd Fellows Hall	900		300
M.H.Gabard	600	200	
J.W.Vanwinkle	1500	250	
R.H.Cowley	4400	1050	
B.Coddington	2200	300	
J.D.Clarkson	900	100	
C.W.Hunt	1250	150	
T.P.Adams	350	50	
C.A.Adams	1800	200	
C.K.Engle	750	200	
M.Rutherford	600	400	
N.E.Ramsey	750	150	
Maggie Robinson	1000	500	
L.A.Davis	1850	300	
Fasnie Demmon	500	250	
Parks Bros.	1300	500	
Allen Powell	350	100	
W.H.Sowers	1800	200	
W.H.Bicknell	600	150	
W.H.Branaman	400	50	
J.K.Baker	10000	1500	
W.J.Elanton	1000	20	
John Bales	1000	500	
J.J.Branaman	2600	200	
J.W.Stephens	3500	700	
W.H.Stowe	-----1750	-----500	-----
Totals	109675	23 500	500

The above is a true and accurate list of the work of the board of equalization for the changes made in the tax list for the year 1913.

Wm. J. MacBest

Clerk.

W. B. Harris Chairman
By A. B. Roberts

The city council met at the Berea National Bank Jan., 14 1913 the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present, J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, C.C.Preston E.C.Seale and J.W. Stephens.

The minutes of last meeting were read and accepted.

The following officials reported:-

The clerk reported that he had collected lincence from the following insurance companies and the fee were ready to be turned over to the city treasurer

Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance	\$10.
New England Life Insurance	10.
Fidelity; Phenix Fire Insurance	5.
	<u>25.</u>

Report of the Marshall W.L.Harrison,

The amount of tax collected from Dec., 10 '12 to Jan,14'13	\$144.63
The amount collected for the year 1910	1.50
	<u>146.13</u>

Mr Seal made a motion seconded by N.J.Coyle that C.C.Preston be isstructed to make a snow plow for the town.

Voted to allow Wm. Lowens \$1.50 for cleaning the snow from the St.

The clerk was ordered to draw up a notice to ask Mr Lewis of Lancaster to have the old building on depote street removed.

The vote on changing the meeting place from the Berea National Bank to the City Hall was passed as follows:-

J.K.Baker,aye N.J.Coyle,aye A.Isaacs,aye C.C.Preston,aye E.C.Seale,aya and J.W.Stephens,aye.

The communication from the Ladies Club was reported and and it was decided that all the posters that were to be printed by this club be looked over and passed upon by a committee appointed to consist of mayor J.L.Gay, J.W.Stephens and the City Clerk.

The committee on police regulation reported that it wanted the entire council to meet in excutive session on Tuesday night Jan 21\$13

The followhng claims were allowed

Berea College, For steam roller and its running	\$ 48.15
W.J.Tatum 4loads of rock@.80 per load	3.20
Thos. Tankersley, Blacksmithing	1.30
R.B.Terrill County clerks services	7.00
Stephens and Muncy Lumber & screenings	32.38
W.H.Long, Work on streets	8.25
J.W.Stephens, Coal	11.26
Berea College, Printing equalization notices	1.75
W.B.Harris, Services on board of equalization	6.
John Muncy " " " " "	6.
U.B.Roberts " " " " "	6/
W.G.Best " " " " "	6.

C.H.Burdette,	Team and hand	\$2.85
W.J.Tatum	Team and hand	2.75
J.K.Paker	Team	1.
A.Hsaacs	Team and hand	1.78
W.L.Harrison	Services for december	20.
	Com.on \$146.13 taxes	8.77
	Cash paid H.R.Baker for work	.75
	" " Adam " "	1.12
	" " Sid Vanwinkle "	.75
	" " N.J.Coyle	.75
	C.Canter 10days jail@50per	5.00
	E.Moore 1.day jail@50per	.50
	Lizzie Lawes3days jail@50per	1.50
	Checks gives hands for work	
	on depot street	\$ <u>38.33</u>
		\$77.67
		<u>77.67</u>
		\$ 223.34

Approved

Sept. 11, 1913

J. Gay
Wm. J. Best

Mayor
Clerk

Berea Ky., Feb., 11, 1913

The City Council met in regular session at City Hall at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following Council being present J.K.Baker N.J.Coyle A.Isaacs C.C.Preston E.C.Seale and J.W.Stephens. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved

The special committee reported the need of a dumping place for the rubbish that is collected and the places selected were Winn's place for the west end of town and the town lot on the Jackson street property for the east end of town. The Sanitary Com. was instructed to have a rubbish pen built on Jackson street so that all rubbish could be burned. Prof Seale reported that a complaint was filed in regard to the Rawlings property on Center street and this was referred to the sanitary committee for investigation.

Marshall W.L.Harrison made the following report:- that the amount of tax collected from the 14th of Jan. 1913 to the 11th of Feb. 1913 for the year 1912 was \$30.81

Motion made by E.C.Seale seconded by N.J.Coyle that the Mayor Call a meeting of the City Council to meet with Dr Lock and the doctors of the town in a conference to discuss the question of sanitation for for the City.

Henry Lengfellner asked for a permission to erect a building on his property on Jackson street , the same was referred to the building committee. The Building Committee was instructed to draw up an ordinance for all future buildings that are to be erected on depote street. The clerk was ordered to pay to Chas Bly \$200 for stone in addition to what was already paid. The Council voted to borrow \$500.

S.E.Seale made a motion that the tax assesment for the year 1913 be 55cents on the 100 dolars this motion was seconded by C.C.Preston, the motion was passed by the following vote, J.k.Baker,aye N.J.Coyle, aye A.Isaacs,aye C.C.Preston, aye E.C.Seale,aye and J.W.Stephens,aye.

The resignation of W.L.Harrison as Marshall of the City of Berea but that he retain his office as the tax collector was read and accepted

The motion was made and seconded that the Council go into executive session was carried.

After coming out of executive session the board was again called to ordered by the Mayor. Motion made by E.C.Seale and seconded by J.W.Stephens that J.A.Collins be elected Marshall of the City of Berea was passed by a unanimous vote. Motion made by Seale and seconded by Stephens that a Com. Be appointed to look after a file to keep records of the town in was passed by a unanimous vote the same was referred to the building committee. The following claims were allowed:-

W.L.Harrison , services for Marshall	\$20.	
up to date		
Comission on taxes	1.85	\$21.85
W.H.Long work on streets	6.12	<u>6.12</u>
		\$27.97

J.L.Gay Mayor

Wm. Gibson (Clerk)

*Approved
March 11, 1913*

The City Council met at the City Hall Mch., 11, 1913 at 7:30 the meeting was called to order by the Mayor J.L.Gay, the following councilmen being present, J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, C.C.Preston E.C.Seale and J.W.Stephens.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following officers reported, J.a. Collins the Marshall reported as follows, for the services as marshall for fifteen days at 66 2/3¢ per day for the month of Feb. \$10.

For boarding prisoners

Frank Vanwinkle	4 days at 50¢ per day	2.
John Daniel	6 " " " " "	3.
Chester Preston	1 " " " " "	.50
Peter Baker	1 " " " " "	.50
		<u>-----</u> \$16.00

W.L.Harrison tax collector for the City made the Following report, the amount of tax collected for the year 1912 from Feb., 11'13 to Mch., 11,'13 was \$112.12

The Council by a unanimous vote decided to have a health officer. Rev., Keltch appeared before the Council in Behalf of the town having a curfew ordinance.

The Clerk was ordered to advertise for bids to have rock furnished for the streets.

The following claims were allowed,

J.A.Collins	marshall services during the holiday's	\$6.
W.L.Harrison	for services as marshall	\$9.44
W.L.Harrison	Commison on \$112.12 taxes	<u>6.73</u>
		\$16.17
		16.17
		<u>-----</u> \$22.17

Approved *J.L. Gay* Mayor
April 8, 1913
W. J. Johnson Clerk



The City Council met at the City Hall April 8, 1913. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay. the following Councilmen being present J.k.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, C.C.Preston, E.C.Seale.and

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Seale made a motion and it was seconded by Isaacs that C.C.Preston put case in City Hall where town records can be kept and filed away This motion was passed by a unanimous vote.

C.C.Preston, N.J.Coyle and J.k.Baker were appointed a committee to to find a site that the towns use for a public dumping place.

Rev. Kelch appeared before the Council and presented the following ordinance, Be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky., that it will be unlaful for any boy or girl under (15) fifteen years of age to be upon the streets of the City after 7 P.M. from Sept., 1st to June 1st and 7:30 P.M. from June 1st to Sept. 1st except on business for the parents, going to and from church, or accompanied by parents.

Sec., 2. Any parent or guardian, whose child or ward shall violate the provions of this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of not less than one dollar nor more than five dollars for each offence and each separate act shall constitute a seperate offence.

heret
The following ordinance was introduced, the City Council of Berea ky., do ordain: That the penalty for the writing of insurance either fire or life insurance shall not exceed \$10. and that each policy written shall constitute a seperate offence.

It was voted that the street committee look after the construction of the bridge that is to be erected on Scaffold cane pipe for the town interest.

Voted that the finance committee check up with the Clerk and the City tax collector for the final settlement for all tax collected.

Seale made a motion and it was seconded by A. Isaacs that the town comply with the Ply contract of last year and that the town take the balance of the 150 rod of rock. This motion was carried.

All bids for the supplying of the town for rock for the streets were tabled until the next meeting.

The following City officials reported as follows, the clerk reported that he had collected \$90 for lisesce and that the same was turned over to the City treasurer.

Tax Collector W.L.Harrison reported to the clerk and shown receipts from town trearures T.P.Adams and R.H.Chrisman to correspond to the clerks books for the tax collected for the year,

1910 to be \$523.48, 1911 to be \$3141.01, 1912 to be \$4138.25 total amount of receipts from the treasurer \$7802.74, also that the amount of tax collected and paid over to the treasurer for the year 1910 to be \$511.71, 1911 to be \$3137. 1912 to be \$4122.73 making a total of \$7771.44 leaving a balance of \$31.30 X

The City Judge made the following report: that the following Fines have been collected since last report

Dec., 8 Henry Moore	\$10.
Dec., M. B. Bowling	2.
1913.	
Jan., 24 H. T. Eversote	10.
Jan., 28, L. D. Abney	20.
Feb., 7, C. W. Brown	2.
Feb., 17, Curt Lakes	10.
Feb., 17, Wm. Wilson	1.95
Mar., 3, H. Morgan	5.
Mar., 10, Kit Baker	9.
Mar., 29, J. S. Lakes	11.
Mar., 31, Bill Allenbaugh	2.
Mar., 31, Joe Shelton	5.

Total \$87.95

Check to City Treasurer \$60.95

\$27.00 Balance in my hands for the City.

Signed by G. D. Holliday.

The following claims were allowed:-

Marshall J. A. Collins, services for the month of March	\$20.
Boarding prisoner Quitman Ponder	
2 days @ 50¢ per. day	1.
	\$21.

Bright Chasteen, work on streets, .63¢

Total amount of claims \$21.63

H. Gay

Mayor
Clerk

Approved.

Wm. J. Moore Best
approved May 13, 1913

Berea Ky., May, 13 1913

The City Council meet at the City Hall May 13 '13 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by the Mayor the following councilmen being present, J.k.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, C.C.Preston, E.C.Seale and J.W.Stephens. After corrections the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The Marshall was instructed to have the bridge repaired on Jefferson street. Mr A. Isaacs was added to the Committee with Mo Preston to act in regard to the matter for a file for the City records. The committee on a place to put refuge reported favorably and wer instructed to use their own judgement in the purchase of the same.

The City tax collector W.L.Harrison reported that ne had collected tax for the year 1913 to May 13,'13 to be \$35.55

The communicathon from S.R.Baker to the City council asking for a refund of \$1.50 for the arrest of his hogs by the city marshall was reffered to the city marshall for settlement.

The City council asked Mr Bowers to take up the matter with the L.& N. railrood in regard to the disturbances of trains within the City limints. Mr Preston made a motion and it was seconded by Mr J.k.Baker that the City contract with Mr Chas Bly for from 15 to 75 rods of rock at \$9.50 per rod. the follownng vote was taken, J.k.Baker,aye N.J.Coyle,aye A.Isaacs,aye C.C.Preston, aye E.C.Seale,No, J.W.Stephens, aye. The vote on the ordinance in regard to the Curfew law was as follows, J.k.Baker, aye, N.J.Coyle,aye A.Isaacs, NO, C.C.Preston, aye E.C.Seale,aye J.W.Stephens,aye.

Motion made by J.W.Stephens and seconded by A.Isaacs that notices be made of the curfew ordinance and distributed among the homes of the citizens so that each family would have knowledge of the same. Carried.

Voted by unanimous concent of the city council that the ordisance regarding the rentisg of booths and other street privileges of Berea be suspended for the year 1913, provided that Berea College will insure the city council that nobooth space shall be rented on the ground frontingtheir property except the sheltered bootd at the Library.

The following claims were allowed

W.L.Harrison	all taxes to date	\$26.30
Bright Chasteen	work on streets	5.12
Shird Peters	"	3.12
J.M.killing	"	2.50
Berea College	Printing Dr Marks Lecturedogers	2.20
W.G.Best	making tax book	16.40
J.A.Collins	Salary for April	<u>20.00</u>
	Total	\$75.64

Wm. Johnson Best
June 10, 1913

Clerk
 Approved.

J. H. Gay

Mayor



The City Council met at the City Hall June 10th 1913 the meeting was called to order by the Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present, J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, C.C.Preston, A. Isaacs, E.C.Seale and J.W.Stephens. The especial Com. on site to put the refuge matter of the tows was costinued. The ordinance was introduced as follows , Be it ordained be the City council of Berea Ky., that all ordinances which contain the clause reading not(less then) the words reading not less then be struct off and the same be made to read (not more then). The Curfew law was ammended as follows,

That it shall be the duty of the City Marshall when any child ^{under} between the ages of ~~7 and 15~~ shall be found on the streets between the time 7.30 to take the said child in custody and put the said child in a place of retention and shall immediately notify said parents or guardian of said child, said parent or guardian shall pay the Marshall the fee of 50cents for each child taken into custody and upon the payment of the same the sand Marshall will release sand child and upon the refusal of said parent or guardian to pay said fine the same shall be fined accordng to tde Curfew ordinance.

Be it ordained by the City Council of Berea :- That all streets in the town of Berea shall (when rebuilt) be paid for as follows, The City will pay one third in addition to the crossings, and the abutting owners will pay one third of the said streets will pay one third of the cost of construction of sams, that is the City pay one thard, the abutting owner on one oide of the street pay one third and the abutting owner on the other side of the street pay one third, the City will have a lien on the abutting property ofoesaid to secure the payment of the assessments made for the construction of said streets. This ordinance will not apply to small repairs made on the streets, This ordinance to take effect from and after its pass age.

Be it ordained by the City council of Berea ky., That it will be unlawful for any person to sell cigarettts or cigarett paper in the corporate limits of Berea. Any person so affending shall upon conviction be fined not less then five dollars nor more then twenty dollars at the discretion of the court. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

The clerk was ordered to advertise for bids for tne construction of W.T.Kings sidewalk on the south side of Chestnut street.

Tax collector W.L.Harrison reported that the amount of tax collected from the 14th of May to the 10th of June 1913 to be 104.82

Police Judge G.D.Holiday made the following report tha ne had in his hands money due the City of Berea for fines as follows,

David Hines	\$1.
J.R.Daugherty	1.
L.D.ABney	5
Total	---\$7.

The following claims were allowed,

T.J.Coyle, City services to date		\$35.
W.L.Harrison, Com. On takes to date		6.29
J.A Collins Salary for May	\$20.	

Boarding prisoners as follows,

John Kerby 2 das. at 50¢ perday	1.	
Jas Weaver, " " " "	1.	
Clarence Kerby, 5das at 50¢ per day	2.50	
Wade Herd, " " " "	2.50	
Walford Rose 4das at 50¢ perday	2.00	
Total	\$29.	29.

For Commencement Policemen one dollar each

Henry More, Jas Lyttle, Bright Chasteen,		
Jas Wilson, Barnet Witson, T.M.Poff	9.00	
Total amount of claims		\$79.29

Approved
July 8, 1913

J.L. Gay Mayor
Wm. J. ... Best Clerk

The City Council met at City Hall July 8th at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, C.C.Preston, A. Isaacs, E.C.Seale and J.W.Stephens, the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The report from the especial committee J.k.Baker and C.C.Preston that they can obtain a site for a ^{pounding} place from W.L.Harrison until the town can make arrangements for a permanent place. Mr Galloway appeared before the council in behalf of the death of his cow he claiming the same was caused by missuse by Marshall in taking the same to the stray pen, his claim was reffered to a special committee consisting of J.W.Stephens and A. Isaacs with power to adjust same or refer it back the City Council, Special committee consisting of Seal and Stephens on street construction reported a possibility of a trade with Berea College for the public square and the building of main street. The clerd was ordered to pay the City officals for six months salary. Mr T.D.Moyers was voted official weighter for the town. The vote on the street ordinance was tabled until next meeting. W.T.Kink appeared before the council and asked for more time on his side walk. Mr Preston made a motion that the Marshall salary be raised from \$20 to \$30 per month.

The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky., that the salary of the City Marshall be increased from \$20 to \$30 per month after the first day of July.1913 .

The following ordinance was introduced Be it ordained by the City Council of B rea Ky., that it shall be unlawful for any freight engine or railroad locomotive used as a freight locomotive to blow its whistle inside the corporate limits of the City Of Berea,

2. Any railroad company their agents, servants or employes upon conviction of a violation of the ordinance shall be fined not less than five nor more than ten dollars for each offence. Service of a warrant on their chief agent at Berea shall be good for their appearance, this ordinance to take effect within thirty days af er its passage.

The following claims were allowed

W.L.Harrison Com. on taxes to date	\$18.90
Chas Easley, hauling cow out of town,	1.
O.D.Henderson, lamp	.30
Berea College, printing Marshall badges,	.37
J.A.Collins, Marshall salary for June,	<u>20.00</u>
	\$40.57

Approved
August 12 1913.

J.L. Gay Mayor.
W. J. ... Clerk

Tax collector w.L.Harrison reported that the amount of taxes collected was \$117.21 City attorney reported that he had collected \$82.70 for Hall sidewalk



The City Council Met at the City Hall Aug., 12 1913 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by mayor J.L.Gay the following Council men being present, J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, C.C.Preston and A.Isaacs.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Special committee of Isaacs and Stepdens Mr Isaacs reported that no further action has been taken in regard to Mr Gollaway's cow.

The clerk made the following report that the amount of lisencc collected fromth Williams comedy Co., to be thirty dollars and that the amount recieved from the Jones Bros. shows on Aug., 9 to be ~~ten~~ dollars and \$5 from J.S.Gott for horse lisencc the above has been turned over to the City treasurer.

W.L.Harrison the City tax collector made the following report tha the amount of taxes collected from July 8 to Aug , 12 to be \$255066 for 1913.

Mr Long appeared before the council whth a remonstrance that the priw ajoining his property has become a nuniance , the same as be reffered to the committee on sanitation. The railroad ordiancc was passed over until the next meeting. The curfew ordinance was passed with the amendment of the word retention to the word custody by the following vote, J.K.Baker,aye, N.J.Coyle aye, C.C.Preston,aye, A.Isaacs, aye.

The council awarded the contract of Mr W.L. Kings sidewalk to Mr Louis Ballaro when a sufficient bond is made with the clerk at @ 11 3/4 @ perft.

The vote on the street ordinance was lost as follows, J.K.Baker,NO N.J.Coyle, NO C C.Preston, Aye A.Isaacs, No.

The following ordinance was introduced be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky , that it will be unlawful for any person not intending to take passage on the cars,or having other proper business there to stand or loater about the door or the side walk of the railroad depot, at the time of the arrival departure or the passing of any train any person thus offending shall be forthwith arrested by the Chief of Police or any policeman and upon conviction shall be fine not less than two nor more than ten dollars for each offence.

Sec.2.Any person not intending to take ptssage on the cars or not having the proper business thereon, who shall get upon the platform or upon or within the railroad car within the City limits shall be fined to the sum of five dollars for each offence.

The following ordinance was introduced be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that it will be unlawfull for any automobile or motorcycle to run on the streets alleys or passways of BErea without a light on the front and behind of the automobile and on front of the motorcycle between the time of sundown and sanup.

Sec.2 No automobile or motorcycle shall be allowed to run more than twelve miles per hour within the City Limits, all laws that conflict with this law is hereby repealed, any one offending either of these sections

shall upon conviction be fined not less than five nor more than \$20 for each offence.

The following claims were allowed,

W.L.Harrison, comon taxes to date,work on election booth same for Mr E.L.Hardin	\$153.54
N.J.Coyle,oil,lamp climney, cloth for booth,	.70
F.C.Maupin, coscreteing at City Hall	9.82
J.A.Collins salary for July	30.
G.W.Parker, wk on sts.	12.25
Eright Chasteen "	2.12
Gay Lunsford "	10.50
R.W.Todd. Lumber	3.04

Approved
Sept, 10, 1913

JH Gay

Mayor
Clerk.

Called Meeting.

The City council met in a special meeting called by the Mayor Aug., 6, 1913 at 2 P.M. to consider bids for the abbuttments accross the Brushy Fork Creek, and to discuss road work that was to be done this year. Bids were recieved from Louis Ballard and from Clarence Million Mr Ballard bids \$7 1/4 per cubit yd., Million bid \$7 1/2 per cu.yd. Preston made a motion and it was seconded by E.C.Seale that they take the lowest bid and the contract was awarded to Mr Ballard the contract to be drawn up by Mr preston and E.C.Seale, this motion was carried by a unaminous vote. Seale made a motion that they build a road from the Estridge place to welches corner this motion was seconded by Preston and was carried. W.J.Tatum was elected and voted by the Council as road supervisor at \$1.50 per day.

Approved
Sept, 10, 1913

JH Gay
W J Tatum

Mayor
Clerk.

Contract Between Mr Louis Ballard and the City Of Berea, for the building of a bridge across Brushy Fork Creek.

The said Louis Ballard consents and agrees to and with the said City Of Berea Ky., to make, erect or build agreeable with the draught, plans specifications or explanations, furnished or to be furnished by the said City of Berea or Madison Co., two abutments for a bridge across Brushy Fork Creek of Concrete and is to be completed on or before the first day of October 1913.

SEC.2. The City of Berea agrees to pay the said Louis Ballard the sum of seven dollars and twenty five cents per cubic yard the payment to be made when the contract is complete, said Louis Ballard to set all bolts and anchors as may be directed by the Council or the County Supervisor of roads. Said Louis Ballard to keep at least half of the road free from obstruction so as traffic will not be interfered with at any time. Said Louis Ballard is to fill bond to cover cost of Construction.

Louis Ballard

Signed.

This contract is a part of the August Meeting Minutes.

J. L. Gay Mayor
W. J. H. B. B. B. Clerk.



The City Council met at the City Hall Sept., 9 at 7:30 P. M. the meeting was called to order by the Mayor J.L. Gay the following councilmen being present, J.K. Baker, A. Isaacs, C.C. Preston, E.C. Seale & J.W. Stephens

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The committee on sanitation reported that the closets at the public school house were in an ordinary condition. The clerk reported that he had written a check to the Berea Bank and Trust Co., for \$500. to pay the town note at that place. W.L. Harrison the tax collector reported that he had collected taxes from Aug., 12 to Sept., 9 for the year 1913 to be \$ 22.28. The clerk was ordered to pay to Chas. Gly. for 54.4 rods of rock @ \$8.90 per rod. (\$484.19). The council received a communication from W.C. Engle asking for the appointment of assessors place for 1914

The Council received a communication from Dr D.R. Potkins asking to be appointed City health officer. The council received a communication from E.F. Harrison asking that a cement sidewalk be laid from Chestnut street along School place to his property on school place.

Mr J.J. Azbill appeared before the council in behalf of his property asking that the adjoining property holder be made build a concrete sidewalk in front of his property. The Clerk was notified to write H.K. Richardson of Franklin Ohio to put in a concrete sidewalk on Railroad street in front of his property. The council voted by ballot on the names of W.C. Engle and W.L. Harrison for city assessor Mr Harrison received the place by the following vote 4 to 1.

A committee was appointed consisting of Stephens Seale and the Mayor to draw up an ordinance and duties of a City health officer.

The railroad ordinance concerning the whistling of trains in the city limits was lost by the following vote, J.K. Baker No, C.C. Preston, No. A. Isaacs, No, E.C. Seale, No., J.W. Stephens, No.

The railroad ordinance in regard to the loitering of persons about the depot was passed by the following vote, J.K. Baker, aye, C.C. Preston, aye A. Isaacs, aye, E.C. Seale, aye, J.W. Stephens, aye.

The ordinance in regard to automobile and motorcycles was passed by the following vote as amended, J.K. Baker, aye, C.C. Preston, aye, A. Isaacs, aye, E.C. Seale, aye, J.W. Stephens, aye.

fk The following ordinance was introduced, be it ordained by the City of Berea that the following property holders build and construct a sidewalk according to the specifications furnished by the City in front of their property on School street, The Methodist Church, C.E. Holcomb, Colored School, and Berea College.

Be it ordained by the City of Berea that the following property holders build and construct a concrete sidewalk in front of their property on Forest street and Richmond street according to the specifications furnished by the City John Gabbard Burt Vanwnale, Berea College and Berea College on Richmond street from Forest street to the cemetery.

The following claims were allowed,

John Collins Marshall salary for Aug.,	\$30.
boarding prisoners,	8.
Chas. Easley 20as.	
Jas Long 9 das.	
Rob. Hays 30as.	
Chas Hays 20as.	
W.L.Harrison, Com. on taxes	1.86
J.D.Clarkson, Mdse. for streetwork	<u>4.10</u>
	\$43.96

Approved
October 14 1913

H. Gay
Wm. Johnson Beck Mayor
Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Oct., 14 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by the Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present, J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, C.C.Preston and J.W.Stephens. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The report of the special committee on the health officer was read and tabled until the next meeting. The clerk reported that he had issued a licence to the Colored minstrel show for \$5. Paying E.C.Seale in full for his services as councilmen, writing to H.K.Richardson of Franklin O to have his walk in front of his property on Railroad Street cut in, paying C.H.Burdette on the order from the Mayor \$270. for a claim signed over from Lewis Ballard for building the town abuttment. W.L.Harrison the City tax collector made the report that the amount of taxes collected from Sept., 9, to Oct., 14 to be \$62.71. The resignation of the City Attorney T.J.Coyle was read and accepted by the Council with much regret.

Dr L.A.Davis made a report about the Diptheria epidemic in the city. The building committee granted a permit to W.O.Hayes to build a barn on Forest St. The building committee with the clerk was instructed to draw up ordinances govern the kinds of building that were to be constructed on the various streets of the City and to form a building permit record this report to be presented to the council at the next meeting. Councilman Isaacs read a communication from E.C.Seale and Pres.Frost in regard to the construction of Main Street. The street committee were instructed to employ Prof Cromer in the construction of the various streets and for consultation with him. The ordinance requiring residence property holders on school street to build and construct a concrete side walk in front of their property was passed by the following vote, J.K.Baker, aye, N.J.Coyle, aye, A. Isaacs, aye, C.C.Preston, aye, and J.W.Stephens, aye.

The ordinance requiring the property holders on Forest street and Richmond street was passed by the following vote (to construct concrete sidewalks according to the specifications of the City Council), J.K.Baker, aye N.J.Coyle, aye, A.Isaacs, aye, C.C.Preston, aye, and J.W.Stephens, aye. A motion was made by A.Isaacs and seconded by Preston that the bond of Lewis Ballard be extended until the next meeting and that his bondsman be notified was passed by a unanimous vote.

Messrs Burt Vanwinkle and Burt Gabbard appeared before the council and asked to have the repair on Center street road extended further down the street so as to remedy the defect in the present street caused by the repair of the upper part of the street. Mr J.K.Baker was appointed by the Mayor a member of the street committee to fill the vacancy caused by E.C.Seale leaving town. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky., that the street now known as College street be closed and a street run diagonally across the square from the southwest corner towards the northeast. This new street taking the place of the streets closed shall have its southeasterly margin a line drawn from the northwest corner of the lot now owned by

Mrs Fish, at the intersection of Main and Center streets, to the angle between Chestnut street and Prospect street, in front of Ladies Hall and the street to be fifty feet in width.

The following ordinance was introduced Be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky., that it will be unlawful to discharge fire-crackers, rockets, torpedoes, roman-candles, or other fire works or substances designed for a pyrotechnic display, or of pistols, canes cannons, or other appliances using blank cartridges or caps containing or caps containing chlorate of potash mixture, is hereby prohibited, the council may give premission for the public display of fireworks by properly qualified persons, provided also that such displays or display be of such a character and so located, discharged or fired as in the opinion of the council shall not be dangerous to surrounding property or not endanger any property, persons or person. Any one violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$5 nor more than \$10 for each offence.

Judge G.D.Holiday made the following report, to the Mayor and City Council of Berea Ky., I have the following fines in my hand and a check enclosed herewith to balance,

Commonwealth	vs	Chas Ballard	\$10.00
		Ernst Grant	2.00
		Joe Lambert	2.00
		Egbert Johnson	2.00
		Gum Jackson	10.00
		Chas Easley	2.00
		O.N. Johnson	2.00
		H.Schartz	15.00
		J.L.Fenton	2.00
		J.H.Davis	2.00
		H.Parsons	2.00
		Joe Parsons	2.00
		J.A.Willis	2.00
		Lee Peters	2.00
		Strother Gott	2.00
		L.D.Abney	5.00
		J.R.Daugherty	1.00
		David Hines	1.00
		Clarence Kerby	.85
		Bill Allenbaugh	2.00
		J.S.Lakes	11.00
		Pete Eaker	9.00
		H.R.Prather	6.10
		Joe Shelton	5.00
		J.R.Eaker	5.00
		Total	\$100.95

This report was sworn to before J.L.Gay N.P.

The following claims were allowed,

J.A.Collins, salary for Sept.,	\$30.	
boarding prisoners, Chas Easley 6 das.	3.00	
Grant Kananan, 3 das.	1.50	
Herman Kennedy, 3 das.	1.50	
O.D.Henderson, 1, day,	.50	
Gum Jackson, 1 day,	.50	
Joe Lambert, 1 day,	.50	
H.C.Combs, 1 day,	.50	
Chas Fallard, 2 das.	1.00	
Ernst Grant, 2 das.	1.00	

	\$40.00	\$40.00
T.J.Tankersley, blacksmithing,		2.05
Berea College, printing tax lists		4.75
N.S.Coyle, mdse,		3.10
W.L.Harrison, com. on taxes		3.76
A.H.Williams, revising tax books,		1.56
N.S.Parks, 1 car of screenings,		17.50
Berea Nathinal Bank, freight on 1 car of screenings		15.00
C.H.Blyth, stone for streets, 20 rds., @ 8.90 per rd.		
12, 3/4 rds. @ 9.50 per rd.		<u>301.65</u>
Total amount of claims		\$389.37

Approved.

November 11 1913

J. L. Gay
Wm. John Best Mayor
 Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall November 11, 1913 at 7 P.M.

The meeting was called to order by the Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present, J.K.Baker, N.J.Coyle, A.Isaacs, C.C.Preston and J.W.Stephens, The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. Special Com. consisting of the building com. and the Clerk reported that they had investigated a form of a building permit and presented the same to the council for its adoption, and that the matter of drawing ~~an~~ ordinances for the various streets was not taken up until they can have the help of an attorney, C.C.Preston made a motion and it was seconded by J.W.Stephens that the clerk have a book of building permit blanks similar to those presented to the council printed, The motion was passed by a unanimous vote. T.J.Coyle presented a petition as follows, We the undersigned petitioners respectfully ask and petition the board of councilmen for Berea, to pass an ordinance asking the L. & N. railroad company to make a crossing in front of the canning factory on a straight line with Jefferson Street, Signed, Berea Canning Co., by J.W.Fowler, J.K.Baker, A.Isaacs, U.S.Wyatt, Chas. Burdette, W.J. Tatum, T.A.Clark and R.H.Chrisman. Mayor Gay appointed a committee of J.K.Baker, C.C.Preston, & A.Isaacs to look into the legality of Jefferson Street whether it belonged to the town or to a private party. Mayor Gay appointed A.Isaacs to confer with Judge T.J.Coyle for an equipment consisting of the proper books and papers for the office of the Judge of the Berea Police Court. The ordinance calling for the opening for a street throu the Public Square was passed over until the council could obtain further knowledge of the matter and the Clerk was asked to write Pres. Frost for a definite survey of the property so that the Council could have a clearer view of the matter.

The fire works ordinance was passed by the following vote, J.K.Baker, aye, N.J.Coyle, aye, A.Isaacs, aye, C.C.Preston, aye and J.W.Stephens, aye.

The Council appointed the following board of Equilization, R.R.Coyle, J.D.Clarkson, Joe Pitts.

The following claims were allowed,

J.A.Collins, Salary for October,	\$30.00	
boarding prisoners,		
Jim Laihnhart, 2 das. @ .50 per day	1.00	
W.M.Allenbaugh, 2 das. @ .50 per day	1.00	
Braddock 3das. @ .50 perday	1.50	
Hiram Bowlin, 2das. @ .50 per day	1.00	
E.B.Fowler, 2das. @ .50 perday	1.00	
	<u>\$35.50</u>	\$35.50
Jas Dalton, sharpening tools		2.55
W.J.Sparks, 35 cu. yds of screenings @ .50 per yd.		17.50
Porter- Moore Drug Co., anti toxin for Moberly family	17.25	
Mrs Gabbard	5.15	22.40
T.J.Cook, Smithing on tools		1.70
Stephens & Muncy , Lumber, sand, nails roofing		8.97
		<u>\$88.62</u>

J.L. Gay Mayor
 Mrs. Johnson Best Clerk

Approved
 Nov 13 '13

The City Council met at the City Hall December 9, '13 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L. Day the following councilmen being present J.K. Baker, N.J. Coyle, A. Isaacs, C.C. Preston, and J.W. Stephens. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The special committee appointed to investigate the legality of Jefferson street belonging to the town made the following report, that a plot made of the land in 1896 and recorded in the County clerks office by Mr Chas Lester shows that the street was on the plot and was called Washington street. J.K. Baker made a motion and it was seconded by A. Isaacs that the marshal be authorized to open up the street now closed known as Jefferson street. The motion was lost by the following vote., J.K. Baker, aye, N. J. Coyle, no, C.C. Preston, no, A. Isaacs, aye, and J.W. Stephens, no. The vote on the ordinance of changing College street so as to make the same run thru the square after the amendments of the words closed to changed and the word fifty to sixty feet wide was as follows, J.K. Baker, no, N.J. Coyle, no, A. Isaacs, aye, C.C. Preston, aye, and J.W. Stephens, aye. A motion was made by Mr Isaacs and seconded by C.C. Preston that a committee be appointed to find some suitable equipment for filing away the clerks and town records, the mayor appointed the Clerk and C.C. Preston. The report of Judge Coyle and A. Isaacs in regard to the equipment of the office of the Police Judge of Berea was received and Mr Stephens made a motion and it was seconded by N.J. Coyle that the committee be empowered to buy the equipment.

The Clerk was ordered to pay the City Officials salary for the last six months of the year 1913. Mr J.S. Gott the Police Judge of Berea turned over the sum of \$29. to the City Clerk. The City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected from Oct., 14 to Dec. 9 to be \$182.57 and for the year 1912 to be \$44.56. the report of the City assessor was that the town was assessed and that the amount of lists were 430. The City clerk reported that he had collected two fines of \$5. each before Judge Gott took office. Mr John Jackson appeared before the council in regard to the bridge at Boone and Valley street needing repair and the same was ordered repaired by the street Com.

Walker Engle appeared before the council in regard to the flues of Stephens and Muncy mill sending sparks out which endangered property the same was ordered attended to by the Mayor and Mr Stephens said he would look after the same. Motion made by Stephens and seconded by Preston that chairs tables and furniture be bought for the City Hall, the Mayor appointed councilmen Baker and Preston a committee to attend to the matter. The claim of Chas. Plytn was referred to the street committee and claim committee for settlement. A. Isaacs made a motion and it was seconded by J.W. Stephens that the marshal belowed help during the holiday season not to exceed \$15 and the marshal be responsible for the same.

The following ordinance was introduced Be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky., that the property holders on the east side of Main Street build and construct a concrete entrance curb and gutter according to the specifications of the street committee, the entrance to be ten feet wide in front of the door of every business property with the exception of the Berea Bank and Truot Co., that to be sixteen feet wide, the space between the concrete entrances to be left for a grass plot. The following claims were allowed.

John Collins, salary for Nov.,	\$30.	
Boarding prisoners, I.H.Todd, 2 das. @ 50¢ per.	1.	
Joe Powell, 2 das.	1.	
Rob. Walker, 1, day.	_____50	
	\$32.50	\$32.50
T.J.Coyle, services Hall vs Berea.		10.00
W.J.Sparks, 35 cu. yds. of ballast @ 60¢ per		21.00
J.D.Clarkson, Mdse for City, street work.		12.12
Berea Nat'l Bank, balance rent for 6 meetings	\$3.	
freight on 1 car of screenings	\$12.	
	\$15.00	15.00
Welch Dept. Stores, Mdse for City street work		32.90
L.A.Watkins, marshall services in full		3.18
W.L.Harrison, Com. on taxes	\$13.63	
assesing City	21.50	
Wk. with equilization board	\$3.00	
	\$38.13	38.13
City Officials, salary for the balance of year 1913		149.00
	Total	\$313.83

Approved.
Jan. 5, 1914

J.H. Gay Mayor
W. J. Johnson Clerk

The board of Equalization met at City Hall December first at 8 A.M. The board of equalization for the year 1914 consisted of Joe Pitts, J.J.Brannaman and W.J.Blanton. On motion of W.J.Blanton Joe Pitts was elected chairman of the Board by the uniminous vote, the board was then ready for the business of the town and after going over the lists of the assessor with much care and diligence the clerk was ordered to summons thirty six people before the board on December tenth to show cause why their tax lists should not be changed. The board adjourned to meet on December the tenth at 8 o'clock A.M.

Clerk

Chairman.

The board of equalization met at the City Hall Dec.the tenth to hear cause of the complaints why property should not be listed for taxation different than was listed after listening to the causes and reasons the board decided that the following property be listed as follows,

Names	As Listed	Lowered	Raised
Berea Telephone Co.	\$3000		\$500
E.L. & S.P.Hanson	1800		200
Mrs J.W.Fowler	Raised on notes & money		600
Welch Estate			250
Canning Factory	1000		200
L.A.Davis	2430		100
J.E.Dalton	2015		500
C.H.Burdette	2505		500
J.Burdette	3580		250
W.H.Bower	1822		200
Burdette & Sons	4761		
Mrs Jennie Laker	1800		1700
Licknell & Harris	1000		250
Hardin Golden	800		200
R.H.Chrisman	14165		500
J.E.Dalton	2015		500
W.C.Engle	900		200
T.A.Edwards	1955		200
Mrs JDB.Fish	3000		850
Mrs Sinda Laker	575	200	
F.I.Jones	1500		300
Mrs M.Jones	900	200	
W.T.King	1000		200
F.E.Matheny	450		150
Thos. Merritt	700	200	
E.L.Robinson	1500		300
R.H.Royston	1350		150

Name	Listed	Lowered	Raised
H.E.Taylor	2090		200
Burt vanwinkle	1000		300
Mrs D.W. Bothins	1800		200
L.P.Ambrose	1749		500

After the careful study of the property in the City the Board of Equalization ordered the Clerk to lower all realstate property in the City of Berea Ky., 15%.

Chairman *J. L. Pitts*
 Clerk *Wm. J. ...*

The old and newly elected council met City Hall Jan 5 1914 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by the Mayor J.L.Gay and all councilmen were present. After hearing the various reports of the Police Judge, Treasurer, and Clerk which appears below the Council took up the matter of a settlement with Chas Blyth and found due him \$35 on the 1912 contract and for 9 loads of balast (1&1/3rd) at \$9.50 per rod delivered at Walnut Meadow Pike (\$12). And for one days work with engine on Depote St., for which claim was \$5., making a total back claim ordered paid amounting to \$52. The amount of rock furnished the town on Main street and furnished by the following people for Mr Blyth at the Contract price of \$9.50 per rod.

Solomon Blyth	67 loads	252115 lbs.
William "	64 loads	228215
Robert "	61 loads	220670 lbs.
L.P.Elkins	60 loads	229590 lbs.
T.J.D Moore	58 loads	249440 lbs.
L.J.Gablard	4 loads	<u>13750 lbs.</u>

Total 1193780 lbs. net or 59 6/10 rds. at \$9.50 per rod amounting to \$566.10. Owing to the poor quality of the rock furnished and not as the contract called for J.W. Stephens made a motion and it was seconded by C.C.Preston that the City pay Mr Blyth \$500. leaving a balance of \$66.10 motion was carried unanimous.

Mr Preston made a report about the furnishing for the City Hall that he had obtained one dozen chairs from Welch at \$3 per chair and that he would make the benches and table himself, also he had taken up the matter of securing screens for the jail windows. After the business meeting of the old council the Mayor administered the oath of office to the new Council which consists as follows, J.K.Baker, J.W.Fowler, L.A.Davis, C.C.Preston, J.F.Richardson and C.F.Runold.

The clerk then administered the oath of office to Mayor J.L.Gay.

The following claims were allowed

Prof. Cromer, Surveying Main St.	\$12.
Berea College, printing building permits	2.75
<i>Berea Mill & Rock \$15</i>	
<i>2 cars of Sweeney's freight.</i>	
	Total \$14.75

Approved
Jan., 13, 1914.

J.L.Gay Mayor
W.J.Preston Clerk

Reports of the various town officials as read at the Jan., meeting

The treasures repor for the year 1913.

Credit balance last report Dec., 10 1912	\$ 266.24
Taxes paid	4025.69
Fines Collected	289.85
Lisence issued	165.00
Hall side walk claim	82.70
Loan net	<u>487.08</u>
Total	\$5316.56

Total expenditures from Dec., 10'12 to Jan., 5 '14. as per cancelled vouchers herewith filed as part of this report \$5164.22

Cr Bal in Berea Natl Bank	196.45
Cr Bal in Berea Bank & Trust Co.,	30.14
Less cks outstanding	74.25
Actual balance in bank	<u>152.34</u>

R.H.Chrisman Treas. Total \$5316.56

Judge Gott made the foffowing report that the fines were collected and the same turned over to the clerk.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|----|-----------------|----------|
| E.F.Fowler | \$ 1. | June Fowler | 1. | Clarence Marcum | 1. |
| Paul Grimes | 1. | John Daugherty | 1. | Tom Linville | 2. |
| Robt. Walker | 1. | T.J.mc Cormack | 1. | J.H.Thomas | 2. |
| Carter & Others | 20. | E.D.WardCox | 1. | Bill Monday | 2. |
| A.P.Aden | 1. | Joe Vanwinkle | 1. | Tom Baker | 1. |
| Harry Rose | 1. | Joe Powell | 1. | Ora Conn | 1. |
| John Pinten | 1. | Harrison Lambert | 1. | Frank Farmer | 2. |
| Obey Steele | 2. | Total in all of \$46. | | J.S. Gotte | J.E.P.C. |

The City Clerk reported that he conducted all the official business of the town and carried on the correspondence, kept a true and account of all the minutes of the Council acted at all meetings, on all committees that he was appointed, kept minutes in the Police Court docket bookmade out the tax list for the year 1913 checked up with the tax collector for all taxes collected. W.G.Fest Clerk

The street Commissioner made the following report of the amount of tools the town has on hand Jan., 5 1914.

- 14 sound shovels, 6 broken shovels, 1 matic, 1 rock fork, 1 plow
- 1 wheel barrow, 1 hand saw, 1 one man cross cut saw, 1 broken axe
- 1 lantern, 1 Scrapper, 2 brier scyths, 1 snow plow.

Approved
Jan., 13'14.

J.R. Gay
Wm Gilmore Best

Mayor
Clerk

The City Council met at City Hall Jan. 13 at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay. the following Council men being present, J.K.Baker, L.A.Davis, J.W.Fowler, C.C.Preston and C.F.Rumold. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. On motion of C.F.Rumold and seconded by J.K.Baker the committees as stated were adopted by a unanimous vote and were as follows.

Street and Sidewalk Committee, C.C.Preston and L.A.Davis.

Finance Committee J.W.Fowler and J.E.Richardson

Sanitary L.A.Davis and C.F.Rumold

Building C.C.Preston and J.K.Baker.

Law and Order J.K.Baker and J.W.Fowler.

Auditing C.F.Rumold and J.E.Richardson.

For City Clerk and Clerk of the Area Police Court W.G.Best

For Marshall C.C.Preston made a motion that they retain the present Marshall at the same salary of Thirty dollars a month and give him the tax collecting. seconded by C.F.Rumold carried.

For City Assessor W.L.Harrison.

For street commissioner, J.K.Baker made a motion that they retain the present street commissioner W.J.Tatum at the same salary as this year or one dollar and fifty cents a day.

For special Judge to act in the absence of Judge Isaacs if at any time he should be away, J.S.Gotte.

For City Attorney L.A.Davis made a motion and it was seconded by C.C.Preston that they employ W.A.Hammonds under the present salary.

For City Treasurer on motion of J.K.Baker and seconded by C.C.Preston that R.H.Chrisman be retained as Treasurer. carried.

J.K.Baker made a remonstrance before the Council in regard to the closing of Jefferson street and asked Judge Isaacs to explain to the council the plot that is on record in the County Clerks office, after considerable discussion of the matter the Marshall was instructed to remove the obstruction on the west end of Jefferson street by motion made by C.C.Preston and seconded by C.F.Rumold Carried Unanimous.

Dr Davis and Best were appointed a committee to get out a suitable book for the clerk to keep all records and receipts in. The Clerk and the Treasurer were appointed a committee to get a suitable book for the treasurer. The claim of Link Lakes was referred to the finance Com.

W.L.Harrison the City tax Collector made the following report that the amount of taxes collected from Dec. 1913 to Jan, 13 '14 for the year 1913 to be \$64.74 and for the year 1912 1.59. The following claims were allowed. J.A.Collins Services for December, 30.

Boarding prisoners, Grant Cananah 2 das.

Willie French 4 das. Chas. Wyatt 3 das.

Frank Mulliss 2 das. Geo. Howard 2 das.

Carter Fink 1 day. C.C.Thomas 1 day

J.W.Thomas 1 day Ora Coun 1 day

Harrison Lambert 2 das. Piese Bexin 2 das.

N.J. Alkson 1day	Jas. Webl. 1day	
Robt. Hughes 1day	F.P. Tokin 1day	
For boardin prisoners to Collins	\$13. Total to Collins	43.
Bright Chasteen Special Police		15.
J.J. Brannaman,		
Joe Pitts	@ \$6. for services on board of equalization	24.
W.G. Best		
W.J. Blanton		
W.L. Harrison Com. on taxes		3.78
J.W. Stephens, coal phone messages lumber		15.80
R.B. Terrill, County clerks services		\$ 7.00
	Total	\$108.58

Approved
February 10'14.

Wm. J. Best
L. Gay
Clerk
Mayor.

The City Council met at City Hall Feb, 10, 14 at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L. Gay the following councilmen being present J.K. Baker, L.A. Davis, J.W. Fowler, C.C. Preston, J.B. Richardson, and C.F. Rumold. The minutes of last meeting after correcting and making the streets commissioners salary \$1.50 per day he works were approved. The street committee made a report of the various streets of the city. The Clerk was ordered to give notice to the proper parties on Prospect and Short streets to have barbed wire removed from their fences. W.L. Harrison the City tax collector made the following report that the amount of taxes collected from Jan, 13, 14. to Feb, 10, 14, to be \$44.31 and for the year 1912 to be \$10.44

The clerk was ordered to amend the building ordinance so as to read as follows, **The City Council** of Berea Ky, do ordain, that any person firm or corporation who shall commence the construction or removal of any residence, business house or factory or livery stable or other building from one location to another within the corporate limits of the City of Berea Ky, without first submitting detailed plans of the same to the building committee of the City Council and obtaining the permit of the City Council shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each offence and also fined \$5 for each day said building or structure stands after the owner is notified by council to remove same

Chas Blyth made a remonstrance against the town for the balance that he claims the town owes him for his rock contract for 1913.

The following ordinance was introduced,

Be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky, that it shall be unlawful for any person, corporation or company to post any advertisement, bills or posters upon any telephone pole, post tree or fence within the limits of the town of Berea Ky, or to post any of the said bills, advertisements or posters upon any building therein without first having permission from the owner of said building. That any person violating this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a ~~crime~~ misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than \$3. nor more than \$50. for each offence.

The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky, that the property holders on the east side of Short St, between Jackson and Prospect Sts, build and construct a concrete side walk according to the specifications of the street Com, of the City Council

The following ordinance was introduced, be it ordained by the City Council of Berea Ky, that it will be unlawful for any firm, person or corporation to distribute samples of patent medicines in the corporate limits of the town by placing said samples where they can be obtained by children or by throwing said samples into the yards alleys or streets or by placing them where they can be accessible to children, That any person who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less then \$5.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each and every offence. *The Clerk was ordered to notify the property holders on the east side of Forest St, and the east side of Richmond St, from Forest to the Cemetery to construct a concrete side walk as ordered by the City Council last September.

The Clerk was ordered to issue a permit to J.W. Fowler for the erection of a dwelling on Perl St, Prof Rumold made a motion and it was seconded by C.C. Preston that the tax levy for 1914 be 65¢ on \$100. Carried,

The following claims were allowed, J.A. Collins, salary \$30. boarding prisoners W.M. Issacs, 2das @ 50¢ per day, Frank Ritter, 1 day 50¢ per day, Fred Shockley, 2das. 50¢ per day. \$1.00, W.L. Harrison, Com, on 54.75 taxes \$3.30 Berea College, woodwork, stakes 3.76, J.M. Reynolds, mdse to Moberly .50¢ C.C. Preston, making furniture for City Hall \$35.00 total claims, \$75.06

The town has purchased rock from W.J. Sparks to	\$393.00
Freight on same to amount to	297.00
	\$690.00

J.L. Gay Mayor *W.J. Sparks* Clerk Approved Feb, 10, '14.

The City Council met at City Hall Mch, 10 at 7 P.M. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following councilmen being present, J.K. Baker, L.A. Davis, J.W. Fowler, C.C. Preston and C.F. Rumold. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved as corrected. Mr Gott appeared before the council and asked that the property holders on Depote St. put in a curb and gutter in front of their respective property and the following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky, that all the property holders on Depote St, build and construct a curb and gutter of concrete in front of their respective property on depote st, according to the plans and specifications of the City Council. Judge Isaacs made a report and settlement with the City Clerk from Jan, 5 to Mch, 2, '14 as follows, Ples Baker, drunkenness, \$1., Ples Hill, riding freight train, \$1., Farris Moran, drunkenness, \$1., Jim Lainhard \$20.30 A. Arthur, concealed weapons, \$25., Bradley Lakes, breach of peace \$1., Link Lakes, \$15.10, total in fines \$64.40, W.L. Harrison the City tax collector made the following report that the amount of taxes collected from Feb, 10 to Mch, 14 to be \$17.24, Remonstrance from S.R. Baker claiming that the Marshall and his bondsman should pay the cost of the Gollaway judgement from the court. Moved by Preston 2nd by Baker that clerk draw warrants to Burnam & Burnam for \$75. and \$51. costs, Carried. Motion made by Preston 2nd by Baker that the Clerk draw a warrant to T.J. Coyle for \$15, for legal services in Galloway case, Carried. Motion made by Baker 2nd by Preston to allow Link Lakes \$10, for marshall services the same to be allowed in credit for fines to Jan, 1 '14, Carried, Petition recieved from the Berea Canning Co, for street crossing at the west end of Jefferson St, across the L & N R.R. tracts, the following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea, Ky, that a crossing be made at the west end of Jefferson st, across L & N R R Tracts according to the specifications of the St, Com, Motion made by Baker 2nd by Preston to allow Chas, Blyth \$18.10 as balance due him for stone furnished the City of Berea on his 1913 contract. Carried. Motion made by Baker 2nd by Fowler that the ordinance for a sidewalk on Short St, be laid over to another month to consult the property holders and see if Short St, cannot be straightened on the east side. Carried. The vote on ordinance for the advertising and posting of bills was as follows, J K Baker, aye, L.A. Davis, aye, J.W. Fowler, aye, C.C. Preston, aye, and C.F. Rumold, Aye, The vote on the ordinance prohibiting the distributing patent medicines follows, J.K. Baker, aye, L.A. Davis, aye, J.W. Fowler, aye, C.C. Preston, aye, C.F. Rumold aye, The vote on the building ordinance was as follows, J.K. Baker, aye, L.A. Davis, aye, J.W. Fowler, aye, C.C. Preston, aye, C.F. Rumold, aye. Preston and Baker were appointed a special com, to investigate ways and means for building a stray pen for the City of Berea, The Clerk was ordered to advertise for lime stone rock for the streets of Berea under the following specifications,

- 1st, Stone to be crushed and screened so as to pass through a two inch ring.
- 2nd, Stone to be delivered to any place on the streets of Berea where City Council, street com, or commisssoner may direct.
- 3rd, Stone must be free from dirt and screenings.
- 4th, Council may buy whatever screenings they think is necessary.
- 5th, The contractor is required to give bond for the faithful performance of his duty.
- 6th, The contractor reserves the right to reject any or all bids.
- 7th, The contract desired to be let is for 150rds of rock of 20000lbs per rod.

Continuation of the March meeting,

The following claims were allowed,

J.A.Collins, salary for Feb,			\$30.00	
Boarding prisoners,				
Link Lakes	2 das @ 50¢	per day	1.00	
Frank Vanwinkle	14das	"	7.00	
Wm, Pigg	1 day	"	.50	
MarchieM Collum	2 das	"	1.00	
Ples Baker	1day	"	.50	
Chester Thomas	1 day	"	.50	
Chas. Easly	1 day	"	.50	
			<u>\$ 41.00</u>	\$ 41.00
J.W.Sparks, small car ballast				21.00
Freight on same				12.00
Berea College, Clerks receipts				2.00
W.L.Harrison, Com on \$17.24 taxes				1.03
John Blyth, 53 hrs. at 25¢ per hr. running road roller				14.50
Chas.Preston, 3window grates, drayage and labor				11.00
W.H.Long, labor on streets 22 hrs 12 1/2 per hr.				2.60
G.W.Parker	"	34	"	4.14
Gilbert Dudley	"	11	"	1.37
Clyde Ballard	"	6	"	.75
W.T.Galloway	"	7	30¢ "	2.10
W.J.Tatum	"	7	" "	2.10
J.Burdette	"	7	" "	2.10
W.J.Tatum,	2 das, as overscer		\$1.50 per day,	3.00

Motion made by L.A.Davis and seconded by C.F.Rumold that the clerk make a note to national Bank for \$ 700.00 payable on demand to meet overdraft of the City Treasurer. Carried

Adjourned at 9.50 P.M.

J L Gay
W J Best

Mayor

Clerk

Approved
April 14 1914.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]



The City Council met at City Hall April 14'14 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L. Gay the following Councilmen being present, J.F. Baker, L.A. Davis, J.W. Fowler, C.C. Preston, J.B. Richardson and C.F. Rumold. The minutes of last meeting after allowing Link Lakes \$10 instead of \$15 for Marshall services, and the words window gaurds instead of screens for City Hall were accepted Building permits were allowed to W.S. Johnson, M.D. Bowling, C.C. Preston, omotion of Davis seconded by Fowler. Carried.

Preston and Baker a special committee made a report that the lot at the rear of the City Hall site be the place for a stray pen, this report was accepted and a motion made by Davis seconded by Rumold that the clerk advertise for bids to build a barn and a fence around the lot and for the plans and specifactions call on C.C. Preston.

The sidewalk on Short was posponed and Pres. Frost said that he would have a tempory walk of cinders made there. Davis and Preston made a report of the conditions for a walk on Hight St. and the same was left with the property holders till a latter time until the same can be adjusted which side to put the walk for the better of all.

Communication of remonstrance from J.H. Cabbard requesting a side walk to go down Richmond St. instead of Forest St, to the cemetery, from W.C. Engle requesting a continuance of the side walk on the west side of Railroad st, from Stephens well to Chestnut St.

A petition from the property holders W.G. Best, B.F. Coyle, C.A. Moore Mrs Bogie, M. Cornet, W.M. Hayes, and A.N. May, on Estille St, to have Estille St, piked from Richmond St, to Forest St, the property holders paying one third of the cost of construction in front of their properties and the City of Berea one third giving the City the supervision of construction and built according to the specifications of the City.

X The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky, that a concrete sidewalk be built on the west side of Railroad St, from The place that the walk now stops near J.W. Stephens well to Chestnut St, according to the plans and specifications of the street committee of the City Council.

X Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky, that any firm, person or corporation desiring to run or operate a moving picture show in the City of Berea where an admission fee is charged shall pay a lisehce fee of twenty dollars a year (\$20.) ten dollars every six months, any person firm or corporation violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty five dollars for each offence

Pres Frost appeared before the council asking that the town exchange back the street now running through the so-called Public Square and the triangular plot of ground east of same that was to be used as park purposes only to Berea College for the consideration of a six inch water line running to the point near the Public School grounds,

Pres. Frost said that the College would let the town have a dumping place near the septic tank for ten years in exchange for a lot that the town now owns on Jackson Street.

X The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky, that in consideration of the extension of the College water mains to the west part of Chestnut street so as to give water and fire protection to the Public School building by hydrants at the bend of Chestnut street and in front of the school building on Boone street, and the maintainance of five hydrants to be used in case of fire without expense to the town so long as the present College franchise is in force, that as soon as this extension can be made the street recently laid out to run diagonally through the so-called Public Square be discontinued and the land revert to the orginal owners Berea College, and that Berea College be released from its promise to deed the triangle southeast of said street to the town for Park purposes.

Davis made a motion seconded by Preston that the City furnish

two teams to haul away the rubbish on the days that the Ladies Clubs have set as cleaning up days, Carried.

The ordinance in regard to the curb and gutter on depote street was postponed until the next meeting.

The vote on the continuation of Jefferson street was as follows, Baker, yes, Davis, yes, Fowler, yes, Preston, yes, Richardson, yes, Rumold, yes.

Bids were recieved to furnish rock to the City accordind to the specifications advertised were as follows, C.H.Blyth, \$10. per rod of 20,000 lbs. C.H. Burette, \$10. per rod of 20,000 lbs. Johnson and Shockley \$9.40 per rod. Baker made a motion and it was seconded by Rumold that the above be settled by the street committee and Mayor. Carried

The resignation of J.A. Collins was read and on motion of Preston seconded by Davis the resignation was nat accepted by the following vote, Baker, no, Davis, no, Fowler, no, Preston, no, Richardson, yes, Rumold, no,

Motion made by Rumold seconded by Baker that the council concur with the Mayor and Police Judge in the appointing of W.S. Johnson to act as Marshall in the absence of J.A. Collins. Carried.

Judge Isaacs made the following report, from Mch, 9th, to April 1'14.

- Mch, 9 Bles Baker, drunkeness, \$ 1.00
- " 10 Chester Thomas, riding freight, worked part on streets \$1.50
- " 11 M. Jackson, paid part on fine, 6.50

Total amount of fines \$9.00

W.L. Harrison the City tax collector made the following report that the amount of taxes collected from Mch, 10'14 to Apr, 14'14 for the year 1913 to be \$66.50 and for the year 1912 to be 1.59 total \$68.09

The following claims were allowed,

City Clerk, making out tax book,	\$17.20
W.L. Harrison, Com, on 68.09 taxes,	4.09
J.A. Collins, Marshall salary for 22 das.	<u>22.00</u>
Total	\$43.29

Motion made to adjourn by Preston 2nd by Rumold. Carried.

Approved
May 12 '14

J. H. Gay
W. J. Best

Mayor.
Clerk.

The City Council met at the City Hall May 12 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present, J.K.Baker, L.A.Davis, J.W.Fowler, C.C.Preston, J.B.Richardson, & C.F.Rumold. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved

Special committee on stray pen was continued. Sanitary committee was instructed to have a man inspect all out houses and report their condition to the Com. Remonstrance was read from J.H.Gabbardin regard to a protest of changing Richmond street. Street committee ordered street commissoner to put in a crossing in front of P.B.Lewis place on Forest street. Remonstrance from H.E.Taylor requesting the council to take action and prevent the dogs from gathering around the garbage cans at Ladies Hall. The vote on the ordinance for putting in a sidewalk of concrete on the west side of Railroad St, from Stephens well to Chestnut street was passed by the following vote, Baker,aye, Davis,aye, Fowler,aye, Presyon,aye, Richardson,aye, Rumold,aye. The moving picture ordinance was passes by the following vote, Baker,aye, Davis,aye, Fowler,ay Preston,aye, Richardson,aye, Rumold,aye. The extension of the water main up to a point near the PublicSchool grounds in exchange for the proposed street and park was passed by the following vote, Baker,aye, Davis,aye, Fowler,no, Preston, no, Richardson, aye, Rumold,aye. The petition to have Estille street piked from Richmond street to forest street and signed by all property holders but the Baptist church, property holders paying two thirdsand city one third was referred to the street committee for settlement on motion of Baker 2nd by Richardson. Street committee was instructed to look up matter of crossings and have same constructed.

Judge Isaacs made the following report that the amount of fines collected from April 1 to may 12, 1914 were as follows,

Apr, 10	M. Jackson,	\$5.00
" 25	Tom Easly	1.00
May 9	Fred Shockley	4.00
" 9	Srerman Settle	0000
" 11	S.R. Seale	1.00
" 11	Ilike Todd	20.30
		<u>\$32.30</u>

W.L. Harrison the city tax collector settled with the clerk for final settlement and paid over to the City \$6.14 due the city for all taxes collected and made a delinquent list with the City clerk.

J.A. Collins the City tax collector made the following report that the amount of taxes collected from Apr, 12 to May 14 1914 for the year 1913 to be \$3.18 and for the year 1914 to be \$10.95.

Davis made a motion and it was seconded by Baker that the City hereby extend the terms of the existing water franchise of the College so as t permit the College to extend its water mains as herein voted to a point near the Public School building. The vote on the same was as follows, Baker,aye, Fowler, yes, Davis, yes, Preston, yes, Richardson, yes, Rumold, Yes,

Dr L.A. Davis was allowed a building permit. The Council rejected all bids for rock and the clerk was ordered to advertise for bids at the next meeting. The following claims were allowed.

John Collins, Salary for APR.	\$30.00
boarding prisoners,	
Homer Ward 3 das,	\$1.50
Ema Stone 1 day	.50
Robert Burton 1 day	.50
	<u>2.50</u>
	\$32.50
W.L. Harrison, stray pen, 13 mos. @ 50¢ per.	6.50
Com, on 9.86 taxes	.59
J.W. Stephens Coal for City.	12.25
S.E. Welch, Mdse for City	52.84
	<u>52.84</u>
Total	\$104.68

Approved
June 9 1914

J.L. Gay
W.G. Best

Mayor
Clerk



The City Council met at City Hall June 9 '14 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present J.K.Baker, J.W.Fowler, C.C.Preston, J.R.Richardson and C.F.Rumold.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Pres. Frost appeared before the Council in regard to a change being made in Richmond Street and the following ordinances were introduced

Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky: that in order to diminish the expense for the upkeep of streets and beautify the general appearance of the town, having the consent of Berea College, which is the only property holder abutting, the following alleys be discontinued, that portion of Short Street which is north of Center street, being an alley about thirty feet wide and 100 feet in length, and the alley leading westward along its northern end known as Golden Place; and uniting it with Main Street. These two alleys shall be discontinued as soon as the existing livery stable now standing at their intersection shall be discontinued; and the land shall revert to their abutting owners.

Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky; that in order to accomodate the traveling public and to give access from Estille street and the Baptist church to the central part of town, Berea College the only property holder abutting having agreed to give the right of way and construct the road with out expense to the City, that the following change be made:

First; that Richmond street be diverted at the point where it passes the Baptist church and run in a direct line through the property of Berea College to a point on Center street opposite Rawlings Place.

Second; that Estille street be continued from the elbow at the southwest corner of the Boptist church lot through the land of Berea College until it shall intersect this new part of Richmond street.

Third; that the portion of Estille street running northwesterly on the west boundary of the baptist church lot be discontinued and the land revert to the adjacent holders, the baptist church and Berea College, and that the land of the of the discontinued portion of Richmond street between the Bapti ist church and Main street revert to the abutting property holders.

The report of the sanitary committee was postponed until next meeting.

Tax collector J.A.Collins made the following report that the amount of taxes collected from May 12 '14 to June 9 '14 for the year '14 to be \$11.20

City Clerk reported that he had collected \$5.15 license from I.X.L. show.

Preston made a motion seconded by Baker to authorize the clerk to make a note for \$500. for money to be used by the City. Carried.

Marshall was notified to have property holders of vacant lots clean up their property. Bids for rock for the City were recieved from J.Burdette and sons at \$10. for 20,000 lbs. per rod. and according to the published specifications. Baker made a motion seconded by Richardson that contract for rock be given to J.Burdette & Son, contract to be drawn and signed by the street committee. Carried.

Rumold and Davis were appointed to draw resolutions on the death of Ci. City Attorney Hammonds and have same placed upon the minute book of the City

Street com. were instructed to take up the matter of Prof.Cromers surveying bill with the College and see if they would not pay part of same.

Rumold made a motion seconded by Richardson that David Moyers be appointed the City weighter for rock for the year 1914.

The following claims were allowed

J.A.Collins, salary for May	\$30.	
boarding prischners, Henry Hopkins 3 das	1.50	
Frank Cates, 2das, \$1., Robt. Walker 3 das	2.50	
Squire Abney, 1das, 1.50; Willie Hampton 1day .50	1.00	
Henry Farley 1 day .50	.50	\$35.50
W.S.Johnson, special police 4das. \$1. per day		4.00
Bright Chasteen, (
Frank Maupin (Special Commencement Police \$2.50 Per		4.50
M. Jackson		3.65

Adjourned.

Ed. Anderson, wk on jail

Approved 7/14/14

W. J. Best

Clerk

J. L. Gay

Mayor

The City Council met at City Hall July 14.1914 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following council men being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Richardson, Rumold.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Pres Frost appeared before the Council in regard to changing of Richmond street the ordinance for the changing of Golden Place and the North end of Short was passed by the following vote, Baker, aye, Fowler, aye, Preston aye, Richardson, aye Rumold, aye, Davis was not there to vote on the ordinance but appearsd latter. The ordinance to close the Richmond Pike from the Baptistto the intersection of Main street , was read a and discussed , A.R.Burman Jr, of Richmond nade a talk on the legal-ity of this change advising the council that they had a perfect right to make such change. A petition from the trustees of the Baptist church was read protesting against the closing of said street, on motion of Davis the council voted unaminously to defer action on the question until the regular September meeting. It was recomended that the street committee meet the City Council on Estille street at 9 a.m, July the 15th, to decide on a plan to hold the fill in front of Cornets property on Estille St, Moved by Davis and voted unaminously that the Council allow Daily Preston for cutting weeds and cleaning crossings \$3.00, On motion of the board it was voted that the City Officials be paid for the first half of the year.

It was voted that the building committee let the contract for build ing a barn and fence at the rear of City Hall. The report of Police Judge Isaacs was as follows, that the amount of fines collected from May 20th to July 14'14 to be \$43.00 and a check to accompany same,

Robert Walker	\$ 1.00
Raymond Walker	2.00
Frank Cates	1.00
Squir Abney	10.00
Henry Farley	1.00
Robert Ballard	1.00
Martin McCullum	6.00
Alex Eliston	1.00
Robert Ballard	20.00
	<hr/>
	\$43.00

J.A.Collins reported that the amount of taxes collected from June 9th to July 14th to be \$288.38,

The following claims were allowed, J.A.Collins for the amount of taxw es collected for the year 19.14 (\$315.21) \$18.91 and for salary for the month of June \$30.00, boardind prisoners, \$9. total \$57.91 J.Burdette & Son for 13 loads of rock on Walnut Meadow Pike, 48450 lbs. and 13 loads of rock on Chestnut street 41080 lbs at net \$45.26, On failure of Burdette to sign the contract for rock it was voted that the City buy rock from W.J.Sparks, or Shockley for its immediate use, and that the construction of Railroad Street from Depote street to the foot of the Welch hill begin at once under the direction and advise of the street committee. Adjourned.

Approved
August 11 1914.

J.L. Gay

Mayor

W.J. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Aug, 11 1914 at 7:30 P.M. th meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present Davis Fowler Preston & Richardson.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved, Bids were recieved for building a barn and a fence around the rear of City Hall lot, Harrison & Holcomb \$140. E.Hardin \$135. The bu lding committee were instruxted to draw up a contract for same. Davis made a motion to sanction the clerks action for borrowing money (\$300.) on 6/23/14 for stret work 2nd by Preston, Carried. Clerk reported that he had collected lisences to the amount of \$80. and had turned the same over to he City Treasurer. Tax collector J.A.Collins reported taxes collected from 7/14/14 to 8/11/14 to be \$2712.12

Claims were allowed as follows,

J.W.Stephens, coal to date	\$	8.00
Thomas Hicks, cutting weds		5.00
James , cutting weeds		5.00
Berea Natl Bank, three notes taken up		
\$5500 interest	\$6.95	
\$700 interest	17.05	
\$300 interest	2.50	
	total	1526.50
T.J.Coyle Att. fees		28.05
J.A? Collins, Salary for July	\$ 30.	
Boarding prisoners	4.50	
Com. on taxes	\$197.23	

The clerk was offered to advertise fo bids to be let in ten days for five crossings two on Chestnut street, one on Center St, and Rawlings place, one on Short St and Prospect St, and one on Depote St., also to have wall in front of Cornets property put in, the cro sings and wall were voted by a unanimous vote. Mr Welch appeared before the council and asked them to extend the water up Chestnut St and for the town to install three hydrants at a cost of \$40. each for a peroid of 5 yrs.

The following ordinance was introduced: Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky, to allow the College to extend its water mains up Chestnut St, and to install three hydrants at a cost of \$40. each per year for a peroid of five years, first hydrant to be placed at the south-west corner of Chestnut St, at the junction of Railroad St, the other two to be installed so as to afford the best fire protection to the west end of town. The Clerk and Marshall were instructed to have all property holders with damanged sidewalks to have them repaired.

Mr Baker was allowed to build his building if allowed by the building committee. Adjourned.

Approved,
9/8/14.

J. L. Gay Mayor
W. J. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall 9/8/14 at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L. Gay the following councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Richardson & Rumold.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved

The City paid \$10. to much to Judge Coyle for attorneys fees Coyle promising to return the same. Preston made a motion that the Clerk notify all property holders adjacent to the Public School to put in sanitary closets. The Council granted the citizens a right to put in a hitch rail on Main street under the direction of the street committee. The following ordinance was introduced ., Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that the property holders on the west side of Main street build and construct a curb and gutter of concrete in front of there property under the specifications of the street committee. The clerk was ordered to have the Marshall put up sign on the towns vacant lot on Jackson street to have no rubbish dumped there. Clerk was ordered to have H.R. Richardson build his sidewalk on Railroad street. Preston made a motion seconded by Richardson that the Changing of Richmond street ordinance be postponed until the October meeting. Carried. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., That the stray pen offered by Mr Isaacs be used until the Town can construct one of its own. Judge Isaacs made the following report with a check to accompany the same,

July 16	Marchie Mc Cullum	\$4.00
" 18	John Kerby	2.00
" 24	Eb Fowler	1.00
	Gay Lunsford	<u>\$ 3.90</u>
		\$10.00

The following ordinance was introduced . Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky, that whenever mud or snow gathers on the streets it it shall be the duty of the parties occupying or where the property is not occupied the duty of the owner to clean the sidewalks within 24(twenty-four) hours any violation of this act after a notification of City authority shall be a misdemeanor and party fined not less than two dollars nor more than \$5 for each offence. Mr Baker made a motion that a committee of two be appointed to confer with the Colleg for lights. Carried. Mayor appointed Baker & Davis.

The following persons were candidates for the office of City Marshall, W.S. Johnson, John Vanwinkle, Spuvey, Davidson, W.T. King, W.M. Baker, Mr Denney, Bright Chasteen & M.G. Crouse. Mr Baker was elected by a unanimous vote. Baker made a motion seconded by Davis that the City reimburse Mayor Gay \$70 for getting Bloodhounds here in the Collins case. Carried. Davis made a motion to appoint Baker & Isaacs a comm., to confer with Burman & Burnam in the Collins case as to fee to help in prosecution. Carried. The following claims were allowed.

W.J. Tatum, freight car Nos. 45133 & 45190	\$30.00
C.H. Burdette, 175965 lbs. of rock	87.98
Geo Thompson, 46 hrs @ 15¢ per. inspect.	<u>6.90</u>
	\$124.88

Adjourned.

Approved, 10/13/14.

J. L. Gay

Mayor. *W. J. Best* Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall 10/13/14, at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L. Gay the following Councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Richardson & Rumold.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The following ordinance was introduced:- That all closets that are hereafter constructed adjacent to the Public School grounds be a sanitary closet of state requirement and all old closets be condemned and new sanitary closets made. W.M. Hughes was ordered to appear before the Berea Police Court and show cause why his property on Depote street cannot be kept from being a nuisance. The hog pen of Dr. Davis at the corner of Center St., and Davis Alley was to be investigated. Special Committee on lights requested more time on the matter. Granted. The following ordinance was introduced.,

Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., That the property holders of Estille street and the City of Berea Ky, build and construct a road of metal to be known as a 16 x 30 road each property holder to pay a third of the construction in front of their property and the town to pay the other third and to have the supervision of the same, said road to be built by the specifications furnished by the street committee. The City Clerk reported that he had collected \$10. life insurance lisenche from Baker & Scruggs. Dr Davis was appointed a special committee of the Council to confer with the trustees of the Graded School in regard to the employment of a health officer for the town. A petition was recieved from the Pricilla Club in regard to the appointment of a health officer.

Dr Cornelius was granted a building permit to construct a livery stable on his property on the North side of Jackson street. A petition was recieved from Mr McMurray asking for the place of City attorney, this was referred to the Com. on Law & Order. The City Assessor made a report that Mr John Smith would not list his property to the assessor for taxation. The City Council on Motion by Baker second by Preston ordered the City Clerk to issue the proper papers to have Mr Smith appear before the Council at its next regular meeting to show cause why he should not list his property for taxation. The vote on granting the building permit to Dr Cornelius was unanimous. The City Clerk sworn Mr Harrison in as assessor Sept., 11 1914. The following claims were allowed

W.M. Baker,	Salary 15 das.	\$16.00	
	Boarding Prisoners	2.50	\$18.50
W.H. Bower,	Lumber <i>Sand</i>		2.20
Rollie Davis,	Lumber		13.38
Stephens & Muncy,	Lumber		10.80

Approved
Nov., 10 1914.

J.L. Gay
W.G. Best

Mayor
Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Nov., 10 at 7 P.M. the following councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston Richardson and Rumold. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The report of the committee on sanitation was that on the property of Mr Kidd next to the School House the Closet should be condemned and removed also the old closets on the school house grounds should be removed. The committee on lights reported that there would be some action taken on the light question to-night in the form of asking the Council to give or offer for sale a franchise.

Motion made by Baker seconded by Davis that the out houses or closets on the property of W.F.Kidd adjacent to the Public School grounds be condemned and the sanitary committee take up the matter with Mr Kidd. Carried. Mr H.Muncy appeared before the council in regard to the light proposition for the town and showed a plot for the construction of the same over town. An application for a light franchise was asked for by Mr Harry Mc Clure. Baker made a motion that the Mayor appoint a committee to investigate the matter of a light franchise and if they see cause get council for the same, the Mayor appointed Baker, Rumold and the Clerk. The Main street ordinance for a curb and gutter was passed by the following vote, Baker, aye, Davis, aye, Fowler, aye, Preston, aye, Richardson, aye, Rumold, aye. The vote for the ordinance for the clearing off of sidewalks was passed by the following vote, after the amendment that all property holders shall keep the weeds cut on their property and when the property is vacant have the property taken care of, and all property shall be kept clean to the gutter of the street, Baker, aye, Fowler, aye, Davis aye, Preston aye, Richardson, aye, Rumold, aye. The vote on the ordinance for the construction of Estille street was as follows, Baker, aye, Davis, aye, Fowler, aye, Preston, aye, Richardson, aye, Rumold, aye. Communication was received from Mr Webb asking for the place of City attorney. Building permits were granted by the Council to John Welch and Dr Cornelius. Mr Smith appeared before the Council in regard to his taxes as ordered by the Council and on motion of Baker 2nd by Davis Rumold and Preston were appointed a committee to investigate the taxes of Mr Smith and others they think necessary. The clerk was ordered to present a claim to Berea College for 6 loads of screenings @ \$1.35 per yd. Clerk was ordered to make a note to the Berea Natl Bank on demand for \$1000. Jas Coyle appeared before the Council in regard to the condition of a bridge on Prospect street the same being ordered repaired by the street commissioner. Wm Isaacs, June Fowler, & Jas Coyle were appointed members of the board of equalization for the year 1925. The City Clerk reported that he had collected \$20 from Dan Breck for licenses one life and two fire. The City tax collector reported that he had collected \$35.1 in taxes since last report.

Police Judge A. Isaacs made the following report, the amount of fines collected since last report were as follows 9/26 to 11/10.

November meeting of the Council . Comt.,

Sept., 26	Otto Ernberg	\$ 1.00
Oct., 3	Henry Smith	2.00
" 3	Forest Brockman	18.50
Oct., 5	Link Lakes	10.00
" 8	Dr. Baker	1.00
" 12	J.R. Baker	1.00
" 14	Oscar Thacker	1.00
" 24	J.M. Phillips	5.00
Nov 9	Willie Call	1.00
	Total	<u>\$40.50</u>

The following claims were allowed,

Berea College, road roller and expences		\$127.70
6 loads of screenings @ \$1.35 per yd.		8.10
Water wagon, 25¢ per day		3.00
W.M. Baker, Salary for October		\$30.00
(Boarding prisoners, Will Whitmore	2 das.	1.00
John Mays Philips	2 das.	1.00
Willie Call	3 das.	<u>1.50</u>
	Total	35.60
W.L. Harrison, 440 assesment lists @ 5¢ per		<u>\$22.00</u>
	Total claims	\$196.40

Voted to adjourn.

J. L. Gay Mayor
Wm. J. Moore Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall 12/8/14 at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay the following Councilmen being present Baker, Fowler, Preston, Richardson & Rumold.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Special Com. on taxes reported that they had consulted with Burman & Burman and had been advised that the personal property of J.A. Smith, Felix Estridge, & Albert Williams should be assessed and the clerk was ordered to draw up a separate ordinance to cover each individual case. The special com. on lights offered the Council the ordinance to be voted on at the next regular meeting.

Mr Clarkdon appeared before the Council and asked the Council to have the ordinance repealed as to drawing small wagons on the streets this law was suspended by Council for one month. The Street committee was instructed to look after the Short St., drainage. The Clerk was ordered to draw up ordinance to give the L & N the right to change its crossing across the railroad tracts. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that the City of Berea give the L & N railroad the right to move its ~~tracks~~ crossing to the West End of Jefferson St.

W.M. Baker the City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected from 11/10/14 to 12/8/14 to be \$44.15 The following claims were allowed.

Stephens & Muncy, cement, sand, lumber	\$ 20.67
John P. Morton, A. Isaacs law books,	11.75
John Ballard, moving hose house	3.00
R.H. Chrisman, hose, nozzle, couplings & freight	129.25
Mrs J.A. Collins, balance on husbands salary	22.00
Welch Dept., Stores, Mdse	67.00
H.E. Cromer, surveying railroad st.,	2.00
J.W. Stephens, coal to date,	14.95
W.M. Baker, salary, boarding prisoners, commission on \$52.75	35.66

Motion to adjourn by Baker 2nd by Rumold.

Approved

Jan., 12 '15.

J. H. Gay
Wm. J. Moore Best

Mayor

Clerk.

The Board of equalization met at City Hall on Dec., 7 at 8A/M8. after being sworn by the City Clerk a motion was made by Mr Coyle 2nd by Mr Fowler that Wm. Isaacs be elected chairman. Carried .

After going over the lists as given in by the assessor the board ordered the clerk to issue summons to people to show cause why there should not be a change made in there tax list from that given in by the assessor. The Board adjourned to meet again on Dec., 16 at 8 A.M.

The Board of equalization met at City Hall Dec., 16 at 8 A.M. all members being present ,to listen to the causes why persons property who appeared before them should not be changed., the following property has been changed by the Board.

Name	As Listed	Raised	Lowered
T.P.Adams	350	150	
Mrs A.Fay Albin	200	150	
C.A.Adams	1500	300	
D.R.Botkins	1600	200	
J.Burdette	3500	500	
C.H.Burdette	2000	250	
Berea Canning Co.	800	200	
H.E.Bingham	1250	500	
W.H.Bower	1700	100	
Dr Cornelius	9300		1100
E.R.Corwin	3700		500
J.C.Coyle	2175	300	
F.O.Clark	75	25	
A.B.Cornet	800	700	
J.D.Clarkson	2815	250	
E.F.Coyle	6030	50	
S.P.Clark		700	notes
Felix Estridge	4000	7500	
Mrs J.M.Early	4520	1000	
W.C.Engle	900	400	
J.L.Gay	5630	500	
MissLou Harding	1000	200	
Miss Lucy Hayes	300	200	
S.P.Hanson	3000	300	
A.D.Hanson	200	150	
W.N.Hanson	200	100	
Mrs H.B.Jones	200	150	
Mrs C.L.Jones	200	150	
Mrs Harvey James	800	200	
W.W.Jackson	400	200	
Mrs Jennie Fish	4895	1000	
W.O.Hayes	200	50	
L.H.Long	700	150	
C.D.Lewis	2320	200	

Name	As Listed	Raised	Lowered
W.T.Lutes	570	120	
Logan Heirs	300	200	
C.A.Moore	1500	250	
John Muncy			150
A.N.May	1400	100	
S.F.Mullins	500	200	
Sallie Mitchell			200
Chester Parks	765	1175	
C.C.Preston	2005	200	
J.B.Richardson	3900	300	
J.W.Stephens	5555	650	
Stephens & Muncy	4000	500	
W.H.Stowe	2500	150	
H.E.Taylor	2075	200	
Rose B.Tatum	600	200	
A.H.Williams	650	8350notes	
Welch Estate	20440	4000	
Mrs S.R.Baker	3200	1460	

The City Council met at City Hall Jan., 12 1915 at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay the following councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Richardson, Rumold.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved after the correction that the Lesters Heirs were satisfied as to their claim of a crossing across Jefferson St., by J.K.Baker and the Canning factory and all further claims were released. The street Committee made a report and the street Commissioner was ordered to look after all the streets as to their gutters and have them properly drained. The Smith ordinance was passed which read as follows, At a meeting of the City Council held Oct., 1914 J.A.Smith and Mrs J.A.Smith have been duly summoned to appear and to show cause why certain property belonging to them should not be listed for taxation and it appearing that said property was subject to taxation in the City of Berea Ky., in the sum hereafter set out and the years named and that the same property was omitted for taxation be it ordered that the same property be assessed as follows, for 1914, \$18,000 for 1915, \$18,000. It is further ordered that the City Marshall proceed to collect taxes on said property for each year with a penalty of twenty percentum thereon. Voted as follows, Baker, aye Davis, aye Fowler, aye Preston, aye Richardson, aye Rumold, aye.

The clerk was ordered to summons Felix Estridge before the Council for the February meeting and to have show cause if he can why his personal property should not be listed for taxation. The following ordinance was passed, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that for the purpose of installing erecting operating or keeping in repair an electric light and power plant in said City for the purpose of generating and controlling electricity in order to supply electric light and power to any one that desires same the right to erect poles and to stretch wires use the streets alleys and passways of said City for underground wires or to use the corporate property in any manner that may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid which shall not injure the streets alleys and passways of said city nor shall the use of the same interfere with the use of the same by the traveling public or the property rights of any citizen or sojourner of said City This ordinance shall be so conditioned that the purchaser of franchise shall commence the installation of plant within sixty days from the sale of the franchise and the completion must be within six months of the sale of the franchise. Voted as follows, Baker, aye Davis, aye, Fowler, aye Preston, aye Richardson, aye Rumold, aye.

The ordinance regarding the appearance of persons on in streets in clothing that is considered improper was tabled for revision at the next meeting. Davis made a motion that both banks bring their tax assessment lists in to next meeting so that they could be equalized by the Council motion was seconded by Rumold Carried.

Baker made a motion that the City Council Compromise the tax list of J.A.Smith for \$1000 and that he be assessed for the year 1915. Carried.

The following claims were allowed,

N. J. Coyle,	Mdse to Charlie Jones durning Quarantine	\$ 4.61
W. M. Baker,	salary, boarding prisoners, com. on \$195.96 taxes	48.26
G. W. Reynolds,	Witness in Galloway case	1.00
Wm. Isaacs		
J. M. Coyle	Board of equalization \$ 4. each	16.00
June Fowler		
W. L. Harrison,	Assesorto supervisors board	2.00
W. G. Best		
Eli Baker,	Special police 16 das. Boarding prisoners	18.50
John Walker,	8 hrs wk.	1.00
Raymond Walker,	8 hrs wk.	1.00
W. J. Tatum,	12 hrs.wk. 5 hrs team	3.30

Judge Isaacs made the following report, the amount of fines collected from Nov., 10 '14 to Jan., 12 '15

Dec. 17 th 1914	Walter Wrenn	\$ 2.00
Dec. 5	" James Hudson	1.00
Dec. 11	" Chester Parks	1.00
Dec. 23	" J. B. Murrill	50.00
Jan. 6 1915	M. Jackson	<u>10.50</u>
	Total Collected	\$65.50

The amount of fines collected durning the year \$264.70
The amount replevied that is good. \$105.00

A. Isaacs J.B.P.C.

W. M. Baker the City Tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected since last report to be \$195.96

Motion to adjourn was made by Baker 2nd by Davis Carried.

Approved
Feb., 9 1915

J. LeJay Mayor
W. J. Tatum Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Feb., 9th at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor U.L.Gay the following councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Richardson and Rumold.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The Clerk was ordered to look after the sidewalk in front of the school property.

Davis made a motion and it was seconded by Baker that an ordinance be drawn for the constructing of a road on Short street each property holder to pay a third and the City a third of construction..

X The following ordinance was introduced:, That the property holders on Short street build and construct a road to be under the supervision of the City of Berea Ky., each property holder is to construct ^{third of it} a road in front of his or her property, and the City of Berea is to construct the other third and are to have the entire supervision of the same, the road is to be constructed under the specifications of the street committee of the City Council. The street com. was instructed to buy up some old for the use of street work. The clerk was ordered to list Dr Cowley's lot on Prospect Addition for \$100. Mr Bowers appeared before the Council and asked to have the gutters looked after on Chestnut street in front of Hansons and Adams property, the street commissioner was ordered to look after the same. Mr Preston made a motion that the City accept Mr Smiths \$100. and that he be exempt from taxation for the year 1914 & '15 voted as follows, Baker, aye Davis aye Fowler, aye Preston, aye Richardson, no and Rumold, aye. Rumold made a motion seconded by Baker that the Berea Bank and Trust Co., be allowed to change their assesment so as to equalize it with the Berea Nat'l Bank. Carried. The vote on the drayage ordinance was tabled until the next meeting. Baker mad a motion that the assesment for taxation for the year 1915 be 65¢ on each \$100. voted as follows, Baker, aye, Davis, aye Fowler, aye Preston, no Richardson, aye Rumold, aye. Baker made a motion 2nd by Rumold that Preston be appointed a com. to investigate a hose cart and purchase one that will hold 500 feet of hose. Carried. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., That it will be unlawful for any persons or person appearing on the streets of Berea Ky., with clothing insufficient for common ~~decent~~ decency, they shall have at least what is known as a common shirt with sleeves to the elbows and trowsers at least below the knees, and of sufficient thickness to conceal his body from view.

The City Marshall made the following report, that the amount of taxes collected from Jan., 12 to @eb., 1915 to be \$100.28

The following claims were allowed,

W.M. Baker,	Salary for Jan.,		\$30.00
	Com. on taxes		6.00
John Walker	6 das.		3.00
Frank Parsons	3 das.		1.50
Dean	3 das.		1.50
Know	3 das.		1.50
F.R. Marrow	2 das.		1.00
Wrigly Shepherd	2das		1.00
	Total		\$46.00

John Walker, 18 hrs wk 2.25 Raymond Walker 16 1/2 hrs 2.06
E.B. Wallace, 12 hrs 1.50, H.K. Richardson, 5 hrs. 63¢
John Herd, 12 hrs 1.50 W. J. Tatum, 28 hrs 11 hrs team 7.80

*Approved
Mch 9th 1915*

W. J. Best, Clerk

J. L. Gay

Mayor

The City Council met at City Hall 3/9/15 at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay the following councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Rumold, the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. Davis made a motion 2nd by Baker that we extend the lighting franchise for another month. Carried. The ordinance to metal Short St., after all parties had signed the contract to pay for one third of the construction in front of their property was passed by the following vote. Baker, aye Davis, aye Fowler aye, Preston aye Rumold aye.

The clerk was notified all officers to have in a report by next meeting.

Mr Azbill application for to build a blacksmith shop on chestnut St., was passed by the following vote, Baker, aye Davis, aye Fowler, no Preston aye Rumold aye. A petition was presented asking the Council not to grant Mr Azbill a permit to build the blacksmith shop on Chestnut the petition was signed by all property holders west of Railroad St with the exception of Mr Hanson. Dr Robinson appeared before the Council and asked them to take care of the surface water in front of his property on Estille St., the St., com. was instructed to do same. The Clerk was ordered to notify Mr Kidd to appear before the Council at the next meeting to show cause if he could why the closet next to the Public School on his property should not be declared a nuisance. Davis made a motion 2nd by Baker that the insurance ordinance be amended so as to carry a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$50 for each offence. Carried. The proper clothing ordinance was passed by the following vote, Baker aye Davis aye Fowler aye Preston aye Rumold aye. Best Baker and Rumold were appointed a Committee to draw up ordinances as to the kind of buildings that is to be placed upon the different streets. The clerk was ordered to send a bill to Burdette for seven loads of screenings and to Dr Davis for three loads. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that there shall be an annual liscence fee of \$100 for the sale of sweet cider in the corporate limits of Berea Ky. That any person violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$5 nor more than \$25 for each offence.

Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., That all business buildings to be erected on the east side of Boone street from Pearl St., to Chestnut St., facing the Public School property shall be of brick, stone or concrete, and plans for same shall be furnished the building committee of the City Council and the approval of the City Council before the owner shall be allowed to build. Sec 2 That all buildings to be erected on the west side of Boone St., adjoining the Public School property to Chestnut Street shall be of brick, stone or concrete, and plans furnished the City Council for their approval before owner is allowed to build. Sec. 3 that no wooden building shall be allowed to be moved or placed upon the boundry within this ordinance. Sec. That any violation of this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$25 nor more than \$75 for each offence and \$5 per day that the ordinance is violated after party is notified by City Authority.

Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., That any person loitering about the Public school grounds shall be guilty of a misdemeanor .

Sec. 2 That any person hitching driving, feeding or trespassing with horses or wagons shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Sec., Any person violating any part or all of this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$1 nor more than \$5 for each offence.

March Meeting Continued.

Judge Isaacs made the following report, fines collected from Feb., 1 to March the 9th 1915 to be \$13.

John James	\$5.00
F.B. Monroe	1.00
O. Finnel	1.00
J.B. Guinn	1.00
Logo Gabbard	3.00
R.G. Hayes	1.00
Jim Coffey	<u>1.00</u>
Total	\$13.00

W.M. Baker the City Tax collector made the followin report that the amount of taxes collected sence last report to be \$31.44

The following claims were allowed

- Berea College Printing \$2.35, R.B. Terrill County Clerk \$5.
- Harmount Tie & Lumber Co 7.50, Grant Simpson Cutting weeds 2.
- R.J. Engle 30% of Tom Murrill & John James fines \$16.50
- W.M. Baker salary for Feb. \$30.00 Com on taxes \$1.89
- Boarding Prisoners, Chas Easley 1 day .50 Nute Simpson 2 das \$1.00
- Dave Jackson 2 das. \$1.00 Milo Brown 6 das \$3.00

Approved

April 13 1915.

Clerk.

Mayor.

Called Meeting of the City Council Mch., 13 '15 Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Richardson and Rumold. Preston made a motion that the Council go into an executive session 2nd by Davis Carried. The resignation of Marshall Baker was read by the Clerk. Davis made a motion 2nd by Baker that the resignation be accepted and that he hold office until his successor qualifies. Application for the place of Marshall were recieved from M.G. Crouse, Eli Baker, W.S. Johnson, and L.A. Watkins, The vote on the election of marshall resulted in the election of L.A. Watkins. The clerk was ordered to draw bond for same.

Davis made a motion that the Council adjourn 2nd by Rumold Carried.

Approved

April 13 '15

W. J. Johnson Best Clerk

J. H. Gay

Mayor.

The City Council met at City Hall April 13 at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Richardson and Rumold. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved, The street committee reported the amount of work to be done on the streets and were instructed to purchase rock with their judgement and not to make any contracts. The clerk was ordered to notify the College to repair the streets damaged by them in the laying of water mains and also the crossing across the street in front of the Union Church. The street committee was instructed to obtain a grader from the county as soon as possible. Baker and Fowler were instructed to investigate buying a lot on Valley street to be used as a pound and report back to the Council. Crossings were ordered to be put in on Elder street street Short street Chestnut street and West Chestnut Street and four on Center St.

The Clerk was ordered to give Mr Kidd and Mr. Hughes Legal notice to appear before the Council and show cause if they could why their property on Adams and Chestnut St., should not be declared a nuisance and be condemned.

Dr Davis was instructed to sell the Town lot on Jackson street and to see Mrs Mary Baker and see if it was possible to have the lower end of Boone St., at her place straightened. Davis made a motion 2nd by Baker that the Mayor appoint a committee to confer with the President in regard to the construction of Richmond street. Carried. Davis and Preston appointed. Davis made a motion 2nd by Baker that the Mayor appoint a committee to confer with the Pres. in regard to having a survey of the town made. Carried Davis and Preston Appointed

The vote on the school house ordinance was as follows, Baker, aye Davis, aye, Fowler, aye Preston, aye Richardson, aye Rumold, aye. Permission was granted to T.E.Haley to build a residence on Pearl St., The Communication from V.B.Jalden for the position for City attorney was referred to the Com. on Law and Order. Baker made a motion 2nd by Preston that the bond for the Marshall be approved. It was voted to amend the stock law so as to read that where one or more than one cattle belonging to the same owner that the fee for the same shall be 50¢ for the first and 10¢ for each additional cattle taken up. Carried. The clerk reported that he had made a final settlement with the retiring marsjall J.M.Baker and that he had found that the amount of taxes collected to be \$5.70 and that he had sworn in the as Marshall L.A.Watkins on the 15th day of March 1915. Judge Isaacs made the following report that the amount of taxes collected from 3/9/15 to 4/13/15 to be \$31. Mch 22 Joe Lambert \$10. April 9th Charley Ballard \$1.00 April 12 Link Lakes \$20.00 a check was enclosed for the same.

L.A.Watkins the City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected from 3/15 '15 to 4/13/'15 to be \$7.36 The following claims were allowed, City Clerk making out tax book \$22.20 H.L.Mc Murray att. fee for Garret & Brown cases \$10.00 Berea College part payment on Law & Order 21.43 L.A.Watkins salary 28 das \$28 Com. on taxes .45¢ boarding ptisoners Richard Williams 3 das \$1.50 Walker Dayton 2 das \$1.00 Geo Foley 2 das \$1.00 total claims for Watkins, \$31.95

Baker made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Rumold. Carried.

Approved, 5/11/15

J.L. Gay

Mayor *W. Richmond Best* Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall May 11 1915 at 7 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston, Richardson and Rumold. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The City Clerk reported that he had borrowed money from the Berea National for the City to the amount of \$1000. and that he had issued license to Mr Meinbloom for \$1.00. The street Com. reported that all the crossings were put in and that they were trying to make arrangements for rock for the coming year. Auditing committee reported that they had made an investigation of Mr Bakers the retiring Marshall books and they found the same to be correct. Baker and Fowler reported favorable to the purchase of a lot on Valley street to be used as a pound for \$150.00

Dr Davis made a report that he had sold the old City lot on Valley street to the College for \$150.00. Rumold made a motion seconded by Davis that the City buy the lot on Valley street to be used as a pound, carried unanimously.

Davis asked for more time for the map of the City. Granted. Baker made a motion seconded by Fowler that the clerks action in borrowing \$1000. from the Berea National bank be ratified and that \$30. interest be paid on money borrowed last Nov., 10 '14. Carried. The street Com. was ordered to take an invoice of the City equipment and to take charge of the same. Rumold and Best were appointed a committee to purchase a filing cabinet for the use of the Clerk and City records. Amend license to change the license of shows to \$10. instead of \$5. for each performance. The City Clerk was ordered to notify all parties to put in sidewalks gutters and curbs and to repair all walks within sixty days. The report of the city tax collector for the amount of taxes collected from April 13 '15 to May 11 '15 for the year '14 to be \$5.61 and for the year '15 to be \$34.29. A communication was read from the Clio Club asking that an ordinance be passed to have chickens kept up.

The following ordinance was introduced be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that it will be unlawful for any persons or persons in the City limits of Berea Ky., whether it be owner or persons with the responsibility for others owning any chickens, turkeys, goose duct or other fowls permitting them to run at large in the corporate limits of the City of Berea shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than \$1. nor more than \$5. for each offence. Building permits were granted to John Welch and to Mrs Jennie Fish. Judge Isaacs made the following report that the amount of fines collected from April 13 to May 11 1915 to be \$16 and were as follows, Apr. 15 Jim Odd \$1. Apr. 16 Norris Tribble \$1. Tom Baker \$13.

May 1 S.R. Baker \$1 and a check was given for the same. The following claims were allowed, L.A. Watkins salary \$30. paint 25¢ lumber 25¢ nails 10¢ Drayage to Chester Parks 25¢ Com. on taxes \$2.39 boarding prisoners, J.E. Johnson 1 day 50¢ Pat Cruse 2 das \$1., Total for Watkins 34.74

For labor Berea Tel. Co 3 posts \$1.50 Wm Jackson 11.25 John Higgs 1.20 W.S. Johnson 5.50 Clyde Ballard \$3.06 Pat Cruse 1.50 I.C. Baker horse & wagon 22 hrs \$5.50 Ruf Rutherford 2.50 James Jackson 1.31 Berea Trans Co \$1.00 S.E. Welch mdse \$87.65 Wm Shockley #31400 lbs stone @ 50¢ per #1000. J.W. Stephens coal \$1.50 W.M. Baker 6 das due Marshall services \$6. Porter Moore books 50¢ Stephens an Muncy cement sand lumber, \$78. Wm Jackson \$4.50 Wm Thacker \$2.25 Jas Jackson 1.37 Clyde Ballard 1.74 L.C. Baker 5 hrs team 1.25

Motion to adjourn,

Approved June 8 1915.

J.L. Gay Mayor
Wm. Jackson Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall June 8 at 7.30 A.M. all members being present. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order, the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The street committee on the equipment of the town reported and asked for further time. The City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected for the year 1914 to be \$12.28 and for the year 1915 to be \$42.04 since last report.

Police Judge Isaacs made the following report that the amount of fines collected since last report to 6/6/15 were as follows, Tom Baker \$7. link Lakes \$20. Pat Cruse \$3. Harry Hazlewood \$10. H.T. Woodall \$10. Total \$43. check for same. Special Committee Baker and Fowler reported that they had purchased the lot on Valley to be used as a town Pound for \$150. and that the Clerk has a deed for the same. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that the lot owned by the City on Valley street be used as a pound for the keeping of stray stock taken into custody by the City of Berea. The following claims were allowed, L.A. Atkins, salary \$30. Com. on taxes 3.52, boarding prisoners Ralph Maran 3 das \$1.50, Garet Diggs, 3 das. \$1.50 James Vaughn 1 day .50c total 36.75, C.B. Lindsley 25 hrs @ 50c per hr \$12.50, B.H. Chrisman Supplies \$23.83, W.A. Johnson 12 yds of gravel \$13.20 J.T. Baker labor and material for horse cart \$24.83, Stephens and Muncy cement \$23.65 motion by Baker 2nd by Rumold that the above claims be allowed, carried. Vote on the Chicken ordinance was as follows Baker, no Davis, no Fowler, no Preston, yes Richardson, yes Rumold, no.

The vote on the show ordinance was as follows, Baker, yes Davis, no Fowler, yes Preston, no Richardson, yes Rumold, yes. The clerk was ordered to pay the official salaries for the first half of the year. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that the property holders on the south side of Jackson east of Elmer street build and construct a concrete sidewalk four feet in width according to the specifications of the Street Committee of the City Council. Davis was appointed to find out the cost of a crusher for the town and report at the next meeting. Motion to appoint a committee of three to meet with Berea College to see if and agreement can be reached as to the construction of the proposed change of Estille street Gay Davis & Preston the Committee.

A committee was appointed to consider lights for the City and report at the next meeting, Committee Gay, Davis and Preston. Motion to adjourn. Carried.

Approved
7/13/15.

J. Gay
Wm. Johnson

Mayor
Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall ^{July} at 7:30 P.M. the following members being present Baker, Fowler, Davis, Preston, Richardson, Rumold, the Mayor called the meeting to order after which the minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The street committee reported the condition of the street after the heavy storm and flood and were instructed to have the same repaired as soon as possible. Davis asked for more time in regard to the purchase of a stone crusher for the City. Granted. The street Committee was instructed to locate the distance for a gutter on Prospect street the west side. The street committee was instructed with Mr Chrisman to see if they could make arrangements to widen Prospect street at the lower end. The sanitary committee reported trouble of a hog pen near the property where Mr Hudson now lives. The clerk was ordered to serve notice to the Standard Wheel Co., to remove their closet off of Jefferson street. The clerk and street committee was ordered to make a review of all sidewalks and notify all property holders whose walks needed attention to have them put in proper condition. The Committee to confer with Berea College was granted more time in the matter of Estille street adjustment. The following claims were allowed, L.A. Watkins, salary \$30. boarding prisoners, Alfred Lewis 2 das, Preston Harris 4 das., Shade Anglin 5 das., for prisoners \$5.50, Com., on \$597.08 taxes \$35.86 Special police F.C. Maunin 2 das \$3. Bright Chasteen 2 das \$3. J.S. Rutherford 2 das \$3. W.B. Thacker 2 das \$3. M. Jackson 2 das \$3. W.J. Tatum 1 day \$1.50 R.M. Moore 1 day \$1.50 Will Anglin 1 day \$1.50 G.W. Thacker Jailer \$1.50 E. Hardin work on hose house 14 hrs @ 25c per \$3.50 Berea College, Marshall badges 25c printing \$2.25 H.T. Seale blacksmithing \$4.00 C.H. Blyth #346480 of rock \$500 \$173.25 R.J. Engle att fees Joe Lambert \$10. H. Godall \$10. Link Lakes \$50. Logan Gabbard \$10 30% or \$24.30 I.A. Hammonds Att. fees A. Arthur 25. Link Lakes \$24.70 Marchie Mc Cullum \$10. 30% or \$17.91

The City tax collector made the following report that the amount of taxes collected since last report to 7/14/15 to be \$ 597.63

Judge Isaacs made the following report the amount of fines collected since June 8 to July 13 to be \$19 and a check for the same, Logan Gabbard 7 Alfred Lewis \$1. Steve Barrett \$1. J.R. Shear \$1. + The following new form for the proposed ordinance for the changing of Estille Street was given its first reading as follows Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., to extend Estille Street in a straight line southwesterly until it intersects Center Street, and to extend Estille Street northwardly from its present east end by a course that may be agreed upon by the parties concerned to a point near or beyond the J.W. Vanwinkle property and that we make this street the standard rightway or 66 feet wide, Berea College to supply all the land that portion of the proposed Estille Street from the bend of Estille Southwesterly to be built at the expense of Berea College, and cost of remaining part of the street 1/3 by the town and 2/3 by Berea College. Whenever this street is ready for traffic that portion of Richmond Street between Main St and that point where the new Estille Street intersects Richmond street, and that portion of the present Estille Street from its junction with Richmond St at the Baptist Church, to the bend in the present Estille Street be than vacated. + Motion to adjourn by Preston 2nd by Baker carried.

Approved, August 10, 15.

J. L. Gay Mayor
Wm. Gilman Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall-August 10 '15 at 7:30 P.M. the entire Council being present. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The street committee reported that they had fixed the width of the curb and gutter on the West side of Prospect Street to be as follows, from the Tavern to the end of the property occupied by DR Roberts the distance is to be seven feet and from that point to the lower end of the Rigby lot the distance is to be five ft Davis made a motion 2nd by Preston that this be adopted. Carried.

Clerk was ordered to send duplicate bill to Short street property holders and Davis was appointed to act with him to make settlement of same. The sidewalk on Jackson street east of Elder was passed to the next meeting. L.A. Watkins reported that he had collected \$60 from the Swain show company. X The vote on the Estille street ordinance after changing the word elbow to bend and that the bend of the road be at the oak tree in the yard near the Dager property and that the specifications of the road be as follows, 20 feet of metal in width 9 inches thick in the center, 6 inches at the 5ft. line, and 4 inches at the edges, the ordinance was passed by the following vote, Baker, aye Davis, aye Fowler, no Preston, no Richardson, yes, Rumold, yes. X

Fowler made a motion that the City Clerk be instructed to pay off notes at the Berea National Bank 2nd by Baker, Carried. The Clerk was ordered to borrow \$700. from the Berea National Bank for the City

The following claims were allowed, Harmount Tie & Lumber Co 212 @ 8 per \$15.96, Berea National Bank notes & interest, \$2031.70, R.H. Chrisman, fence, \$12.30, L.A. Watkins, salary \$30. Com. on \$2,234.95 tax \$134.10, boarding prisoners, Annie Estille 2 das \$1. Chas Tevis 3 das \$1.50 Tom Doty 7 das. \$3.50 total for Watkins, \$170.10

The City Tax collector made the following report that the amount of taxes collected since last report to August 10 to be \$2,234.95

Motion to adjourn by Baker 2nd by Preston Carried.

J. L. Gay

Mayor

W. J. ...

Clerk.

Approved
9/14/15.

The City Council met at City Hall Sept 14 at 7 P.M.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following Councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston and Rumold. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The street Committee was asked to establish a curb and gutter in front of the Coyle property on Prospect street. The Mayor ordered the Clerk to send notice to Berea College to have the wall in front of the Dr Roberts property moved to the distance specified by the Street Committee. The motion was made by Davis seconded by Preston that the stone for the crossing in front of the Union Church on Prospect Street be moved by the College in ten days and the Clerk was ordered to send notice. Carried

The Street Committee ordered Jackson street put in repair where requested by the Citizens of that street and the Clerk was ordered to send a notice to Berea College to put the fence that they had constructed back on the property line within ten days.

A communication was read from W.B.Walden to have the place of City Attorney the following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., That W.B.Walden be appointed City Attorney for the City of Berea to serve two months from this date and his salary shall be thirty percentum of all fines and forfeitures adjudged by the City when prosecuted by said attorney.

It was voted to sell an electric light and power franchise on the night of October fifth at 7:30 P.M. the vote was as follows, Baker yes Davis yes Fowler yes Preston yes Rumold yes. Council adjourned to meet Sept 16 to adopt franchise.

Judge Isaacs made the following report, that the amount of fines collected from July 3 to Sept., 13 to be as follows,

July 29	Chas Tevis	\$20.00
Aug 2	L.A.Watkins	1.00
July 17	Chester Estridge	1.00
Aug 10	Sam Curry	2.00
Aug 23	Herbert Giles	1.00
Aug 28	James F. Jones	5.00
Sept 6	Tom Duett	5.00
Sept 6	Elbert French	5.00

Total fines \$40.00 a check enclosed for same.

L.A.Watkins the City Tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected from August meeting to Sept., 14 to be \$224.98

The City Clerk reported that he had collected for the assesment of Short street from E.E.Coyle \$8.75 J.B.Richardson \$8.75 B.B.YT.Co 17.50

The following claims were allowed, J.D.Clarkson Mdse \$6.95 Rollie Davis Lumber \$6.15 L.A.Watkins salary \$30. Com on \$224.98 tax \$13.50 Boarding prisoners, Herbert Giles 1day Elbert French 1day Chas Easley 3das. Hobert Moran 1idas total for Watkins \$51.50

Motion to adjourn. Carried.

Approved Octer 12 1915.

J. L. Gay Mayor
Wm. J. Moore Clerk.

Special meeting of the City Council at City Hall October Fifth for the purpose of selling an electric light and power franchise , The following members present, Mayor Gay Councilmen Baker, Davis Preston Richardson and Rumold Baker made a motion that the franchise to be sold by the City Council be auctioned off by Mc Murray motion seconded by Rumold carried. The following franchise was offered for sale, An ordinance for creating the franchise or privilege for stringing and maintaining wires along the streets and alleys and Public places of the City of Berea Ky., Madison County and for distributing and selling electricity by means of such wires and providing for the sale of said franchise. Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea Madison County Kentucky as follows:-

There is here by created a franchise or privilege over each and all of the streets alleys avenues and other public places in the City of Berea Madison County Ky., to erect poles to run underground conduits and string wires thereon and therein, and to conduct, distribute, and carry on said wires electric current for light, heat and power and for all other purposes for which electricity may be used and to erect on said streets alleys and avenues and other public places such appliances as may be necessary for such purposes and, to make such contracts for the use of such electricity as may be agreed upon, on the following terms and conditions to wit:-,

First, The purchaser of this franchise his successors or assigns (hereinafter referred to as the purchaser), shall be granted a franchise to erect poles and to lay underground conduits, and to string wires thereon and therein, and to conduct, distribute and to carry on said wires electric current for light, heat, power and other purposes, and said purchaser shall have the right to erect appliances as may be necessary for such purpose on said streets, alleys, avenues and other public places, and to make such contracts for the use of such electricity as may be agreed upon.

Second, All overhead wires and poles erected under this grant shall be erected so as not to interfere unnecessarily with the travel of such streets alleys avenues and other public places and shall be erected under the supervision of the committee of streets and alleys of the said City of Berea, or under such supervision as the Board of Councilor other legal constituted authority of said City may from time to time provide. All poles erected under this ordinance shall be not less than twenty feet in height and shall be situated so as not to injure unnecessarily any drains sewer catch basin waterpipes or other public improvements, but should any pavement or drain sewer or catch basin, waterpipe or like public improvement be injured by such location, the purchaser of this franchise shall forthwith repair the damage caused by such injury to the satisfaction of the Committee on Streets and Alleys of Said City, and default there after receiving twenty days notice from the Mayor or the City Clerk, said City may repair such damage and charge the cost thereof to and collect the same from the purchaser of this franchise.

Continued on next page,

Section 2 of franchise continued from preceeding page,
 All abandoned poles shall be removed as soon as service is discontinued. All poles shall be set so as to disfigure the streets as little as possible, and all overhead wires, conduits and cables shall, as far as possible, be kept at least eighteen feet above the ~~XXXXXX~~ level of the ground.

The purchaser of this franchise shall be subject to all reasonable regulation which may now or hereafter may be required or provided for by said City in relation to the use of the public streets alleys avenues and other public places of said City.

Third:- The purchase of this franchise shall furnish light, heat and power to any person owning or renting property or residing along or near the above mentioned streets, alleys avenues or other public places, and make such contracts as may be agreed upon for the use thereof between such purchases and persons or persons. Provided however, that all charges for light and power shall be the same and uniform like conditions and circumstances.

Fourth:- Said purchaser shall indemnify, become responsible for and forever save harmless, said City from any and all damages, judgments, decrees, costs and expenses, including attorneys fees, which said City may legally suffer or incur, or which may legally be obtained against said City, for or by reason of the use or occupation of any street, alley, avenue or any other public place in said City by said Purchaser, pursuant to the terms of this franchise, or legally resulting from the exercise of said Purchaser of any of the privileges herein granted.

Fifth:- In consideration of the rights and privileges herein granted, said Purchaser shall during the term of this grant provide a twenty-four standard service, barring unavoidable accidents, and shall furnish to said City annually, free from cost and expense, electricity for lighting the buildings owned by the municipality, and for lighting present and future public school buildings for teachers meetings, board meetings, assemblies of teachers and parents and publics night school, study of principle, or other educational or municipal purposes; but with the stipulation that when such buildings are used by other than school or municipal gatherings, or be used for paid entertainments the light shall be paid for at the regular rate; not exceeding however the light really need and not above 1000 Kilawatt hours; the cost of installing any or all electrical equipment required in said building or any of them, to be borne by said City or schools. If said City in any year requir electricity in excess of 1000 Kiliwatt hours for the purpose of lighting said buildings, then in that case the City or schools shall pay for such excess at the rate per Killowatt hour fixes herein.

Sixth:- The rate to be chargesd by said Purchaser for City lighting purposes, in said City shall in no case exceed twelve cents per Killowatt hour.

Seventh:- All rights and privileges granted by this franchise are granted for a term of twenty years, from and after the purchase of the same as herein after provided.

Eight:- The purchaser shall have the right to remove its meter from the premises of any consumer connected with its wires and to discontinue its services whenever the net amount any monthly bill for consumption in said premises shall not exceed \$1.00 unless said consumer shall agree to pay the minimum charge of \$1.00 per month for each meter.

Ninth:- The said Purchaser shall proceed to the construction necessary to give his service under this franchise within sixty days from the purchase of this franchise. In case said purchaser shall fail to institute his service as provided herein, this franchise shall, unless such failure result from cause or causes beyond the control of said purchaser, become null and void and of no effect. Said plant to be completed ^{in one year} after the sale of franchise.

Tenth:- All provisions of this franchise which are obligatory upon or which inure to the benefit of said purchaser, shall also be obligatory upon and shall inure to the benefits of all successors, and assigns of said purchaser, and the word "Purchaser" whenever used in this franchise shall include and be taken to mean not only said purchaser but all successors and assigns of said purchaser.

Eleventh:- This franchise shall be in force and effect from and after its passage, approval, advertisement according to law and sale to the highest bidder, as herein provided.

Twelveth:- Within five days after the passage of this ordinance it shall be the duty of the clerk of the Board of Council to publish this ordinance at least once a week for two consecutive weeks in some newspaper published in the City of Berea and having a general circulation therein. That the before mentioned franchise shall be sold at public out-cry to the highest and best bidder on the fifth day of October nineteen hundred and fifteen in the Council chamber of City Hall at the hour of seven thirty P.M. at which time the Council shall meet in special session to consider the acceptance or rejection of bids, reserving the right to reject any or all bids, the purchaser to whom the said franchise shall be awarded shall pay the amount of said bid in cash or by duly certified check to the Treasurer of the City of Berea within ten days after the franchise is awarded and make deposit required by section thirteen thereof.

No bid for said franchise shall be received unless it cover the cost of all expenses for advertising and sale of said franchise.

Thirteen:- The purchaser of this franchise within sixty days after the passage of this ordinance, shall commence the construction of said light and power plant. The purchaser of said franchise must agree to furnish light and power to any persons or person within the city limits of Berea Kentucky, and said purchaser shall deposit

Light & Power Franchise for Electricity Continued.
with the City Treasurer the sum of one thousand dollars or a certified bond for said amount and any failure of the purchaser to comply with in every particular with the provisions of this Section shall forfeit said sum to the City of Berea.

Fourteenth:- The City of Berea agrees to purchase from the holder of this franchise fifty street lights of 60 c.p. each, to be distributed under the direction of the street committee of the City Council for which light the City agrees to pay \$1,000.00 per year, said lights to be turned on at sun-dawn and off at sun-up.

Fifteenth:- The rates charged by said Purchaser during the life of this franchise shall at all times be reasonable and fair, The conditions and circumstances under which the services furnished by said purchaser is rendered being taken into consideration; and to that end after a period of two years from the date of confirmation of the sale of this franchise the rates charged by said purchaser shall be subject to revision from time to time in the following manner; The said City Council shall adopt a resolution citing said purchaser to appear before it or said purchaser may file with the City Council a petition for a revision of said rates and charges. In either event a schedule of rates and charges which shall be fair and reasonable under the conditions and circumstances as they may then exist may then be adopted and become the legal rate to be charged by said purchaser.

Sixteenth:- It is agreed that the purchaser of this franchise shall be exempt from City taxation during the life of this franchise whose all appliances, plants, and property used exclusively in carrying out the provisions of this franchise.

Approved :

J.L.Gay Mayor

Attest :

W.G.Best Clerk.

The motion that the City Council sell the above franchise and that Mr Mc Murray auction off the same was made by Baker seconded by Rumold. Carried. The franchise was sold to the firm of Isaacs and Baker for the sum of \$35. Preston made a motion seconded by Richardson that this bid be accepted, it was voted as follows, Baker, yes, Davis yes, Preston yes Richardson yes, Rumold yes.

Davis was appointed to look after the Jackson street adjustment with the parties concerned.

Davis made motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved,
October 12 1915.

J.L. Gay Mayor.
W.G. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Oct., 12 at 7 P.M. all the members being present. Mayor Gay called the meeting together. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The report of the street committee that Berea College would take care of the fence on Jackson street and move it back to its proper line, and that the crossing on the lower end of Prospect street would be taken care of, and that a railing would be put around the hole on Jackson street to protect the traveling public. It was voted unanimously that a crossing be put in at the junction of Railroad and Deppte St.

Preston made a motion that an ordinance be drawn to license pea-nut and popcorn machines the license to be \$15 per year payable every six months in advance. Carried. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the city of Berea Ky., that it will be unlawful for any persons or person to maintain or run a pea-nut or popcorn machine upon the streets alleys or passways of the City of Berea Ky., without first obtaining a license for same, License to be taken out semi-annually and to be \$15 per year. Any person violating this ordinance will be punished by a fine of not less than \$5 nor more than \$10 for each offence.

The vote on the ordinance of City Attorney was as follows, Baker, yes Davis, yes Fowler, yes Preston, yes Richardson yes Rumold ^{yes.}

The City Clerk reported that the College had paid their part of the Short street assesment or \$171.54 L.A. Watkins the City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected since last report to Oct., 12 to be \$172.42 Messrs Dean Clark, Vaughn, Muncy appeared before the Council in regard to having Jackson Street repaired, and street committee was instructed to gravel street, put in tile, grade and put street in general in good repair.

Davis made a motion that Chrisman be allowed to mave his house on Chestnut street to a site opposite the Berea National Bank, and that Mr Wrenn who moves the building give bond to the City of Berea for all damages that may accir. Voted as follows Davis, yes Baker yes, Fowler, yes Preston, Yes Richardson yes Rumold, yes.

Preston made a motion that the Marshall be allowed 20¢ per meal for prisoners, 2nd by Fowler Carried. Mr Isaacs asked for an extension of time until the next board meeting to fill bond for the Electric light and power franchise. Preston made a motion that this be granted 2nd by Davis. Voted unanimously. Motion made by Preston 2nd by Fowler that the claim of C.H. Blyth for 25 rods 8000 lbs of rock amounting to \$250.41 be allowed Carried.

The following claims were allowed, Berea College, printing franchise in two issues of Citizen \$12.38, W.G. Best preparing franchise \$3. L.A. Watkins salary \$30 COM. on \$172.42 taxes or \$10.35 boarding prisoners Hobert Moran \$1.50 Turner Harrison 50¢ total \$42.35 H.R. Phalan surveying \$6.76

Approved
November 9 1915.

J. L. Gay Mayor
Wm. J. Moore Clerk

Pea-nut + Pop. corn ordinance

City Attorney vote

Note on moving Chrisman building

Time for light & power franchise extended

The City Council met at City Hall November 9 1915 at 7:00 P.M. Baker, Davis, Fowler, Preston and Richardson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The street committee reported favorably of the work done on Jackson Street and Chestnut street. Dr Felton and Prof Dodge appeared before the Council and asked the Council to pass an ordinance for the construction of a side walk on Jackson street east of Elder the following ordinance was introduced, That the City of Berea do ordain, that the following property holders on the south side of Jackson street east of Elder namely Mr Holzclaw Miss L.K. Coddington, and Miss Dr Mc Cullum build and construct a concrete side walk in front of their property according to the specifications of the street Committee. The Clerk reported that Dr Cornelius had paid his assesment on Short-street construction. L.A. Watkins the City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected since last report to Nov., 9 (915 to be \$41.87 A. Isaacs made the report that the amount of fines collected from Sept., 13 to Nov., 9 '15 to be \$14 and a check was enclosed for the same. Jim Cecil \$1.00 Paul DeGrout \$1.00, Gilbert Garrett \$12. The vote on the pea-nut and pop-corn ordinance was as follows, Davis aye Baker aye Fowler aye Preston aye Richardson aye. The following persons were elected to serve on the Board of Equalizatin for the year 1916, Dr Felton, J.W. Stephens and E.F. Coyle. The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea, That the City of Berea be impowered to sell an electric light and power franchise for the City of Berea. The following claims were allowed,

Jackson St. Side walk ordinance

Vote on the Pea-nut & Pop-corn ordinance

Electric light & Power franchise ordinance

T.H. Seale Blacksmithing	\$ 1.70
Dr Davis, prof. services to Nute Simpson while prisoner of City	6.00
J.W. Stephens coal	16.96
F.C. Maupin concreting 93 hrs @ 25¢ per	23.25
M. Jackson, 29 hrs @ 30¢ per team	8.70
W.L. Harrison, 46 1/2 assesment lists @ 50¢ per	23.05
S.E. Welch, Mdse	44.43
Stephens & Muncy Mdse	37.65
L.A. Watkins, salary \$30. Com., on taxes 2.51	32.51
C.H. Blyth, 794, 972# of rock	397.48

The following franchise was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea, Madison Co., Kentucky as follows;-

There is hereby created a franchise or privelege over each, and all the streets, alleys avenues and other public places in the City of Berea, Madison Co., Kentucky, to erect poles and to lay underground conduits, and to string wires thereon and therein, and to conduct, distribute, and carry on said wires, electric current for light, heat, and power, and for all other purposes for which electricity may be used, and to erect on said streets, alleys, avenues and other public places such appliances as may be necessary, for such purpose, and to make such contracts for the use of such electricity as may be agreed upon on the following terms and conditions to wit;-

First:- The purchaser of this franchise, his successor, and assigns (herein after referred to as the "Purchaser") shall be granted a franchise to erect poles, and to lay underground conduits, and to string wires thereon and therein, and to conduct, distribute, and carry on said wires electric current for light, heat and power and other purposes, and said purchaser shall have the right to erect appliances as may be necessary for such purposes on said streets alleys, avenues and other public places and to make such contracts for such electricity as may be agreed upon.

Second:- All over head poles and wires erected under this grant shall be erected so as not to interfere unnecessarily with the travel on such streets alleys avenues and other public places and shall be erected under the supervision on streets and alleys of the said City of Berea, or under such other supervision as the Board of Council, or legally constituted authority of said City may from time to time provide, All poles erected under this ordinance shall be not less than twenty feet in height and shall be located so as not to injure unnecessarily any drains, sewers or catch basins water pipes or other like public improvements but should any drain, catch basin or sewer, water-pipes or other like public improvement be injured by such location the Purchaser of this franchise shall forthwith repair the damage caused by such injury to the satisfaction of the committee on streets, and alleys of said City, and in default thereon after receiving twenty days notice from the Mayor or the City Clerk, said City may repair such damage and charge thereof to and collect the same from the Purchaser of this franchise. All abandoned poles shall be removed as soon as the services are discontinued, all poles shall be set so as to disfigure the streets as little as possible, and all overhead wires conduits and cables, shall as far as possible be at least kept eighteen feet above the ground.

The purchaser of this franchise shall be subject to all reasonable regulations which may now or herein after be required or provided for by said City in relation to the streets alleys, avenues and other public places of said City.

Third:- The purchaser of this franchise shall furnish light, heat and power to any person or persons along the above mentioned streets alleys, avenues and other public places at a rate herein provided for. Provided that there shall be enough light, heat and power used on said streets or alleys to pay a 6% gross on cost of reaching and installing power heat lights on said street or portion thereof.

Fourth:- Said purchaser shall indemnify become responsible for and forever save harmless said City from any and all judgements, damages, decrees, costs, and expenses including attorneys fees which said City may suffer or incur, or which may be legally obtained against said City for or by the reason of the use, and occupation

of any street alley avenue or other public place in said City by said Purchaser, pursuant to the terms of this franchise, or legally resulting from the exercise by said purchaser of any of the privileges herein granted.

Fifth:- In consideration of the rights and privileges herein granted the Purchaser shall during the life of this grant, shall provide a twenty-four hour standard service, barring unavoidable accidents, and shall furnish free lights to City Hall not to exceed 1000 K.W. hours and all in excess of same shall be paid for as herein provided

Sisth:- The rate to be charged by said Purchaser for electric lighting purposes in said City shall in no case exceed twelve cents per kilowatt hour.

Seventh:- All rights and privileges granted under this franchise are granted for the term of twenty years from and after the purchase of same as herein after provided.

Eighth:- The Purchaser shall have the right to remove its meter from the premises of any consumer connected with its wires, and to discontinue its services whenever the net amount of any monthly bill for consumption in said premises shall not exceed one dollar unless said consumer shall agree to pay a minimum charge of one dollar for each meter.

Ninth:- The said Purchaser shall proceed with the construction necessary to give the service under this franchise within sixty days from the purchase of franchise. In case said purchaser shall fail to institute his service as provided herein, this franchise shall unless such failures result from causes or cause beyond the control of said Purchaser, become null and void and no effect, and said plant to be completed one year from sale of franchise.

Tenth:- All provisions of this franchise which are obligatory upon or which inure to said Purchaser shall also be obligatory and inure to the benefit to all successors or assigns of said Purchaser and the word "Purchaser" wherever used in this franchise shall include and be taken to mean not only said Purchaser, but all successors and assigns of said purchaser.

Eleventh:- This franchise shall be in force and effect from and after its passage, approval and advertisement according to law and sold to the highest bidder as herein provided.

Twelfth:- Within five days after the passage of this ordinance it shall be the duty of the clerk of the Board of Council to publish this ordinance at least once a week for two consecutive weeks in some news paper published in the City of Berea having a general circulation therein. That the before mentioned franchise will be sold at public outcry to the highest and best bidder

on the _____ of 19____ in the Council chamber of the City of Berea at the hour of 7:30 P.M. at which time the Council shall sit in special session to consider the acceptance or rejection of bids reserving the right to accept or reject any or all bids. The purchaser to whom this franchise shall be awarded shall pay the amount of such bid in cash or by a duly certified check to the Treasurer of said City of Berea within ten days after the franchise is awarded and make a deposite required by section thirteen thereof. No bid for franchise shall be recieved unless it be sufficient to cover the cost of advertising and all expense of sale of said franchise.

Thirteenth:-The Purchaser of this franchise shall within sixty days after the passage of this ordinance, shall comence the construction of said light and power plant. Said purchaser shall deposite with said treasure of Berea the sum of one thousand dollars or a certified bond for the sum and any failure of said Purchaser to comply with in every particular the provisions of this franchise shall forfeit the said sum to the City of Berea.

Fourteenth:- The City of Berea agrees to purchase from the holder of this franchise 50, 100 watt street lights of the most efficient type to be distributed under the direction of the street committee of the City Council for which light the City agrees to pay one thousand dollars per year payable monthly for a term of three years, said lights to be turned on at sundown and off at sun up.

Fifteenth:- It is agreed that the purchaser of this franchise shall be exempt from taxation for the first five years of the life of this franchise, whose all appliances, plants and property used exclusively in carrying out the provisions of this franchise.

Sisteenth:- The purchaser of this franchise shall have the right during the life of this franchise to transmit electricity for power heating or lighting purposes in or out of Berea by Purchaser made by his own plant or bought from another plant.

Davis made a motion to adjourn seconded by Fowler. Carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor
H. G. Best Clerk

Approved December 14 1915

The Purchaser shall not charge for electricity for power purposes exceeding the following rates:

11 cents per KWH for electricity used equivalent to or less than the first 30 hours use per month of the maximum demand in the month.

6 cents per KWH for additional electricity used equivalent to or less than the next 30 hours use per month of the maximum demand in the month.

4 cents per KWH for all electricity used per month in excess of the equivalent of sixty hours use of the maximum demand in the month.

Whenever the portion of any monthly bill for electricity represented by the charges at the 6 cents rate, or at the 6 and 4 cent rates, shall, after deducting the discount for prompt payment hereinafter mentioned, exceed \$45.00, the Purchaser will also allow a discount from such portions in accordance with the following table: When such portion is \$45.00, no discount, When such portion is \$50.00, 10 per cent discount. When such portion is \$100.00, 15 per cent discount. When such portion is \$150.00, 20 per cent discount. When such portion is \$200.00, 25 per cent discount. When such portion is \$300.00, 30 per cent discount.

When such portion is \$400.00, 35 per cent discount. When such portion is \$500.00, 40 per cent discount. When such portion is \$750.00, 45 per cent discount. When such portion is \$1,000.00, 50 per cent discount. Intermediate discounts to be interpolated.

The maximum demand shall be determined by the percentage of capacity of the manufacturing plant as follows:

forty of said lights for such length of time, then the Purchaser shall furnish the City free of charge ten of such lights, located as the City and Purchaser may agree upon, for such length of time as the contract for said street lights shall run.

SECTION 5: The Purchaser shall indemnify the City and protect it from all damages, judgments, costs and expenses which may be legally obtained against the City by reason of the negligence of the Purchaser while occupying and using the City's streets, avenues, alleys and public places pursuant hereto.

SECTION 6: The Purchaser shall have the right, power and authority to make and enforce reasonable regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for its convenience and security as well as for that of the public, in operating said electric system, and shall have the right at all reasonable hours of the day to have access to the meters, wires, fixtures and connections on the consumers premises either for the purpose of inspection or to protect itself against abuse or fraud or to repair and preserve the same; and the Purchaser may require all consumers to sign a contract and to conform to all reasonable conditions and regulations before furnishing electric service.

The Purchaser shall have the right to adopt any schedule of classification of rates, within the maximum limits hereinabove prescribed, but all rates, rules and regulations employed by the Purchaser shall be uniform and apply alike to all consumers.

SECTION 7: The Purchaser of this franchise may transfer or assign the same, and all provisions of this franchise which are obligatory upon or which inure to the benefit of the Purchaser shall also be obligatory upon and shall inure to the benefit of all successors and assigns of the Purchaser.

SECTION 8: This franchise or privilege shall continue for a period of twenty years from and after the time the same shall be granted to the purchaser thereof.

SECTION 9: The Purchaser shall have said electric system installed and commence supplying the service provided for herein within twelve (12) months from the date of the acceptance and ratification of the bid for this franchise; otherwise the Purchaser shall forfeit to the city the sum of \$1,000.00 as agreed liquidated damages, and all rights under this franchise either in favor of the city or the Purchaser shall be null and void.

The Mayor of said City be authorized, empowered and directed by the following ordinance, introduced herewith as a part of this resolution, and only as therein specified, to make a contract for said street lights, to wit:

An Ordinance Authorizing and Directing the Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, to Make a Contract with the Purchaser of the Electric Franchise for Lighting the City's Streets, Public Ways and Public Places with Electricity Upon Certain Limited and Specified Terms and Conditions.

Whereas, the City of Berea has reserved the right in the Electric franchise, which, at this meeting of the Council, it has decided to offer for sale, to require the Purchaser thereof to furnish the City electricity for lighting its streets, avenues, alleys, public ways and public places under certain terms and conditions all as set forth in the last paragraph of Section 4 of said franchise; and,

Whereas, the City desires to avail itself of said right and to have placed in service as soon as practicable the 40 incandescent street lights, for which it is to pay, and the 10 incandescent street lights, which it is to receive free, all as set forth in said last paragraph of Section 4 of said franchise; and, therefore,

The City Council of the City of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1: That the Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, be and he is hereby authorized, empowered and directed, for and on behalf of the City, and in its name, to contract with the Purchaser and Grantee of said Electric Franchise, as soon as the same is granted, for forty (40) nominally rated sixty candle power, 75 watt, series incandescent, street lights, or other type of electric lights of equal or greater illuminating power, all night schedule, every night, for a period of three years, at the price of \$20.00 per year per light, payable quarterly. Said lights are to be erected, operated and maintained at such locations as the City may designate without expense to the City other than the said \$20.00 per light per annum. The City shall receive free of charge, in consideration of its taking and paying for the said 40 lights, ten lights (making 50 in all) of the same kind, which ten lights are to be located as the Grantee of the Franchise and the City, jointly, may agree upon and designate in writing or by locations indicated on a map.

The contract

have
au of
s the
penditures for
ng in the United
sed from about \$80,
1904 to \$282,000,000
than 250 per cent.

water. Dissolve
water before putting
See that it is entirely
otherwise it may injure th
When the wafer boils, sk
strain before using.
When ammonia is used,
enough to counteract the m
per cent. Where installations

thereof for the use of
ical energy.

2: The Purchaser shall, entire term of this franchise and furnish within of Berea a twenty-four rating current standard service, barring unavoidable.

3: All poles, wires and equipment shall be selected and maintained with due the service, safety and e of the public, and shall so as not to interfere un- with the public traffic convenience of adjacent owners.

4: The Purchaser shall for electricity for light- es exceeding the follow-

o 50 kilowatt hours per cents per KWH if paid 10th of the following 12½ cents per KWH if before the 10th of the

o 100 kilowatt hours per cents per KWH if paid 10th of the following 11 cents per KWH if before the 10th of the

o 200 kilowatt hours 12 cents per KWH if the 10th of the month s per KWH if paid on or 10th of the month.

o 300 kilowatt hours 10 cents per KWH if the 10th of the month, ts per KWH if paid on or 10th of the month.

o 400 kilowatt hours 8 cents per KWH if the 10th of the month per KWH if paid on or 10th of the month.

o 500 kilowatt month special rates as eed upon in advance, not however, 6 cents per id after the 10th of the 5½ cents per KWH if before the 10th of the

however, that the Pur- l have the right to make a charge of \$1.00 per each metered connection etricity for lighting pur-

50 horse-power or over, irrespect of number of motors, 55 per cent. The Purchaser shall at any time and from time to time have the right to test the motor or motors connected, and if it be found upon any such test that the actual maximum demand of such motor or motors exceeds the maximum estimated and fixed as above provided, then such actual maximum demand shall be deemed to be the maximum demand for the month in which such test is made and for each subsequent month thereafter until again changed by another test under the provision hereof.

As soon as practical after the end of each month the Purchaser shall render a bill to the customer for the amount due for such month, hereunder, and the customer shall pay said bill within ten days after its date; and if such bill is paid within said ten days the customer shall be entitled to a discount from the amount of the bill equal to one cent per kilowatt hour of the total consumption charged for therein.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the customer shall pay for each month's service hereunder a minimum charge of 50 cents per horse-power, or fraction thereof, of the total rated capacity of the motor or motors or other apparatus connected, for a fixed term of not less than twelve consecutive months; provided the customer shall have the option to pay instead of said monthly minimum charge a yearly minimum charge of \$9.00 per horse power, or fraction thereof, of the total rated capacity of the motor or motors or other apparatus connected.

The Purchaser shall furnish the city electricity for lighting of its streets, avenues, alleys, and public ways for such periods of time and at such prices as the city may, and shall, legally contract for; and the Purchaser shall not charge the city for electricity for such purposes more than \$20.00 per annum per 75 watt, nominally rated 60 candle power, series incandescent street light (or other type of light of equal illuminating power) when the City agrees to use and pay for not less than forty of such lights for a period of not less than three years. If the City shall contract for not less than

the payment of the said forfeit and damages, the Purchaser shall, at the time of the acceptance of his bid, deposit with the City Treasurer the sum of \$1,000.00 in cash, for such purpose, or execute and deliver to the City Treasurer a good and acceptable bond for such purpose in the amount of \$1,000.00.

SECTION 10: It shall be the duty of the Mayor of this city, as soon as practicable after the introduction of this ordinance, to sell at public auction to the highest and best bidder the above franchise at the City Hall in the City of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, on some day to be fixed by him, after advertising same by publication for two consecutive weeks in "The Citizen", a newspaper of general circulation published in the city of Berea; and in making said sale, he shall receive no bid for a less amount than the cost of making this order and all costs attending said sale and the granting of said franchise, including the cost of advertising; and he shall report his actions hereunder at the next regular meeting of the City Council of Berea after said sale.

The City reserves the right to reject any bid.

SECTION 11: This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.
J. L. GAY, Mayor.

ATTEST:
W. G. BEST, Clerk.

Given under my hand as Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, this 13th day of February, 1917.
J. L. GAY, Mayor.

A RESOLUTION
Passed by the City Council of Berea, Kentucky, and approved by me as Mayor in regular session February 13, 1917:

Whereas, It is to the best interest of the City and greatly to be desired by the City, that its streets be lighted by electricity as soon as practicable; and, whereas, arrangements are now being made for the sale of a franchise for an electric system in said City; and, whereas, it will be necessary for the City, in order to secure the needed street lights, to make a contract with the Purchaser of said franchise for the erection and operation of same; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, that

to operate the lights at their rated brilliancy and efficiency, except at times when the service is interrupted temporarily by accidents or conditions not caused by carelessness or neglect; to keep the lights, fixtures and equipment clean and in good order; and to have all of said lights in service within six (6) months from and after the date of the execution of said contract.

The City shall agree to pay the expenses of any changes in location and arrangement of the lights, made by its orders, after the same have once been located and erected according to its directions.

The City shall locate all lights promptly, and the locations selected, shall be indicated and designated upon a map showing the city's streets, and the Mayor shall make said map a part of the contract which he is hereby and herein authorized and directed to make.

The Mayor shall require the party with whom he contracts to agree to furnish the City any additional lights at the prices herein specified at locations along the lines already installed, if the city desires to use and contract for same during the life of this contract.

The said contract shall provide that if any of the lights fail for any cause to burn after 24 hours notice from the city that same are not operating, the city shall have the right to deduct an outage charge of six (6) cents per night per light for each light failing to operate; and all outage charges shall be deducted quarterly from the contract price.

The City, in order to fully and completely empower and direct the Mayor in the making of the contract provided for herein, and in order to facilitate the construction of the work made necessary by said contract, shall pass and enforce such ordinances, in addition hereto, as may be proper and necessary to carry out the provisions and purposes hereof.

SECTION 2: This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.
J. L. GAY, Mayor.

ATTEST:
W. G. BEST, Clerk.

Given under my hand as Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, this 13th day of February, 1917.
(Ad. 34.) J. L. GAY, Mayor.

nuces, alleys, public grounds and public places of the city of Berea for the purpose of owning, constructing, operating, equipping, maintaining and extending a system consisting of the necessary machinery, poles, wires, conduit, apparatus and equipment incident to the manufacture and distribution of electrical energy.

Said franchise is more particularly described and fully defined in the ordinance creating and granting the same and said ordinance defines the terms and conditions upon which said sale will be made, and is in full as follows:

An Ordinance Creating and Granting a Franchise or Privilege to Use the Streets, Avenues, Alleys and Public Places in the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the Purpose of Owning, Constructing, Operating and Maintaining An Electric System; and Providing for the Sale thereof.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1: That the purchaser or grantee of this franchise or privilege, his, or its legal representatives, successors and assigns, be and is, subject to the conditions, obligations, covenants and arrangements hereinafter contained, hereby authorized and empowered to acquire, construct, operate and maintain in and through the said city of Berea, a system of works for the generation, distribution, transmission and utilization of electricity; and to erect and maintain poles, wires, towers, conduit and all apparatus and equipment necessary or convenient for the operation of an electric system in, upon, under, over, across and along each and all of the streets, avenues, alleys and public places in said municipality, and to conduct, distribute and transmit over the same electrical energy from points either within or without the limits of said municipality to said city of Berea and the inhabitants thereof, and from and through said municipality to persons, corporations and municipalities beyond the limits thereof and for the sale of same for light, heat, power and all other purposes; and to acquire and hold as by law authorized any and all real es-

the citizens thereof for the use of such electrical energy.

SECTION 2: The Purchaser shall, during the entire term of this franchise, maintain and furnish within the city of Berea a twenty-four hour alternating current standard electric service, barring unavoidable accidents.

SECTION 3: All poles, wires and overhead equipment shall be selected, erected and maintained with due regard for the service, safety and convenience of the public, and shall be located so as not to interfere unnecessarily with the public traffic and the convenience of adjacent property owners.

SECTION 4: The Purchaser shall not charge for electricity for lighting purposes exceeding the following rates:

From 1 to 50 kilowatt hours per month 14 cents per KWH if paid after the 10th of the following month, and 12½ cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 50 to 100 kilowatt hours per month 13 cents per KWH if paid after the 10th of the following month, and 11 cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 100 to 300 kilowatt hours per month 12 cents per KWH if paid after the 10th of the month and 10 cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 300 to 800 kilowatt hours per month 10 cents per KWH if paid after the 10th of the month, and 8½ cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 800 to 1000 kilowatt hours per month 8 cents per KWH if paid after the 10th of the month and 7 cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

All in excess of 1000 kilowatt hours per month special rates as may be agreed upon in advance, not exceeding, however, 6 cents per KWH if paid after the 10th of the month and 5½ cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

Provided, however, that the Purchaser shall have the right to make a minimum charge of \$1.00 per month for each metered connection serving electricity for lighting purposes.

have
au of
s the
to
penditures for
ng in the United
ed from about \$80-
1904 to \$282,000,000
than 250 per cent.

soda or borax
water. Dissolve
water before putting
See that it is entirely
otherwise it may injure th
When the water boils, sk
strain before using.
When ammonia is used,
enough to counteract the m
per cent. Where installations

50 horse-power or over, irrespective of number of motors, 55 per cent. The Purchaser shall at any time and from time to time have the right to test the motor or motors connected, and if it be found upon any such test that the actual maximum demand of such motor or motors exceeds the maximum estimated and fixed as above provided, then such actual maximum demand shall be deemed to be the maximum demand for the month in which such test is made and for each subsequent month thereafter until again changed by another test under the provision hereof.

As soon as practical after the end of each month the Purchaser shall render a bill to the customer for the amount due for such month, hereunder, and the customer shall pay said bill within ten days after its date; and if such bill is paid within said ten days the customer shall be entitled to a discount from the amount of the bill equal to one cent per kilowatt hour of the total consumption charged for therein.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the customer shall pay for each month's service hereunder a minimum charge of 50 cents per horse-power, or fraction thereof, of the total rate capacity of the motor or motors or other apparatus connected, for a fixed term of not less than twelve consecutive months; provided the customer shall have the option to pay instead of said monthly minimum charge a yearly minimum charge of \$9.00 per horse power, or fraction thereof, of the total rated capacity of the motor or motors or other apparatus connected.

The Purchaser shall furnish the city electricity for lighting of its streets, avenues, alleys, and public ways for such periods of time and at such prices as the city may, and shall, legally contract for; and the Purchaser shall not charge the city for electricity for such purposes more than \$20.00 per annum per 75 watt, nominally rated 60 candle power, series incandescent street light (or other type of light of equal illuminating power) when the City agrees to use and pay for not less than forty of such lights for a period of not less than three years. If the City shall contract for not less than

the payment of the said damages, the Purchaser at the time of the acceptance of deposit with the City Treasurer a sum of \$1,000.00 in cash for purpose, or execute and the City Treasurer a good acceptable bond for such amount of \$1,000.00.

SECTION 10: It shall be of the Mayor of this city as practicable after the in of this ordinance, to sell auction to the highest and der the above franchise a Hall in the City of Berea County, Kentucky, on some fixed by him, after advert by publication for two e weeks in "The Citizen", a of general circulation pu the city of Berea; and said sale, he shall receive a less amount than the co ing this order and all costs said sale and the grantin franchise, including the o vertising; and he shall actions hereunder at the lar meeting of the City of Berea after said sale.

The City reserves the ri ject any bid.

SECTION 11: This ordin take effect from and after i and publication as require J. L. GA

ATTEST:
W. G. BEST, Clerk.
Given under my hand as the City of Berea, Kentu 13th day of February, 1917
J. L. GAY

A RESOLUTION
Passed by the City C Berea, Kentucky, and app me as Mayor in regula February 13, 1917:

Whereas, It is to the be of the City and greatly to ed by the City, that its lighted by electricity as practicable; and, whereas ments are now being ma sale of a franchise for a system in said City; and, it will be necessary for th order to secure the need lights, to make a contract Purchaser of said franchi erection and operation now therefore,
Be It Resolved by the Ci of the City of Berea, Kent

...avenues, alleys, ways and public places, as they be or hereafter may be used, while constructing, operating, maintaining or extending electric system; and to make contracts with the...
 ...the same period the expenditures under state supervision have increased from a few million a year to something like \$80,000,000 a year.
 These figures are amazingly impressive, and they mark the transition from an era when we were credited with the worst roads in the world to one where we can look forward to a favorable comparison with the oldest nations of Europe. The pioneers of this country had to fight nature and many hardships, but we long ago reached the stage where the importance of good roads became recognized, and now all who are concerned in the movement seem to be imbued with the idea of making up for lost time.

...a buyer wants a carload of cattle he will cross several communities to get into a community where he can get the breed of his seeking. If a buyer wants a shipment of grain he will only find what he wants in a community where all grow that variety. It will have greater variety than mixed lots and the ease of being able to select the whole community is the same as if the buyer of shoes could find many shoe stores together.
 ...is purely local advantage in the variety of breeds of animals and crops, which makes it easy to get breeding stock, with no need of mixing breeds in case they get together, or mixing varieties of crops by wind or other-

For You

...ue all its unequalled new ones.
 ...f any periodical in the world.

...dollar.

...NE:

...er

...Paper

...n's Paper

...tain Paper

...aper on which The

...ys and make sure it

...the people want to

...citizen show a differ-

...dren and the pros-

...the great advance in improved roads has been coincident with the coming and the development of the automobile. Every new automobile that is manufactured means at least one new and enthusiastic advocate of better roads. The local, state and federal authorities have joined in the movement, and as a consequence we are able to record figures which tell a most impressive story. And, while the automobilists have been the chief factor in stimulating this desire for modern and first class roads, they have not been the only beneficiaries of the movement. All of the people have profited, and most of all the farmers, who have thus been enabled to find an easy and convenient method of marketing their products. The good roads have also aided in the extension of the rural free delivery service of the postoffice department, and this has been of inestimable benefit to those far removed from the large centers of population.

Activity In Illinois.

Distribution has been made of the Illinois state automobile fund for 1916-17. Nearly a million dollars was distributed to the various counties of the state by the state highway commission. The exact amount is \$990,000. This is the amount appropriated for the year 1916-17 by the last general assembly, and it was contributed by the automobilists of the state in licenses.

Inasmuch as each county must appropriate a similar amount in order to get the money the allotment means that \$2,000,000 will be spent on the roads of the state this fall and next spring besides the thousands spent by counties which have voted bond issues.

wise.

Where this community co-operation exists the greatest excellence should prevail for all can profit by the success or failures which mean nothing to those raising a different variety or breed.

...tions are more than one cent. Where 10 to 49 horse-power irrelative of nu
 ...erals, but the water should not be hot, as this evaporates the ammonia and causes it to lose its strength.
 "Temporary" hard water, contains lime and may be softened by boiling. The old-fashioned way is to put a glass bottle in the water which is being boiled, so that the lime and other impurities will be found adhering to the bottle.
 Water that contains iron should not be used because it will cause

pan of water, add about 1/2 of the grease, and heat. Now, mix in the remainder of the grease and add the rest of the water gradually for several days. It will be ready for use in about two weeks.

We will follow up this article with some hints on the washing of various fabrics, methods used to set and freshen colors and practical ways of removing stains.

CINCINNATI MARKETS

Flour, Hay and Grain.

Flour—Winter patent \$8.75@9.25, winter fancy \$9.25@8.75, winter family \$7.75@8.25, winter extras \$6.75@7.25, low-grade \$6.25@6.75, hard patent \$8.75@9.25.

Corn—No. 3 white \$1.05@1.06, No. 2 yellow \$1.05@1.06, No. 3 mixed \$1.05@1.06, white ear \$1.03@1.05.

Hay—No. 1 timothy \$15@16, No. 2 \$13@14, No. 3 012@13, No. 1 clover mixed \$15@15.50, No. 2 \$14@14.50, No. 1 clover \$17@17.50, No. 2 \$16@16.50.

Oats—No. 2 white 61@61 1/2 c, standard white 60@60 1/2 c, No. 3 white 59 1/2 60c, No. 4 white 59@59 1/2 c, No. 2 mixed 59 1/2 @60c, No. 3 mixed 58@59c, No. 4 mixed 56@58c.

Wheat—No. 2 red \$1.88@1.90, No. 3 red \$1.84@1.87, No. 4 red \$1.55@1.65.

Butter, Eggs and Poultry.

Butter—Whole milk creamery extras 42c, centralized creamery extras 40c, firsts 36c, seconds 33c, dairy fancy 32c.

Eggs—Prime firsts 43c, firsts 42c, ordinary firsts 40c, seconds 38c, over, 22c; broilers, 1 1/2 lb and under, over, 22c; broilers, -1 1/2 lb and under, 31c, fryers, over 1 1/2 lb, 24c; fowls, 5 lbs and over, 20 1/2; under 5 lbs, 20 1/2 c; roosters, 15c.

Live Stock.

Cattle—Shippers \$8@10.50; butcher steers, extra \$9.75@10.25, good to choice \$8.75@9.50, common to fair \$6 @8; heifers, extra \$8.75@9.35, good to choice \$8@8.75, common to fair \$6@7.75; cows, extra \$7.75@8.25, good to choice \$6.50@7.50, common to fair \$5.50@6.25, canners \$4.50@5.40, stockers and feeders \$5@8.

Bulls—Bologna \$7@8, fat bulls \$8 @8.50

Calves—Extra \$13, fair to good \$12 @13, common and large \$6@10.

Hogs—Selected heavy shippers \$12.65, good to choice packers and butchers \$12.60@12.65, mixed packers \$12.50@12.65, stags \$7.50@10.50, common to choice heavy fat sows \$8.50 @11.65, light shippers \$11.50@11.75, pigs (110 lbs and less) \$8@10.25.

Sheets of paper pass for money in Corfu. One sheet buys one quart of rice and twenty sheets a piece of hemp cloth.

Holiday Pudding.

Soak a pint of small breadcrumbs (stale) in a quart of milk one hour. Beat four eggs, then put together one-quarter cupful sugar, a teaspoonful salt, a saltspoonful cinnamon or nutmeg and a tablespoonful softened butter. Stir this mixture into the well beaten eggs. Then stir the whole together with a cupful raisins boiled until they are plump and soft in milk and breadcrumbs. Bake in a buttered pudding dish for sixty minutes. This will be found to be very tasty and tempting.

Minnesota Road Work.

The state of Minnesota is now one of the leaders in the United States for good roads. Work is planned from state aid on 3,000 miles of road, with funds amounting to over \$4,000,000.

Mothers use Frey's Vermifuge For the Children

A safe, old fashioned remedy for worms.

Seventy-five years continuous use is the best testimonial FREY'S VERMIFUGE can offer you.

Keep a bottle always on hand. It will help keep the little ones happy and healthy.

25c. a bottle at your druggist's or general store; or if your dealer can't supply you, send his name and 25c. in stamps and we'll send you a bottle promptly.

E. & S. FREY, BALTIMORE, MD.

the powers of production, distribution, education and government by collecting \$140 by the modest contribution of 4 cents each week. Three collectors were appointed to visit the members every Sunday and they would probably have to walk altogether twenty miles each week to get the money." The details may sound trivial and incidental. They are mentioned as indicative of the determination and spirit of mutual help at the cost of personal sacrifice, which is one of the features essential to the success of the co-operative movement.

While the twenty-eight co-operators in Rochdale in 1844 took one year to collect \$140 capital, to-day 28,601 co-operators in that town have a capital of \$2,448,865, did a trade in 1911 of \$3,011,070, and made a net profit of \$506,735.

It will be seen, therefore, that to-day there are hundreds, probably thousands, of working men in Rochdale who could go down to their co-operative store and each draw the aggregate amount it took the

trade center in their special lines. And a community may have several special lines, the same breed of horses, of dairy or beef cattle, of poultry, sheep, hogs, and the same variety of corn, of wheat or other crops.

When a buyer wants a carload of dairy cattle he will cross several states to get into a community where he can get the breed of his seeking in car lots. If a buyer wants a choice shipment of grain he will more likely find what he wants in a community where all grow that one variety. It will have greater uniformity than mixed lots and the advantage of being able to select from a whole community is the same advantage that the buyer of shoes has who finds many shoe stores close together.

There is purely local advantage in uniformity of breeds of animals and varieties of crops, which makes it easier to get breeding stock, with no liability of mixing breeds in case stock get together, or mixing varieties of crops by wind or other-

The Citizen For You

The Citizen in 1917 will continue all its unequalled services for subscribers, and add new ones.

We give the largest value of any periodical in America, and we want YOU to know it.

Every issue is worth a dollar.

7 PAPERS IN ONE:

- A Newspaper
- A Family Paper
- A Farm Paper
- A School Paper
- A Religious Paper
- A Children's Paper
- A Mountain Paper

We pay more for the good paper on which The Citizen is printed; we get more news and make sure it is the truth; we print the thing the people want to know; the families that take The Citizen show a difference in the brightness of the children and the prosperity of the household.

streets, avenues, alleys, used
ways and public places, as
may be or hereafter may be
out, while constructing, open-
ing, maintaining or extending
an electric system; and to make
contracts with the... Barea or
the same period the expenditures
under state supervision have increased
from a few million a year to some-
thing like \$80,000,000 a year.

These figures are amazingly impressive, and they mark the transition from an era when we were credited with the worst roads in the world to one where we can look forward to a favorable comparison with the oldest nations of Europe. The pioneers of this country had to fight nature and many hardships, but we long ago reached the stage where the importance of good roads became recognized, and now all who are concerned in the movement seem to be imbued with the idea of making up for lost time.

It will be noticed that the great advance in improved roads has been coincident with the coming and the development of the automobile. Every new automobile that is manufactured means at least one new and enthusiastic advocate of better roads. The local, state and federal authorities have joined in the movement, and as a consequence we are able to record figures which tell a most impressive story. And, while the automobilists have been the chief factor in stimulating this desire for modern and first class roads, they have not been the only beneficiaries of the movement. All of the people have profited, and most of all the farmers, who have thus been enabled to find an easy and convenient method of marketing their products. The good roads have also aided in the extension of the rural free delivery service of the postoffice department, and this has been of inestimable benefit to those far removed from the large centers of population.

Activity In Illinois.

Distribution has been made of the Illinois state automobile fund for 1916-17. Nearly a million dollars was distributed to the various counties of the state by the state highway commission. The exact amount is \$990,000. This is the amount appropriated for the year 1916-17 by the last general assembly, and it was contributed by the automobilists of the state in licenses.

Inasmuch as each county must appropriate a similar amount in order to get the money the allotment means that \$2,000,000 will be spent on the roads of the state this fall and next spring besides the thousands spent by counties which have voted bond issues.

wise.

Where this community co-operation exists the greatest excellence should prevail for all can profit by the success or failures which mean nothing to those raising a different variety or breed.

erals, but the water
hot, as this evaporates
and causes it to lose
"Temporary" hard
fains lime and may b
boiling. The old-fash
put a glass bottle in th
is being boiled, so tha
other impurities will
hering to the bottle.

Water that contain
not be used because

Holiday Pudding

Soak a pint of small
(stale) in a quart of r
Beat four eggs, then pu
quarter cupful sugar,
salt, a saltspoonful cin
meg and a tablespoonful
ter. Stir this mixture
beaten eggs. Then stir
together with a cupful r
till they are plump and s
breadcrumbs. Bake in a
dishing dish for sixty min
be found to be very tasty.

Minnesota Road

The state of Minneso
of the leaders in the
for good roads. Wor
from state aid on 3,000
with funds amounting
000.



Vermifuge For the Child

A safe, old fashion
remedy for worms

Seventy-five years con
ous use is the best testim
FREY'S VERMIFUGE
offer you.

Keep a bottle always on han
will help keep the little ones
and healthy.

25c. a bottle at your drug
general store; or if your deale
supply you, send his name and
in stamps and we'll send you
the promptly.

E. & S. FREY
BALTIMORE, MD.

The City Council met at City Hall December 14 '15 at 7 P.M. the Mayor called the meeting to order the following Councilmen being present, Baker, Davis, Preston, and Fowler.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The Clerk reported that he had collected \$7.50 for a license to S.R. Seale for a Pea-nut and Pop-Corn machine, \$14 from Walter Engle for screenings, \$ 7.10 from C.C.Preston for screenings.

The side walk on Jackson street was passed by the following vote, Baker, yes Davis, yes Fowler, yes Preston, yes.

Vote on Sale of electric light franchise

The ordinance for the sale of an electric light franchise was passed by the following vote, Baker, yes Davis, yes Fowler, yes Preston ^{yes}

Judge Isaacs reported that the fines collected from Nov, 9 to Dec., 14 to as follows and a check was enclosed for the same, Dec, 2 Chas Easy \$2. Will Rodgers \$1. Marie Hatfield \$1. total \$4.00

The City Tax collector reported the amount of taxes collected from Nov., 9 to Dec., 14 to be \$169.59

claims

- The following claims were allowed R.H.Chrisman Mdse \$15.95
- J.Burdette & Son Mdse \$25.42, J.W.Fowler 76 loads of gravel \$7.60
- I.C.Baker 11 hrs @ 25¢ per, team, \$2.75 S.E.Welch Mdse \$20.53
- Porter-Moore Drug Co., book, \$1.50, J.W.Stephens coal \$4.00
- H.R.Phalen, surveying .50¢, Berea College, use of roller \$132.70
- W.B.Wallen City Att fees \$4.50, L.A.Watkins services for Nov., \$30. Com. on \$169.59 taxes or 10.18, meals for prisoners.80¢ total \$40.98
- J.L.Gay Mayor services for 6 months to Jan., 1916 \$ 25.00
- J.K.Baker Council services for " " " 12.00
- L.A.Davis " " " 12.00
- J.W.Fowler " " " 12.00
- C.C.Preston " " " 12.00
- C.F.Rumold " " " 8.00
- J.B.Richardson " " " 8.00
- W.G.Best Clerks services " " " 12.00
- R.H.Chrisman Treasures Services " " " 12.00
- C.H.Blyth

Davis made a motion 2nd by Fowler that the Clerk make an additional borrow from the Berea National Bank for \$300. Carried.

After considerable discussion on the Electric Light and Power franchise and their not being a quorum present at the time the vote was called the matter was tabled until the next meeting.

Davis made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Fowler, Carried.

Approved Jan. 11 '16

J.L.Gay Mayor.
W.G.Best Clerk.

The Board of Equalization for the year 1916 consisting of J.W. Stephens, E.F. Coyle and Dr Geo. Felton met at City Hall December 6 '15 and were sworn in by the Clerk, after which Dr Felton made a motion that J.W. Stephens be made Chairman of the Board 2nd by Mr Coyle Carried. After making a through canvas and examination of the varicus properties of the City for the purpose of equalization the Clerk was ordered to issue summons for 57 people to show cause if they could why their property should not be changed for taxation. All parties summoned were to report before the Board on Dec., 17. '15

The Board adjourned to meet December 17 '15 to hear claims of the varicus people summoned.

The Board of Equalization met at City Hall December 17 '15 for the purpose of listening to the cause of persons appearing before them why their property should not be changed for taxation.

	Listed	Amount	Raised	Amount
Sallie Adams	400		600	200
C.A. Adams	1500		1650	150
D.R. Botkins	1800		2200	400
Mary Baker	250	200		
Jesse Baugh	1400	1200		
Sallie Bogie				3000
H.E. Bingham	1595		1895	300
John Berry	50		75	25
Mrs S.R. Baker	5100		5500	400
Sinda Baker	700	600		
Bicknell & Harris	1000		1250	250
B.T. Baker	200		300	100
Mary Bowlin	2000		2500	500
C.M. Canfield				1100
R.H. Chrisman	13140		14140	1000
J.C. Coyle	1947		2247	300
R.R. Coyle	6700	6600		
C.A. Casteel	1600		1800	200
J.C. Carpenter	500	300		
J.W. Chastine	1100	800		
J.E. Calfe	2150	2000		
J.M. Coyle	750		900	150
L.K. Coddington	1660		2500	740
L.V. Dodge	3500	2250		
Shrilda Dudley	800	600		
Fanny Demon	500		600	100
E.F. Dizney	1800	1500		
Benj. Dean	640		700	60
L.A. Davis	3300		3800	500
R.J. Engle	1500		2000	500
C.K. Engle	1700		2100	400
W.C. Engle	951		1401	450
Mrs J.M. Early	4085		6685	2800

Continued on next page.

Board of Equalization continued,

	Listed	Lowered to	Raised to	Amount
Sarah Y Dora Ely	250	200		
June Fowler	600		750	150
Jennie Fish	4145		4645	500
Gains & Higgs	1200	1000		
E.V.Griffth	1000	500		
J.L.Gay	5665		6165	500
J.S.Gott	1800		2000	200
W.L.Harrison	1200	1000		
Wm. Isaacs	1000		1250	250
Mrs W.W.Jackson	400		600	200
Mrs M.E.Jones	700	500		
Mrs Minnie Mitchell	500	400		
A.N.May	1400		1500	100
Mrs Lillie Moore	600	500		
D.A.Preston	200	100		
R.H.Royston	1000		1200	200
Maggie Robinson	1900	1700		
Joe W.Stephens				300
J.A.Wyatt	750	600		
J.W.Welch	3530		4530	1000
T.P.Wyatt	2250		2500	250
T.P.Adams	375	300		
W.Brannaman	375	300		
U.S.Wyatt				1500
Totals				<u>1500</u>

The Board recomend to the Council that Mr J.W.Fowler and Mrs American Fowler be listed on their notes Mortgages and personal property.

The Board recomend that Mr J.A.Smith be listed on \$20,000 for the years 1914, 13, 14, 15, 16.

The Board recomend that Felix Estridge be listed on notes mortgages, and cash for \$3000 for the years 1914, 15, 16.

The Board recomend that Mr C.A.Moore be listed on his notes mortgages and personal property for the year 1914, 15, 16.

approved
Jan 11 '16

J.W. Stephens Chairman
W. J. [unclear] Clerk.

The Newly Elected Council met at City Hall on Jan., 3 '16 for the purpose of taking the oath of office and organization.

Mayor Gay administered the oath to the following members F.C.Clark, E.F.Coyle, J.F.Dean, John Muncy, J.W.Stephens and J.W.Welch, Mr Dean made a motion 2nd by Mr Coyle that the Council proceed to the election of officers and committees.

City Officials

W.G.Best City Clerk
R.H.Chrisman Treasurer
R.J.Engle City Attorney
L.A.Watkins Marshall by the following vote,
Clark, Baker Coyle, Watkins, Muncy, Baker, Dean, Watkins, Stephens, Watkins Welch, Baker, Mayor Gay Watkins.

Dean made a motion that the office of Street Commissioner be suspended for the time being and that the Marshall do the duties thereof, 2nd by Clark. Carried.

Dean made a motion that the election of assessor be deferred to a latter date, 2nd by Stephens, Carried.

Dean made a motion that all committees be of two members with the exception of the street committee and that consist of three members. 2nd by Clark The vote was as follows, Clark yes Coyle no Dean, yes Muncy, no Stephens, no Welch, no. Motion was lost. Coyle made a motion 2nd by Welch that the committee on claims and auditing be the same. Carried

The following committees were elected,

Committees

Com. on claims J.F.Dean & F.O.Clark
Com. on Public Ways J.W.Welch & E.F.Coyle
Com. on Sanitation J.W.Stephens & F.O.Clark
Com. on Building John Muncy & J.W.Welch
Law & Order Com. E.F.Coyle & J.W.Welch

Motion to adjourn by Dean 2nd by Muncy Carried.

*Approved
Jan 11/16*

J.L. Gay Mayor.
W.G. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Jan., 11 '16 at 7 P.M. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following Councilmen being present, Clark, Coyle, Dean, Muncy, Stephens and Welch.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Motion made by Dean 2nd by Clark to allow O.D.Henderson \$82.25 for 235 loads of gravel at 35¢ per load and the street committee was appointed to investigate the balance of claim.

Claims The following claims were allowed, W.G.Best, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, Dr Geo. Felton, \$6. each for services on board of equalization, W.L.Harrison \$4, equalization board services Sherman Cassidy 8 hrs work \$1.00, Porter-Moore Drug Co., \$2.25 fumigation material to R.D.Cook family, L.A.Davis Prof.Services to R.D.Cook family for City, \$3.00, S.C.Lewis, .80¢ work on tools L.A.Watkins Salary \$30. Com., on 198.22 or \$11.89, Boarding Prisoners \$8.20 total for Watkins \$50.89 Frank Guinn Special Police \$3.00 S.E.Welch Dept. Store Mdse \$1.42, Geo Thompson 68 hrs 12 1/2 per hr \$8.50, R.B.Terrill, County Clerks Services \$8.00 Frank Ambrose 17 1/2 hrs work @ 12 1/2 ¢ per hour. 217 Dean made a motion 2nd by Clark that all claims must be presented to the City Clerk the Saturday before the Council meeting of that month. Carried.

Dean made a motion 2nd by Clark to not tax Mrs Early on a note of \$1500. listed against her. Carried.

Welch made a motion 2nd by Clark that Coyle and Stephens be appointed a Committee to adjust the taxation on Mrs Early's goods and their recommendation returned to the Council for action. Carried.

Clark made a motion 2nd by Dean that the petition of J.K.Baker, be referred to the street committee for a permit to drain his bath room sewerage into the street and this Com. given the power to act. ^{carried} ^

Stephens made a motion 2nd by Coyle that the sanitation Committee be instructed to put in sanitation appliances and water in City Hall. ^{carried} ^

Marshall was instructed to put in tile at City Hall to take care of the water that overflows the sidewalk.

The Mayor , Clerk and Finance Comm. was instructed to prepare a budget for the coming year. Coyle made a motion 2nd by Dean that a committee be appointed to confer with an attorney and a proable bidder for the sale of an electric light and power franchise, The mayor appointed Clark and Welch on that Committee.

A building permit was granted to W.C.Engle. Stephens made a motion to approve the Marshall bond 2nd by Dean Carried.

The following ordinance was introduced . Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that the City Council shall meet the second Tuesday of each month at 7.P.M. from November to April and from April to November at 7.30 P.M. the place of meeting shall be at City Hall.

The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that the following property holders , the Welch Dept Stores, J.W.Welch, Beres Natl Bank, J.L.Gay, Bicknell & Harris, C.K.Engle, J.K.Baker, R.H.Chrisman, M.E.Church, Mrs Maggie Robinson, J.P.Bicknell, J.M.Early, Berea Baptist Church, Hallie Embree, Mrs Sallie Baker, Laura Jones Berea College, J.W.Stephens, J.J.Brannaman, Christian Church, and Berea College, all of the above property holders with property abutting the north side of Chestnut Street from Railroad Street to Ellipse Street be and are hereby required to construct a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective property above referred to on the north side of Chestnut Street, same to be built abutting sidewalk from Railroad Street to School Place, and with a seven foot grass plot from School Place and M.E.Church corner to Ellipse Street corner, same to be built on a grade furnished by and under the supervision of the Street Committee, to be completed not latter than May 15 1916.

L.A.Watkins the City Tax collector made the following report that he had collected from the December meeting \$198.22 taxes.

*Electricity
franchise
Com.*

*Chestnut St.
Curb & Gutter
ordinance*

January Meeting Continued.

The Marshall made the following report of the collection of taxes

Amount of taxes collected since last March	\$3776.24
Amount uncollected	285.55
Amount off doubtful collection	55.25

Police Judge A. Isaacs reported that the amount of fines collected from December 14 to January 11 to be as follows

Charley King	\$ 1.00
James Gatliff	1.00
Harrison Kennedy	1.00
Gilbert Barrett	8.00
James Gree	1.00
Laurence Creech	1.00
J.A. Wood	<u>1.00</u>

Total \$14.00 A check was enclosed for the same.

The City Clerk reported that he had sworn in the Marshall and filed his approved bond.

A communication was read from Dr M.M. Robinson regarding the appointing of a City Health officer.

Motion to adjourn by Stephens 2nd by Coyle Carried.

*Approved
Feb 8 1916*

A. L. Gay Mayor.
W. J. Johnston Clerk.

Report of the City Clerk & Treasurer for the 6/12/15 to 1/1/16.

252

Cash on hand July 12 '15		\$ 21.95	
L.A.Watkins	taxea	3440.44	
Berea Natl Bank,	Notes	1500.00	
Street Assessment		337.64	
A.Asaacs	Fines	77.00	
Licenses		67.50	
W.C.Engle	Screenings	14.00	
C.C.Preston	"	7.10	
L.A.Davis	Stone	2.40	
Ralph Rigby	"	2.40	
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$5470.39</u>	<u>\$5470.39</u>

<u>Expenditures.</u>			
Berea Natl Bank	Notes & Interest	\$2046.10	
Stone, Blyth,	875.39 Sparks, 310.	1185.39	
L.A.Watkins,	services, Com on taxes etc.	407.80	
Labor,		895.37	
Freight on stone		225.00	
Berea College,	printing, 14.88 roller 132.70	147.58	
City Officials	Salary six months	113.00	
S.E.Welch Dept	Store	64.96	
Att Fees, Walden	4.50 Engle 24.30 Hammonds 11.91	46.71	
Stephens & Muncy	Mdse	37.65	
R.H.Chrisman	Mdse	28.25	
J.Burdette & Son	Mdse	25.42	
F.C.Maupin	Concreteing	23.25	
W.L.Harrison,	Assessing	23.05	
Special Police		21.00	
J.W.Stephens	Mdse	20.96	
Harmount Tie & Lumber Co.		16.96	
Mrs M.E.Marsh	Berea Improvement	10.00	
J.W.Fowler	Gravel	7.60	
H.R.Phalen	Surveying	7.26	
J.D.Clarkson	Mdse	6.95	
Rollie Davis	Lumber	6.15	
L.A.Davis Prof.	Services to City	6.00	
T.H.Seale	Blacksmithing	5.70	
E.Hardin	Work on hose house	3.50	
W.G.Best	Preparing franchise	3.00	
I.C.Baker	Hauling	2.75	
Baker Bros	Livery	1.60	
Porter-Moore Brug Co.,	Book	1.50	
Stamps on Notes		.45	
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$5390.86</u>	<u>\$5390.86</u>
Balance in B.B.& T Co.,	39.12, B.N.B.40.41		<u>79.53</u>
	<u>Total</u>		<u>\$5470.39</u>

Approved
January 11, '16

J. L. Gay
Wm. Gilmore Best
 Mayor
 Clerk

FYPI

The City Council met at City Hall Feb., 8 at 7 P.M. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following Councilmen being present Clark, Coyle, Dean, Stephens and Welch. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The Special Committee on the light question asked for further time. Granted. Coyle and Stephens were granted further time to confer with Mrs Early in regard to the listing of her store goods and this was granted that they be given full power and refer the decision back to the Clerk. The street Com. on the claim of O.D.Henderson was granted further time. Sanitation Com. reported that the sanitary appliances were constructed at City hall and the work was completed. The City Clerk reported that he had collected \$40. for Life Insurance Companies, ^{license} which were as follows Mass. Mutual, Pen Mutual, Equitable, and Mutual Benefit and that he had paid the same over to the Treasurer.

Com-
Report

official
Report

The City Tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected from January meeting to be \$32.17

Police Judge Isaacs made the following report that the amount of fines collected since last report to be as follows,

Pall Ballard	\$ 1.00
Pat Cruse	2.00
Dan Reynolds	4.00
Gran Griffin	1.00
Walter Robinson	1.00
T.P.Adams	1.00
ATT. Fee	<u>- 5.00</u>

\$15.00 A check was enclosed for the same.

Dean made a motion that the City investigate the installing adequate fire protection and its possible saving to the town and the construction of a fire department. Mayor appointed Welch & Dean on Com. Permits were granted to Walter Robinson for the moving of a house and to F.O.Clark for construction of one, on a motion by Coyle with a second by Welch.

Permits

Chestnut
Street
and
Butter

The vote on the ordinance for the establishment of a curb and gutter on the north side of Chestnut street from Railroad to Ellipse was called for, Mr Dean offered an amendment to the same which was that the ordinance include the business section from Railroad to

Meeting Continued.

School Place, the vote on the amendment was as follows,

Clark, no Coyle, no Dean, yes, Stephens Yes Welch, no.

The vote on the original ordinance was as follows, Clark, yes

Coyle, yes Dean, no Stephens, no Welch, yes.

The finance Committee prepared the following budget for the coming year,

Receipts.	
65¢ property tax	\$3315.00
287 pole @ \$1.50	430.00
Railroad tax	148.00
Insurance	110.00
Fines	<u>150.00</u>
Total income	\$4153.00

Expenditures.

Present indebtedness to Berea National Bank	\$1500.00
City Officials salary	242.00
Salary of Marshall	360.00
Jail repairs and supplies	75.00
Assessment & making tax book.	56.00
Equa.ization Board	25.00
Building and repairing of streets	1500.00
Boarding prisoners & Inc.	125.00
Precent for tax collection	<u>270.00</u>
Total expenses	\$4153.00

The following ordinance was passed by the following vote,

Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky.,

That the tax levy for the year 1916 be 65¢ on each \$100.00 worth of real and personal property, and \$1.50 pole tax.

The vote was as follows

Clark, yes Coyle, yes Dean, Yes Stephens, yes Welch, yes.

A communication was read from the Kentucky Actuarial Bureau regarding the possible rating and recommendations for the control of fire for the City of Berea.

The following claims were allowed.

Finance
Committee
Report

February meeting continued.

L.A. Watkins, salary for Jan., \$30. Com. on taxes \$1.93

Boarding prisoners	2.20	\$34.13
Welch Drept. Stores	Mdse	2.38
Sam Richmond	11 3/4 @ 12 1/2¢ per hr	1.40
Sam Cassedy	"	1.40
Filmore Neely	"	1.40
R. Branaugh	11 hrs @ 12 1/2¢	1.37
Harges Hundly	1 3/4 hrs @ 12 1/2 ¢	.15
Berea College,	hose outfit at jail, woodwork	4.16
Fruitt Smith,	Sanitary work at Jail	18.22
Spethens & Muncy,	Mdse	12.87
Thomas Guinn,	Blacksmithing	4.40
Eli Baker,	Brick Bats for Septic tank at Jail	.50

Ordinance

The following ordinance was introduced,
 Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that for the year 1916 all taxes shall be payable at the Berea Bank & Trust Co., or the Berea National Bank., on or before the first day of July, after which date all taxes shall bear a penalty of 6% with interest at 6% to August first. After August first all ^{ty} property shall be subject to sale for the redemption of taxes.

Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that it will be unlaful for any persons or persons to allow fowls of any kind to run at large in the City of Berea, any person owning fowls or having charge of same must keep ahem under fence within their own property.

Any person viclating this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$1 nor more than \$5 for each offence. The City of Berea do ordain,

That the expense and ~~maintenance~~ ^{construction} of all streets within the City of Berea, hereafter be paid as follows, the abutting property owner on each side of the street to pay one third each of such expense and the city the remaining third, the City to have supervision of the construction and repairs. The City of Berea do ordain,

that the City Council meet from Jan., 1 to June 30 at the Berea Bank & Trust Co., and from July 1 to Jan., 1 at the Berea National Bank., it being ^{agreed} ~~at~~ the respective banks furnish fuel and lights ^{and} for the free use of rooms.

Motion to adjourn bt Stephens 2nd by Coyle. Carried
 approved March 14 1916 J. L. Gay Mayor Wm. Gilmore Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall March 14 at 7 P.M. the following Councilmen being present Clark, Coyle, Dean, Muncy and Welch. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order, The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The finance reported on the following claims which were allowed, W.B. Walden Att. f. .60¢, City Clerk for making tax book, \$18.60, Porter-Moore Drug Co., Mdse \$1.75, Sherman Casedy work .62¢ I.C. Baker hauling rubbish, \$1.50 W.J. Sparks, rock to date, \$87.50 L.A. Watkins, salary \$30. Com. \$7.61, boarding prisoners \$2. R.R. Fare to Richmond with Prisoner Hopkins \$1.05 total for Watkins, \$40.65 Special Committee on fire protection asks for further time.

Claims

Special Committees

Special Com. on light reported and asked for further time. Tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected since last meeting to be \$123.86. City Clerk reported that he had collected licenses from New England Mutual and Union Central Life Insurance companies for \$10. each and that he had collected fire Insurance License of \$5.00 each from the following Companies Fidelity-Phoenix, London, Liverpool, & Globe, Phoenix of Hartford, German American, Nat'l of Hartford, Continental. American-Norwich Union, Aetna, and New York Underwriters, all money has been turned over to the treasurer. The vote on the Tax collection ordinance was ^{lost} as follows, Clark, yes, Coyle, no., Dean, no., Muncy, no., Welch, no. The vote on the fowl ordinance was ^{carried} as follows, Clark, yes, Coyle, yes, Dean, yes Muncy, yes Welch, yes.

Licenses

Tax Collection

Fowl ordinance

The street ordinance was lost by the following vote, Clark, no, Coyle, yes, Dean, no, Muncy, no, Welch, no. Motion by Dean 2nd by Welch that the place of meeting ordinance be tabled. Carried. ~~X~~ The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea, that the following property holders build and construct a concrete curb and gutter in front of their property on Chertnut Street, from Main Street to Elipse Street on both sides of the street north and south Berea College, from Elipse Street to Railroad Street on the south side, Berea College, J.L. Gay, C.H. Burdette, J. Burdette,

Street ordinance

Change of meeting ordinance

Chestnut Street Curb + gutter ordinance introduced

March meeting Continued.

Robinson Bros., Sara German, U.S. Wyatt, Oddfellows Hall, Burdette & Son, Mrs Lou Bohan, E.C. Wynn, W.T. Jackson, W.F. Ridd, Berea Graded School, Titus, Sallie A Davis, R.H. Chrisman, Mary White and John Fowler. Said curbing and gutter must be put in under the specifications of the Street Committee of the City Council, and same must be completed by the first of August 1916.

Petition for ordinances that was read without signature was referred to a special committee consisting of Dean Clark.

Welch made a motion seconded by Coyle that the City pay for the posters advertising Better Baby week movement which is being conducted by the Womens Clubs of the City. Carried.

Dean made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Coyle. Carried.

*Approved
April 11, 1916*

J. L. Gay Mayor
Wm. Johnson Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Apr., 11 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay the following councilmen being present, Clark, Coyle, Dean, Muncy and Welch.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Claims

On report of the finance committee Welch made a motion 2nd by Clark that the following claims be allowed, Berea College printing \$2.25, I.C. Baker hauling rubbish 30 hrs @ 25¢ per \$7.50, L.A. Watkins, salary \$30. com. on taxes .53, boarding prisoners \$3. total \$33.53, R.B. Peters 4 hrs wk. @ 30¢ per \$1.20, B.L. Middleton Mdse for Hopkins \$2.65, Dr Bosley Prof. services to Hopkins, \$15. Morgan Taylor Dieting Hopkins 37 das @ 75¢ per day \$27.75.

Ligh Com.

Special Com on lights reported and further time was granted. Welch made a motion 2nd by Clark that the people who paid there money for a lisenca for breeding stock in the corporate limits of Berea be refunded there money and Clerk was instructed to see parties about the same. Carried. Clark made a motion 2nd Welch that the Clerk be instructed to put sanitary ordinance with coment in Citizen and that bills be printed to notify people that the members of the council or marshall will call and see if this ordinance is put in effect. Carried. J.J. Azbill appeared before the Council about his taxes and on motion by Clark 2nd by Coyle zhat he be taxed on \$1000. worth of property.

Sanitation

A communication was read from Pres. Frost to the City Council. Dean made a motion 2nd by Welch that the street committee give the College a grade on the upper part of the new Estille St. Carried. The vote on the Curb and gutter ordinance for Chestnut street was ammended by Coyle to read that a curb or gutter and the street committee be given the power to designate which place or places the curb and gutter shall be used. 2nd by Welch the vote on the ammendment was as follows, Clark yes, Coyle yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes Welch yes. Carried, The vote on the original ordinance was as follows, Clark yes, Coyle yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Welch, yes. the ordinance carried. Judge Isaacs made the following report that

Chestnut Street Curb + Gutter Ordinance

the amount of fines collected from March 8 to April 11 to be \$15. and a check enclosed for the same as follows, Hise Ballard, Harrison Kennedy, Tom Adams, W.H. Jackson, Dan Breck \$1. each Willie Rhodes \$10. a check was enclosed for the same. The following ordinance was introduced Be it ordained by the City of Berea, that all ordinances refering to stock of any kind rendering breeding services in the corporate limits of Berea Ky, be repealed.

Breeding Ordinance repealed

Tax collector reported \$8.80 collected since last report.

Approved May 9, 1916

Clerk W. J. Hurrest

Mayor J. L. Gay

The City Council met at City Hall May 9 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay the following Councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy, Stephens and Welch.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved, the Com. on claims reported and Welch made a motion 2nd by Stephens that the following claims be allowed H.R. Phalen, surveying \$9.20, Frank Tribble wk. 1.12, Wm. Estille wk. on streets 1.50, A.H. Wells work on streets 1.50, C.C. Preston repairing chairs \$3.00, Berea College printing \$2.50 I.C. Baker hauling 4.50, Norris Tribble work on streets 1.68, L.A. Watkins, salary, 30 Com. on taxes 1.75 prisoners 2. total \$33.75 Light committee asked for further time. Granted. The City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected since last report to be

claims

officials report

Communication from Berea College

\$29.09 The Police Judge Isaacs reported that the amount of fines collected since April 11 to May 9 to be \$7. which were as follows Samuel Windhouse \$5. Scott Seale \$1. Raymond Carter \$1. a check was enclosed for the same. The following communication was read from Berea College. This agreement made by and between the City Council of Berea Ky., and Berea College of Berea Ky., is made in consideration of each of the following agreements:-

It is agreed that the metal for the Estille street road shall be 26ft. wide for the full length of the street; this from Center street to Richmond street.

That the work shall be completed (barring unforeseen accidents) for the full width of 26 ft. and for the full length of the street from Center to Richmond before the first day of August, 1916, if the Council so votes it.

That Berea College shall pay the entire expense of the extra 6 feet of metal for the full length of the street from Center street to Richmond street.

That the metal for Estille street construction shall be 9" in center and 4" thick at the edges. The extra 6 ft. of metal work is done by Berea College in lieu of the fact that Berea College shall be released from building a curb and gutter on Chestnut street in front of all their property from Main to Elipse.

It is agreed that Berea College shall raise their side walk at the Golden Place so that water shall not stand thereon as now, provided that town make culvert sufficient to carry water at flood time,

May minutes continued from page 260.

A communication was read from H.L.McMurray asking damages for Mrs Alice Settle for a fall and injuries sustained by her on Feb., 7 1916 but no action was taken in regard to same.

+ The street committee was instructed to take up the matter of building Richmond street from its intersection with Estille street to the City limits with Berea College. +

Oiling of Streets

Dean made a motion that a committee be appointed by the chair to investigate the oiling of the streets. 2nd by Coyle, Carried The chair appointed Dean and Muncy on that Committee.

Stock Ordinance repealed

Dean made a motion that the City employ Mr Tatum as street overseer at \$1.50 per day. 2nd by Clark. Carried. The vote on the repeal of all ^{breeding} stock ordinances was as follows, Coyle aye, Clark aye, Dean aye Muncy aye Stephens aye Welch aye. ~~X~~ The following ordinance was

Stock Ordinance introduced

introduced , Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky as follows, Sec1 That any person that shall stand a stud horse or a jack within the City limits of Berea Ky., shall pay an annual lisencc fee of \$50 for each animal rendering service, and the lisencc shall specify the particular place at which the services shall be rendered.

-ec. 2 That any person that shall stand a bull within the corporate limits of Berea Ky., shall pay an annual lisencc fee of \$5 for each animal rendering service, and the lisencc shall specify the particular place at which the service shall be rendered.

That any person who shall stand a boar within the corporate limits of Berea Ky., shall pay an annual lisencc fee of two dollars for each boar rendering service. and the lisencc shall specify a the particular place the service shall be rendered.

Sec. 4 That the lisencc for breeding stock shall in all cases expire on the 31 day of September of the year in which it was granted.

Sec.5 That in all cases in which lisencc are issued it shall be the duty of the clerko to issue said lisencc upon receipt of the fees there fore and to furnish a copy to the treasure retaining a copy of same.

Clark made a motion that the law & order com. be instructed to employ special police for commencement. 2nd by Dean Carried.

Dean made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Clark Carried.

approved June 13, 14

Angie Mout Best Clerk

J. Gay

Mayor.

The City Council met at City Hall June 13 at 7:30 P.M. the following councilmen being present Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy, Stephens and Welch. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved with the correction of the stock ordinance which should read any person or persons standing a horse or jack in the corporate limits of Berea for the purpose of breeding stock. Clark made a motion seconded by Coyle that the action of the Clerk in borrowing \$200. from Berea National Bank be ratified by the Council. Carried. The Clerk reported that he had collected \$10. from the Germania Life Ins. Co and paid the same over to the Treasurer.

Officials Report

Police Judge Isaacs made the following report, that the amount of fines collected from May 9th to June 13 to be \$4. and a check was enclosed for same to be as follows, Jim Adams, \$1. Jess Hunter \$1.00, A.K.Loveitt \$1.00, Ed Engle \$1.00 The City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected from May 9 to June 13 '16 to be \$195.41 The following claims were allowed, J.W.Stephens coal to date, \$5.00 S.E.Welch Dept Stores mdse 6.17, Lee King special police \$3. H.R.Prather special police \$3. Barnet Wilson special police \$1.50 Jeff Wilson special police \$1.50 Fred Shockley guarding jail at night \$1.00 A.P.Ramsey jailor commencement day \$2.00 L.A.Watkins salary for May \$30. Cash paid to special police Sol fazier \$3. Elijah Cook \$3. Boarding prisoners, Jess Hunter 2meals 40¢ Arch Lovell 2 meals 40¢ Wm. Hopkins 2 meals 40¢ Schlor Johnson 2meals 40¢ Joe Johnson 1 meal 20¢ Com on \$195.41, #11.72 total for Watkins \$49.52 the City Officials were paid as follows for 6 mos. services, Mayor Gay \$25. E.F.Coyle \$12. J.W.Welch \$12. John Muncy \$10. F.O.Clark \$12. J.W.Stephens \$8. W.G.Best \$12. R.H.Chrisman \$12. J.F.Welch \$12. Welch moved to allowed claims 2nd by Coyle. Carried.

Claims

Welch amde a motion to pro ratio claims for 139 loads of gravel counted by Mr Hayes to Wynn 50 loads, Fowler 52loads, Jackson 37 loads at 10 cents per load motion seconded by Dean Carried.

Gravel Settlement

Muncy made a motion to allow claim of C.H.Blyth for 11,170 lbs of rock amounting to \$5.56 seconded by Clark carried. The vote on the breeding of stock ordinance was passed by the following vote, after the following ammendment, Sec., 1 to read that no lisencc be granted until the place of standing be approved by the Council, Coyle yes Clark, yes Dean, no Muncy, yes Stephens yes Welch yes.

Blyth claim

Stock Ordinance Passed

The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., That it will be unlawful for any person firm or corporation, to dig any ditch in or across any street alley or public way of the City of Berea Ky without having a

Crossing Public Way ordinance introduced

Minutes of June 13 continued from page 262.

permit for same. That any person firm or corporation shall be fined not less than \$10 nor more than \$20 for each offence.

Stephens made a motion seconded by Clark that the officials for the City be paid for six months services. Carried.

Coyle made a motion 2nd by Clark that the Council meet at the call of the Mayor at the Vanwinkle property on Richmond street to locate the junction of Estille street with Richmond street. Carried

Welch made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Coyle Carried.

*Approved,
July 11 1916*

J. L. Gay Mayor
W. J. Phineas Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall July 11 at 7:30 P.M. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following councilmen being present Coyle, Dean, Muncy Stephens, and Welch. Thwe minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Dean made amotion that Mrs Pope have har property lated at \$860. instead of \$1000. Carried. Welch made a motion that the relation of boundry to the City the interpretation of the word residence to be taken as a definite points. 2nd by Coyle, voted, Coyle yes Dean no Muncy yes, Stephens yes Welch yes. welch made a motion that all claims that have have been allowed by the claim connôttee be allowed. 2nd by Muncy. Carried. Stephens made a motion that all taxes collected by the Marshall from corporations be allowed commission. 2nd by Muncy Carræed. The claim of Welchs for \$80 for a contract made with Berea College for water hydrant was as follows, Coyle no Dean no Muncy no Stephens no Welch, did not vote.

Coyle made a motion that the Marshall be relieved from collecting J.P.Bicknell poll tax 2nd by Dean Carried. Dean made a motion that the Clerk notify Mr & Mrs John Fowler, J.A.Smith, C.A.Moore, Felix Estridge and Sallie Bogie to appear before the City Council at the August meeting to show cause if they can why their property should not be listed for taxation. 2nd by Coyle Carried. After the following ammendment the permit ordinance was passed by the following vote, that all permits be issued by the Clerk by the authority of the street committee. Coyle yes Dean yes Muncy yes Stephens yes Welch yes. Dean made a motion that the City take up its notes at the Berea National Bank and pay the interest. 2nd by Muncy. Carried Stephens made a motion that the Mayor order stone that is necessary for street construction, 2nd by Dean Carried. Coyle made a motion that when the Council adjourn that they adjourn to meet Thursday evening at 5o'clock at the lower end of Estille Street. 2nd by Dean Carried. The City Tax collector made the report that the amount of taxes collected from June Meeting to July 11 to be \$2,111.96. The following claims were allowed, L.A.Watkins, salary \$30 Com on taxes \$126.72, prisoners \$1. total for Watkins \$157.92 Berea College washing jail cloths 75¢ printing Marshall badges 40¢, I.C.Baker 9 hrs @ 25¢ per hour hauling \$2.25 Berea National Bank, notes and interest, \$1756.70

The request of Mrs Laura Jones to move the store house that she owns on the Boptist Church lot to the corner of Hight and Chestnut streets was refused according to ordinance already on books. Stephens made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Coyle. Carried.

Mrs Pope
Tax Property

City Boundry
Points

Welch
claim for
Water hydrant

J.P. Bicknell
Poll Tax

Tax adjust-
ment, cases

Permit
Ordinance
amended &
passed

Notes Paid
off at National
Bank.

Tax collector
report.
claims
allowed

Mrs Laura Jones
request to
move building

JR Gay Mayor
W.J. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at the call of the Mayor at the Berea Bank and Trust Co., on August 1st (1916 at 2:15 P.M. The following members being present, Coyle, Dean, Muncy Stephens and Welch.

The matter of Mrs Laura Jones and Mr Frank Jones moving their building on Chestnut Street was considered and the following notice was sent to them by the City Marshall.

To Mrs Laura and Frank Jones,

By the Order of the City Council of Berea Ky met in a called session August 1 1916 you are hereby ordered to remove obstruction on Chestnut within twenty four hours. You are also instructed to not place this obstruction within fifty feet of Chestnut street.

The City Council directs the enforcement of the ordinance covering the removal of buildings passed March 10 1914, which is as follows, " The City Council of Berea Ky do ordain, that any person Firm or corporation who shall commence the construction or the removal of any residence, business house, factory or livery stable or any other building from one lacion to another within the corporate limits of the City of Berea Ky., with out submitting detailed plans of the same to the building committee of the City Council and obtaining the permit of the City Council shall be fined in the sum of not less than twenty five dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars for each offence, and also five dollars for each day that said building or structure stands , after the owner is notified by the Council to remove the same.

Signed by J.L.Gay Mayor
W.G.Best Clerk.

The City Council met as adjourned at the lower end of Estille street on Thursday evening July 13 and agreed to accept with Berea College the curve of the road at the lower end of Estille street where it intersects Richmond street, and that they accept the deed from Berea College for that portion of the street that Berea College agrees to grant to the City to make Estille street complete from its intersection of Center street to its intersection at Richmond street at the Vanwinkle property.

Approved.

Aug 16

J.L.Gay Mayor
W.G.Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall August 7 '16 at 7:30 P.M. Mayor Gay called the Council to gether the following council men being present. Coyle, Dean, Muncy, Stephens and Welch The minuaes of last meeting were read and approved. Mrs Jones appear before the Council with the following petition To the honorable Mayor and City Council of the City of Berea Ky I hereby make application for a permit to erect a one story brick veneered store building on the lot owned by Frank Jones, at the corner of Parkway and Chestnut Streets, on the north side of Chestnut street. I hereby agree to have said building complete within six months of the date thereof and to give such bond as may be reasonable required with good and sufficient securiety that said building will be completed within that time, and according to specifications..

Mrs Laura Jones applica-tion for permit.

8/8/16. Respectfully submitted,
Signed Laura Jones Applicant.

Mr + Mrs Fowler Mrs Bogie Mr. C.A. Moore summoned before Council

Dean made a motion that the petition of Mrs Jones be referred to the building committee with the power to act. 2nd Welch. Carried Mrs Bogie, Mr & Mrs Fowler and Mr C.A.Moore appeared before the Council in responce to a summons from the Council to show cause if they could why they should nit pay taxes on their personal property. Coyle made a motio that a committee of two be appointe to confer with Mrs Bogie and refer back to the Council. 2nd by Dean. Carried Mayor appointed Coyle and Dean. Stephens made a motion that the same committee confer with Mr & Mrs Fowler. 2nd by Welch. carried. Welch made a motion that the same committee confer with Mr G.A.Moore. 2nd by Muncy Carried.

Assessor elected

The Marshall was notified to summons Mr J.A.Smith to September meeting. Welch made a mtion that the City pay Mr Harrison 6¢ per list for assesing the City for the year 1916.2ndCoyle carried Welch made a motion that a committee of two with the Clerk be appointed to codify ordinances. 2nd Stephens, Carried The Mayor appointed Dean and Clark. The Marshall reported that he had co collected \$166.25 taxes sence last report. Welch made a motion 2nd by Stephens that the claims be allowed as presented. Carried. L.A.Watkins salary \$30 Com.on taxes 9.97 total \$39.97, I.C.Baker hauling \$2. C.C.Freston material & labor on bridge \$2. S.E.Welch, mdse \$12.08, A.E.Bender, Surveying \$10.00 Dean made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Welch, Carried.

Claims

Approved.

Sept. 12 '16.

J.H. Gay
W.J. Best

Mayor
Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Sept., 12 at 7:30 P.M. the following councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark Dean Stephens and Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order, the minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Dean and Coyle the special committee on taxes said they had settled with Mr Fowler for the sum of \$15 and same had been turned over to the City Treasurer and that they had conferences with Mrs Bogie Mr C.A. Moore, Mr Felix Estridge and Mr J.A. Smith and they recomend to the Council that steps be taken to collect taxes and back taxes from the above named persons.

Special Tax Cases

Mr muncy made a motion 2nd by Mr Stephens that they Council approve the committees action and that steps be taken to collect the back taxes from the above named parties. Voted as follows, Coyle yes Clark, yes Dean, yes Muncy, yes Stephens, yes Carried.

Coyle made a motion that a committee consisting of Clark and muncy be appointed to look after and make necessary arrangements dor the collection of all back taxes, 2nd by Stephens Carried.

Coyle made a motion that the Council ratify the action of the Mayor in employing the services of Burman & Burman as attorneys for the City in the Mrs Alice Settle case.

Marshall report

The City Marshall reported that the amount of taxes collected from August meeting to Sept., 12 to be \$74.75 Police Judge Isaacs reported that the amount of fines collected from June 13 to Sept., 12 to be \$27. which were as folloes, Frank Framer \$2. Will Harrie \$1. Lucian Martin \$1. M.D. Bowlin \$1. Charley Levis \$20. Jae Frank Johnson \$1. Eb. French \$1. A check was enclosed for the same.

Mrs Laura Jones Bond.

The following bond was presented by the building committee for t the adoption by the Council Coyle made a motion 2nd by Dean that the Bond of Laura Jones be adopted as follows. 4arried

August 8 '16 Commonwealth of Kentucky & City of Berea
Whereas, Mrs Laura and Frank Jones have caused to be placed a wooden building on the north side of Chestnut S., on the lot belonging to said Frank Jones and Laura Jones, this property being located within the fire district of Chestnut Street in violation of the City ordinance which prohibits wooden buildings of this class to be erected or placed within said district.

Whereas, e the said Frank Jones and Laura Jones principal, and F. Cornelius, and A.F. Cornelius sureities bind ourselves to the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the City of Berea for the benefit of the said City of Berea in the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500.) for the purpose of guaranteening to the said City of Berea that said building shall be brick veneered in full on the four walls and covered with metal and completed on or by Feb., 14 1917. Upon failure to complete said building as above set out we hereby bing ourselves to pay to

said City of Berea Ky., the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500.) and further agree that if said building is not complete as above specified that we will remove same from said fire district without any expense to the City of Berea or legal process from the City of Berea. Signed Frank Jones, Laura Jones P.Cornelius, A.F.Cornelius.

Claims allowed.

The following claims were allowed, Berea College, printing \$1.50 E.F.Coyle, expense of White Guinn consultations for City Streets \$7. M.Jackson 70 hrs team \$21. 45 hrs helper @ 12 1/2 @ \$5.62 68 loads of gravel @ 10¢ per \$6.80 total for Jackson \$33.42 Jas Dalton Blacksmithing \$1.10, I.C.Baker hauling \$1.50 L.A.Watkins Salary \$30 Com.on taxes 4.48 Prisoners 7 total \$41.48 To C.H.Blyth for 1,415, 346# ballast @ 50¢ per M \$707.52 as follows L.P.Elkins 9 loads 27,820#, W.F.Galloway 36 loads 106,767#, S.J.Moore 42 loads 148,030#, Robt Blyth 48 loads 154,405#, Amos Burman 89loads 318,347#, Lewis Gentry 87 loads 316,527#, Wm. Blyth 92 loads 343,450# To Soloman Blyth for 337,005# Bed Rock @ 40¢ per M. or \$134.80 as follows Arthur Flanery 28 loads 104,490, Jess Kinnard 35 loads 107,475#, Gilbert Elkins 40 loads 125,040#

Coyle made a motion that the Stephen & Muncy bill be referred back to the college with the deduction of one dollar which is proportioned to the town and college. 2nd by Muncy Carried. Coyle made a motion that the City pay Geo Wrenn \$10. and the cost of dynamite. 2nd by Clark Carried.

Wrenn claim

Clark made a motion that the Mayor and Building Committee be given power in regard to building a stray pen at the rear of City Hall 2nd by Dean Carried. Dean made a motion that the Clerk issue a building permit to the Robinson Bros. for the construction of a brick building on their property on Chestnut street to be used as a hospital. 2nd by Stephens Carried.

Stray Pen Committee

Robinson Bros Building Permit

Dean and Muncy was appointed a special committee to oversee all side walks and report to council ~~to~~ have repairs made.

Approved.
Oct. 10 '16

J. C. Jones
W. G. Best
Clerk

Called meeting of the City Council at City Hall Sept., 15 '16 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay the following councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy, Stephens and Welch. The Council decided to call before them on Sept., 18 '16 the following persons to show cause if they could why they should not list their property, personal notes money cash or other evidences of debt for the years 1914 '15 and 1916.

Special Meeting for the adjust - ment of laws of J.A. Smith Sallie Bogie C.A. Moore Felix Estridge

Mrs Sallie Bogie notes mortgages or evidences of debt for the years 1914 '15 '16 for the amount of \$4000. each year.

J.A. Smith on notes mortgages and cash for the years 1914 '15 '16 for the sum of \$25,000. each year.

C.A. Moore on notes mortgages cash and a personality of \$250. for the years 1914 '15 '16 for each year.

Felix Estridge on personality and a poll tax for the years 1913 '14 '15 and 1916 for each year.

Clark made a motion 2nd by Stephens that Mrs Sallie Bogie be listed as described above. Carried

Dean made a motion that MR J.A. Smith be listed as described above, 2nd by Coyle Carried.

Dean made a motion that Mr Moore and Mr Estridge be listed as described above, 2nd by Stephens . Carried.

The clerk was ordered to have the above parties summoned before the City Council on September 18 at 7.30 P.M. at City Hall to show cause if they can why they should not be listed as above.

Fry claim

Dean made a motion that a committee be appointed to investigate the claim of Mr Fox against the City of Berea for \$25 and they be given the power to act. 2nd by Stephens Carried . Mayor appointed Dean and Clark.

Sidewalks

Dean made a motion that a committee be appointed to have all sidewalks put in proper condition 2nd by Muncy, mayor appointed Dean and Muncy.

Clark made a motion that they adjourn to meet on September 18 at City Hall at 7:30 P.M., 2nd by Welch. Carried.

J.L. Gay Mayor
W.G. Best Clerk.

Approved.

Nov, 14 '1916

The City Council met at City Hall September 18, '16 Mayor Gay called the meeting to gether the following councilmen being present Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy, Stephens and Welch.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Mr Smith appeared before the Council in answer to a summons from the City Council to show why if he could he should not list his property for taxation Mr Smith said he was not entitled to pay taxes in Bereaas this was not his home and that he paid taxes in another county.

Mr J. A. Smith Lopez

Mrs Sallie Bogie, Felix Estridge and C.A. Moore having been summoned and failing to appear the council voted that they be assessed according to the amount in the minutes.

Mrs Sallie Bogie Lopez

Clark made a motion that MR J.A. Smith be assessed for the years 1914 '15 '16 on notes, mortgages and cash for \$25,000 for each year. 2nd by Stephens Carried.

Clark made a motion that Mrs Bogie be assessed for the years 1914 '15 '16 on \$4000. on cash mortgages or evidences of debt, 2nd by Stephens Carried.

Clark made a motion that Mr Felix Estridge be assessed for a poll tax for the years 1913 '14 '15 '16 2nd by Stephens Carried

Clark made a motion that Mr C.A. Moore be assessed for the years 1914 '15 '16 for personal property, notes and mortgages, 2nd by Stephens, Carried.

Felix Estridge Lopez

C.A. Moore Lopez

Mr Muncy made a motion that the Council adjourn, 4 Carried.

J. Gay
W. G. West

Mayor

Clerk

Approved.

Nov. 14 '16

The City Council met at City Hall ^{9:15 AM} September 10 at 7 P.M. the following members being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy Syepkens & Welch, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The special committee on the repair and construction of sidewalks reported and the following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that all parties that have sidewalks that are in default and in need of repair are to put same back in proper condition and according to the specifications that are given by the street committee of the City Council. The special committee was continued in power. The special committee on the stray pen and barn were granted further time to act.

Sidewalk Ordinance

Stray Pen Committee

Coyle made a motion that when all claims are corrected and O.K'd by the street committee that same be allowed. 2nd by Stephens Carried.

U.S. Hyatt Property Released

Coyle made a motion 2nd by Dean that U.S. Hyatt be released from paying taxes on the option that he holds for College property, Carried

Arrows Assessment Taxes

Dean made a motion that the Marshall collect taxes according to assesment on Mr Aron realeatate that he purchased from Mrs Bohan, 2nd by Muncy Voted as follows, Coyle no Clark no Dean yes Muncy yes Stephens yes Welch no. Mayor Gay no.

Coyle made a motion that the check given the Marshall for \$3.45 be taken for Mr Arons realestate property in Berea, 2nd by Welch, voted as follows Coyle yes Clark yes Dean no Muncy no Stephens no Welch yes Mayor Gay yes. Mr C.C.Preston asked for place in street for the purpose of storing of material while constructing Robinson Bros., hospital which was granted. The City Marshall reported that he had collected \$61.51 taxes since last report.

Grade line for curb and gutter on Estille Street

Coyle asked for grade line for a curb and gutter on Estille street and as he was directly interested asked that a special committee be appointed for that purpose. Clark made a motion 2nd by Coyle that a grade line be given for a curb and gutter on Estille street and a special committee consisting of Muncy Welch and Gay be appointed with power to act. Voted as follows Coyle yes Clark yes Dean no Muncy yes Stephens no Welch yes

Claims allowed

The following claims were allowed I.C.Baker hauling \$1.00 Stephens & Muncy Mdse \$47.20 Welch's \$60.17 C.C.Preston lumber and labor \$23.38, L.A. Watkins salary \$30. Com. on taxes 3.69 stove pipe for jail .90¢ boarding prisoners, John Hopkins imeals \$2.20 Tom Pigg 9 meals 1.80 Eb Fowler imeal .20 Huce Ballard 2 meals .40¢ R.G.Hayes 1 meal .20¢ Elmer Scalf 2 meals .40¢ total for Watkins \$39.79

Motion by Dean 2nd by Clark to adjourn. Carried

Approved
Nov 14 '16

J.R. Gay Mayor
W.G. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall November 14 at 7.P.M. the Mayor called the meeting to order the following Councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy, Stephens & Welch.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Clark made a motion seconded by Dean that the Fox Claim for damages against the City be settled for \$25. when all parties sign statement that the City be relieved from further damage. Carried. Dean made a motion that the City pay

Mrs M.E.Marsh \$5. for City improvement, 2nd by Coyle. Carried.

A building permit was granted to Mr E.L.Roberts to erect a building on Jackson street.

The following members were elected to serve on the board of equalization for the year 1917, W.O.Hayes, J.D.Clarkson, and J.B.Richardson.

The vote on the ordinance for the repair of sidewalks was passed as follows, Coyle, yes Clark, yes Dean, yes Muncy, yes Stephens, yes Welch, yes.

The following claims were allowed, on motion by Clark seconded by Coyle.

- L.A. Watkins salary \$30, Com. on taxes \$2.90, Prisoners \$2.15
- T.H.Seale blacksmithing \$3.54, J.Burdette, Mdse \$36.63,
- I.C.Baker hauling rubbish \$4., W.J.Sparks, rock \$115.
- Berea College, printing \$18.50, Fox Claim \$25. Mrs M.E.Marsh \$5. for Civic Improvement. C.H.Blyth Rock \$557.77 as follows,
- 1,063,340 lbs of rock @ 50¢ per 1000 lbs.
- Soloman Blyth rock \$59.95 for 149,865 lbs rock @ \$8.per 10,000 lbs.

The City tax collector made the following report that he had collected \$48.27 since Oct meeting and .63¢ Adams Express Tax.

The report from the Berea Police Court from Sept., 16 to Nov., 14 is as follows, Bird Storms \$1. Eb. Fowler \$1. Tom Duett .50 Huse Ballard \$2. Wm Hopkins \$1. Elmer Scalf \$1. Grant Hayes \$14. James Bingham \$10. R.M.Moore \$5. Chas Easley \$5. and a check was enclosed to the City Treasurer for the amount of \$40.50

Motion made by Dean seconded by Welch that the claims for surveyors be withheld until a complete survey is made and definite markers put in place at the City limits. Carried.

Welch made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Dean. Carried.

Approved

December 12 '1916.

R. Gay
W. Best

Mayor.

Clerk.

Fox Claim

Mrs. Marsh Improvement Roberts E. L. Building Permit Board of Equalization

Sidewalk Ordinance

Claims allowed

Official Reports

The City Council met at City Hall December 12 '16 at 7 P.M. Mayor Gay called the meeting together the following councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy, Stephens and Welch. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Dean made a motion that a committee consisting of the street committee and the Mayor be appointed to confer with Judge Baxter to see if it is possible to have the street leading into town known as Richmond street completed, 2nd by Muncy. Motion was carried. Coyle made a motion that Dean and Welch

Markers for city

be a committee to obtain markers for the City limits and be given the power to have same put in place. 2nd by Clark. Carried.

City Reports official

The City Tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected since November meeting to be \$37.96

Claims allowed

Police Judge Isaacs reported that the amount of fines collected from Nov., 14 to Dec., 12 to be as follows, Rollie Simpson \$20. W.H. Moore \$11.50 Leonard Isaacs \$11.50 Thos Adams \$1.00 and a check was enclosed for the same. The following claims were allowed, R.J. Engle \$12.90 for Att. fees to date. W.J. Sparks rock, \$32.50, June Fowler 28 hrs surveying @ 35¢ per hour \$9.30, W.L. Harrison 3 das. surveying @ 1.50 per day \$4.50, 479 lists assessing @ 6¢ per \$28.74, J.W. Fowler 4 das surveying @ 1.50 per day \$4.50, J.G. Harrison 1/2 day surveying \$.75 Horton Cornelison making graves \$1.00 I.C. Baker 7 hrs hauling \$1.75 L.A. Watkins Salary \$30. Com. on taxes 2.28, Cash for official duties \$3. Boarding prisoners, Hobert Moran 20¢, M. Jackson 20¢, Jobe Beese 20¢ Hugh Seale 20¢, Ed. Burdette \$3.80, EB. Fowler \$3.80, Total \$43.68

Extra Police

Coyle made a motion that all claims be allowed 2nd by Muncy Carried Clark made a motion that the law and order committee obtain extra police for Christmas week. 2nd by Stephens Carried. Clark made a motion that

Amending Street Construction

a committee be appointed to confer with the cemetery association to have them pay their part of the street construction in front of their property. 2nd by Muncy Carried. Mayor appointed. Dean and Clark.

Prisoners Board

Welch made a motion that the Marshall be allowed 25¢ per meal for prisoners. 2nd by Clark Carried. Dean made a motion that the City officials be paid the last half of year salary. 2nd by Muncy. Carried. Welch made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Coyle. Carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
W. J. Sparks Clerk.

Approved.

Jan. 9 '17

The Board of equalization consisting of W.O. Hayes, J.D. Clarkson and J.B. Richardson met at the Berea Bank & Trust Co., Dec., 4th at 8 A.M. after being sworn by the Clerk J.B. Richardson made a motion that Mr W.O. Hayes be elected as chairman of the board 2nd by Clarkson. Carried. The Board after examining the various lists ordered the Clerk to send notices to seventy two parties to appear before them on the 18 day of December to show cause if they can why their property should not be changed for taxation. Adjourned to meet December 18 at City Hall.

The Board of Equalization met at City Hall on Dec 18 '16 to hear from the people that were sent notices to show cause why their property should not be changed from that given in by the assessor, the following property was changed.

	Listed	Raised	Lowered
Sallie Adams	400	200	
Mrs J.A. Anderson	800	100	
Anna Fay Albin	260	100	
D.R. Botkins	1800	400	
Mrs Bohan	300		50
Mrs S.R. Baker	5100	500 400	
S.R. Baker	405	200	
Bailey J.M.	3675		125
Bogie Sallie	Recomended to City Council		
J. Burdette	2020	1000	
S.P. Clark	75	1000	
F. Cornelius	5390	6390	
A.F. Cornelius	1765	150	
✓ T.C. Cook		1000	
E.R. Corwin	2660		300
E.F. Coyle	5310		50
R.R. Coyle	6400		100
A.B. Cornet	1945	250	
R.H. Chrisman	11750	1600	
W.C. Engle	2710	500	
Martha Early	4550	200	
Mrs J.W. Evans	475	150	
E.B. English	475		50
Hallie Embree	750	250	
Jennie Fish	4500	1000	
H.G. Griffith	86		86
E.V. Griffith	900		400
J.L. Gay	5625	2500	

	Listed	Raised	Lowered
J. W. Herndon		Recomended to City Council	
Mrs J. W. Herndon		Recomended to City Council	
A. D. Hanson	200	100	
W. G. Hill	800		200
W. N. Hughes	1150	600	
Lola Hoskins	500	100	
Isaacs & Son	2130	675	
Mammie Jones	200	100	
Jennie Jones	200	100	
Shrellida King	2000	400	
C. S. Knight	2400	500	500
C. D. Lewis	2815		500
R. D. Lewis	2000		500
W. H. Moore	500	300	
C. C. Preston	1150	50	
J. W. Peck		2330	
Robinson Bros	3830	180	
J. W. Stephens	5490	900	
Stephens & Muncy	4500	1000	
T. J. Scrivner	1200		200
Mrs Mannie Todd	1500	500	
H. E. Taylor	2450	200	
B. F. Vanwinkle	700	100	
A. H. Williams	8200	150	
J. W. Welch	3570	1000	
Welch Estate	22760	11000	
Jas Stigall	690	200	
Swinford & Furkey	300	450	

27528 2561

J. B. Richardson made a motion that the board of equalization recomend to the City Council that JASmith, Mr & Mrs J. W. Herndon and Mrs Sallie Bogie be required to list their personal property, to the City of Berea, 2nd by Clarkson Voted unaminously.
 W. O. Hayes made a motion that J. L. Gay be asked by the City Council to sign the oath on his assesment blank. 2nd by Richardson. Carried.

Chairman *W. O. Hayes*
 Clerk. *W. J. Bush*

The City Council met at City Hall Jan., 9 at 7 P.M. The following members being present Mayor Gay, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy Stephens and Welch. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Coyle made a motion 2nd by Stephens that the special committee on the tax cases for court be given the power to act and to include Mr & Mrs J.W. Herndon in the cases and that they to have same tried in this next term of court. Carried

Fix jail windows

Coyle made a motion 2nd by Clark that the Marshall be instructed to have the windows at jail fixed. Carried.

official reports

The City Judge made the following report, that the amount of Dec. 12 to Jan. 9 to be \$32.50 and a check was enclosed as follows, C.K. Engle \$11.50, Esmer Stout \$1., Bill Ballard \$20. The following claims were allowed R.J. Engle 30% of C.K. Engle and Bill Ballard fines \$9.45, W.O. Hayes \$6. J.B. Richardson \$6. J.D. Clarkson \$6 W.G. Best \$6., J.L. Harrison \$4. Equalization. Welch's \$1.50, F.C. Maupin Police \$4.50, J.W. Stephens Mdse \$33.90 J.D. Clarkson Mdse 646 L.A. Watkins Salary \$30 Com. on Taxes 5.87 Friscners \$11. total \$46.87

claims

The City tax Collector reported that the amount of taxes Collected since last report to be \$97.89.

Complaints on Board of Equalization revision

Clark made a motion that the Council adjourn to meet on Jan., 16 to hear complaints on the taxes for the year 1917 as equalized by the Board of Equalization. 2nd by Stephens Carried.

Coyle made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Dean Carried.

J. Gay
W.G. Best

Mayor
Clerk.

Approved.
Jan. 16 1917

Report of the Clerk and Treasurer For the year 1916.

Receipts.

Balance in Bank January 1 1915	79.53
Taxes collected	3697.35
Rec'd from Berea College for Estille St.	2000.00
Notes at Berea Natl Bank	1200.00
Fines	166.50
Lisences	157.50
Refund from B.C. on Estille Street	25.63
	<u>\$7326.51</u>
Overdraft at B.N.B.	32.35
	<u>\$3558.86</u>

Total

Expenditures.

Rock	2601.99
Notes at Berea Natl Bank	1756.70
Labor	1278.86
L.A. Watkins Services	604.73
Officials Salary	248.60
Freight	170.00
Gravel	129.57
Welch's Mdse	82.22
Stephens & Muncy Mdse	60.07
J. Burdette & Son Mdse	36.63
Surveying	38.25
J.L. Harrison assessing	28.74
Board of Equalization	28.00
Berea College	30.41
Fruitt Smith, Sanitation at City Hall	18.22
Special Police	21.00
C.C. Preston Labor & Materials	28.38
I.C. Baker Hauling	28.00
Morgan Taylor Board for Hopkins	27.75
Fox Claim	25.00
Geo Wrenn clearing roadway	15.00
DR. J.G. Bosley Prof. Services to Hopkins	15.00
Attorney Fees	13.30
Blacksmithing	10.04
Geo Thompson Inspection	8.50
County Clerk, Services	8.00

Report Continued on next page.

White Guinn, consulting engineer	7.00
O.D.Henderson grader	6.00
J.W.Stephens Mdse	5.00
Mrs M.E.Marsh Civic Improvement	5.00
Porter-Moore Drug Co. Mdseto R.D.Cook family	4.00
Jas. Stigall Iron	4.00
L.A.Davis Prof to R.D.Cook family	3.00
B.L.Middleton Dressing for Hopkins	2.65
Eli Baker, brick	<u>.50</u>
Total	\$7350.51
Balance in BEREa Bank & Trust Co.,	<u>8.35</u>
Total	\$7358.86

Total Receipts	\$7358.86	
Total Expenditures		\$7350.51
Balance in B.B.& T.Co.		<u>8.35</u>
Total	\$7358.86	\$7358.86

J.L. Gay
W. J. Best

Mayor
Clerk
Treasurer

Approved.
Jan., 16th 1887

The City Council met at City Hall in Special session at 7 P.M. on the evening of January 16 '17 to hear the complaints of tax assessment as passed by the Board of Equalization. The following Councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy & Welch.

Dean made a motion that Clark be made Chairman of the Council while they discuss the Mayors case. 2nd by Welch Carried.

Dean made a motion that the case of J.L.Gay be decided, 2nd by Welch. Carried. Dean made a motion that the Council sustain the action of the Board of Equalization in the case of Mr Gay. Motion lost there being no second.

Dean made a motion that each party be allowed to restate their complaints as regards to taxation. 2nd by Welch Carried.

Welch made a motion that the Council ballot on the case and that each member vote the amount the property should be taxed at. 2nd by Coyle. Carried. Voted as follows Three for \$4000 One for \$5500 and one for \$3500. Welch made a motion that the J.L.Gay property be listed at \$4000. 2nd by Muncy Carried.

Clark made a motion that the Council vote on the property of J.W. Welch 2nd by Coyle Carried. Voted as follows, Two for \$3500. and Two for \$4000. Mayor Gay voted \$3500.

Clark made a motion that the J.W. Welch property be listed at \$3500 2nd by Muncy Carried.

Clark made a motion that the Council vote on the Real Estate of the Welch Estate, 2nd by Muncy. Carried Voted one \$8000. one \$9000. two \$11000. Dean made a motion that the Council list the property at \$10000. 2nd by Coyle. Voted Coyle yes, Clark no Dean yes Muncy no Mayor Gay no. Clark made a motion the the property be listed at \$9000. 2nd by Muncy Voted Coyle no Clark yes Dean no Muncy yes Gay yes. Clark made a motion that the Council vote on the valuation of goods to be voted for taxation on the Welch Estate. 2nd by Dean Carried. Voted Two \$20000, one 18000, one 16000, Clark made a motion that the property be assessed at 18000 dollars 2nd by Muncy Carried. Voted as follows, Coyle no Clark yes, Dean no, Muncy yes, Mayor gay yes.

Clark made a motion that the Council ballot on the property of Stephens and Muncy 2nd by Welch Voted two \$5500 one \$4800 one \$4500 Clark made a motion the the Stephens and Muncy property be listed at \$5000 2nd by Dean Voted Coyle no Clark yes Dean yes Muncy yes Welch yes.

Coyle made a motion that the J.W. Stephens property be taken up at the next meeting 2nd by Welch Carried. Dean made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Coyle. Carried.

Approved.

Mayor

W. G. West Clerk.

Feb 13 '17

Discussion of taxation cases.

The City Council met at City Hall Feb., 13 at 7: P.M. all members being present. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Special committee reported on the Settle case that she received judgement of \$100. from the Circuit Court. The City Clerk reported that he had collected Lisences from the Mass Mutual Life Ins.Co., for \$10. and from the Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., for \$10.

The tax collector reported that he had collected \$104.40 since last report. The following claims were allowed, T.H. Seale Blacksmithing .60¢, R.B. Terrill County Clerk services \$7.00 Berea College Printing \$2.60, O.D. Henderson 60 loads of gravel \$18.00, Chas Easley work \$3.50, Rube Branaugh work \$2.00, Lige Williams work \$1., W.J. Tatum team 2.70 W.J. Tatum 4das. \$6.00 Geo Thompson work \$2.50 John Muncy expense in Settle case \$3.00 F.O. Clark expense in Settle case \$2.00 Murray Smith Att. fee \$10. L.A. Watkins salary \$30, Com. 6.07, caring for Ann Vanwinkle \$17. J.S. Gott moving snow from street \$1.00, S.L. Isaacs & Son horse for snow plow \$1.37, Willie Preston making snow plow \$1.

Mr Preston asked the Council to open up Preston street closed by John Ballard. Coyle made a motion that the Marshall be instructed to open the street 2nd by Welch Carried.

Mr J.W. Stephens protested as to the taxation of his property as assessed by the Board of Equalization. Clark made a motion that the council vote on the taxation of the J.W. Stephens E.R. street property 2nd by Welch Carried. Voted as follows three for \$2000. two for \$1500. Clark made a motion that the property be listed at \$2000. 2nd by Coyle voted Coyle yes, Clark yes, Dean, yes Muncy no, Welch no motion carried.

Coyle made a motion that the tax levy for the coming year be .50¢ on each \$100. worth of taxable property 2nd by Welch Voted, Coyle yes, Clark yes, Deanno, Muncy no Stephens no Welch yes, Mayor Gay yes.

Be it ordained by the City of Berea as follows, that the following property holders rebuild, construct or repair their property as follows, Chestnut Street, A.B. Estridge, Mrs S.G. Hanson, Odd Fellows Hall, C.H. Burdette, Robinson Bros., J.L. Gay, Berea College North side, Berea College, Baptist Church. R.R. Street Welch Estate Adams Street W.N. Hughes, H.K. Richardson, Lucas Property, A. Isaacs Main Street Berea College, east side, Center Street James Property L.V. Bower, Wallace Adams, J.D. Clarkson Berea College, Forest St., B.F. Vanwinkle, Miss L.R. Coddington.

Specifications for same can be recieved from the Street Comm. or the City Clerk.

Continued.

Settle Case

*Tax collector report
Claims allowed*

*J. W. Stephens
protested tax
of property.*

*Tax levy
for year 1917.*

*Side walk
repair &
construction*

Thereupon Councilman E.F.Coyle offered the following resolution
 Whereas certain parties are desirous of obtaining a franchise
 for the sale and distrubition of electrical energy in the City of Berea
 and adjoining territory, and to use the streets, alleys, avenues,
 highways and public places of said City for said purposes; and

WHEREAS it is the opinion of this body that it is to the best
 interest of the City that such franchise be advertised and sold and
 granted by this body according to law;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and the City Council
 of the City of Berea that such franchise be, and the same is, hereby
 defined, and the terms and conditions upon which the same are to be
 granted and enjoyed be and they are hereby speciried, all as shown by
 the ordinance introduced herewith, and be it further resolved that the
 Mayor be and that he is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to
 advertise said ordinance and by publis notices ask for bids for said
 franchise, which is to be sold at public outcry to the highest and best
 bidder at the time and place and according to the conditions and
 provisions set forth in said publication and notice.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor, after having advertised
 for bids and published said ordinance, and after having sold said franc
 hise at public ouacry, be and he is hereby directed to report his
 action at the next regular meeting of this body.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the terms and conditions of said
 franchise are set forth in the ordinance now introduced and which
 ordinance is as follows:

AN ORDINANCE CREATING AND GRANTING A FRANCHISE OR
 PRIVILEGE TO USE THE STREETS, AVENUES, ALLEYS, AND PUBLIC
 PLACES IN THE CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY, FOR THE PURPOSE OF OWNING
 CONSTRUCTING, OPERATING AND MAINTAINING AN ELECTRIC SYSTEM; AND
 PROVIDING FOR THE SALE THEREOF.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Madison County,
 Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

Section 1: That the purchaser or grantee of this franchise
 or privilege, his or its legal representatives, successors and assigns,
 be and is, subject to the conditions, obligations, covenants and
 arrangements hereinafter contained, hereby authorized and empowered to
 acquir, construct, operate and maintain in and through the said City
 of Berea, a system of wioks for the generation, distribution, trans-
 mission and utilization of electricity; and to erect and maintain poles,
 wires, towers, conduit and all apparatus and equipment necessary or

Public light & power franchise.

convenient for the operation of an electric system in, upon, under over, across and along each and all the streets, avenues, alleys and public places in said municipality, and to conduct, distribute, and transmit over the same electrical energy from points either within or without the limits of said municipality to said City of Berea and the inhabitants thereof, and from and through said municipality to persons corporations and municipalities beyond the limits thereof and for the sale of same for light, heat, power and for all other purposes and to acquire and to hold as by law authorized any and all real estate, easements, water and other rights necessary or useful for such purpose; and to use within the present and future limits of said City and all streets, avenues alleys, publicways and public places, as now may be or may hereafter may be laid out, while constructing, operating, maintaining or extending said electric system; and to make contracts with the City of Berea or the citizens thereof for the use of such electrical energy.

Section 2: The purchaser shall, during the entire life of this franchise, maintain and furnish within the City of Berea a twenty four hour alternating current standard electric service, barring unavoidable accidents.

Section 3: All poles wires and overhead equipment shall be selected, erected and maintained with due regard for the service safety and convenience of the public, and shall be located so as not to interfere unnecessarily with the public traffic and the convenience of adjacent property owners.

Section 4: The Purchaser shall not charge for electricity for lighting purposes ^{not} exceeding the following rates:

From 1 to 50 kilowatt hours per month 4 cents per KWH if paid after the tenth of the following month, and 12 1/2 cents per KWH if paid on or before the tenth of the month.

From 50 to 100 kilowatt hours per month 3 cents per KWH if paid after the 10th of the following month, and 11 cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 100 to 300 kilowatt hours per month 12 cents KWH if paid after the 10th of the month, and 10 cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 300 to 800 kilowatt hours per month 10 cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month, and 8 1/2 cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 800 to 1000 KWHs per month 8 cents per KWH if paid after the 10th of the month, and 7 cents per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

Electric light & Power Franchise

Continued

All in excess of 1000 kilowatt hours per month special rates as may be agreed upon in advance, not exceeding, however, 6 cents per kilowatt hour if paid after the 10th of the month, and 5 1/2 cents per KWH hour if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

Provided, however, that the Purchaser shall have the right to make an minimum charge of \$1.00 per month for each meter connection serving electricity for lighting purposes.

The Purchaser shall not charge for electricity for power purposes exceeding the following rates:

11 cents per KWH for electricity used equivalent to or less than the first 30 hours use per month of the maximum demand in the month

6 cents per KWH for additional electricity used equivalent to or less than the next 30 hours use per month of the maximum demand in the month.

4 cents per KWH for all electricity used per month in excess of the equivalent of 60 hours use of the maximum demand in the month.

Whenever the portion of any monthly bill for electricity represented by charges at the 6 cents rate, or at the 6 and 4 cents rates, shall, after deducting the discount for prompt payment hereinafter mentioned, exceed \$45.00, the Purchaser will ^{also} allow a discount from such portion in accordance with the following table: When such portion is \$45.00, no discount. When such portion is \$50.00, 10 percent discount. When such portion is \$100.00, 15 percent discount. When such portion is \$150.00, 20 percent discount. When such portion is \$200.00, 25 percent discount. When such portion is \$300.00, 30 percent discount. When such portion is \$400.00, 35 percent discount. When such portion is \$500.00, 40 percent discount. When such portion is \$750.00 45 percent discount. When such portion is \$1,000.00, 50 percent discount. Intermediate discounts to be determined by interpolation.

The maximum demand shall be determined by a fixed percentage of the nominal rated capacity of the motors as indicated on the manufactures name plate, as follows, Where installations are under 10 horse power and only one motor is used, 85 percent. Where installations are under 10 horse power and more than one motor is used, 75 percent. Where installations are from 10 to 49 horse power, both inclusive, irrespective of the number of motors, 55 percent. The Purchaser shall from time to time or at any time have the right to test the motor or motors connected, and if it be found that upon such test that the actual demand of such motor or motors exceed the maximum estimated and fixed as above provided, than such actual maximum demand shall be deemed to be the maximum demand for the month in which such test is made and

Electric Light & Power Franchise

for each subsequent month thereafter until again changed by another test under the provisions hereof.

As soon as practicable after the end of each month the Purchaser shall render a bill to the consumer for the amount due for such month, hereunder, and the customer shall pay such bill within ten days after its date; and if such bill is paid within ten days after its date the customer shall be entitled to a discount from the amount of the bill equal to one cent per kilowatt hour of the total consumption charged therein.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained therein the customer shall pay for each month's service hereunder a minimum charge of 50 cents per horse power, or fraction thereof, of the total rated capacity of the motors or motors or other apparatus connected, for a fixed term or not less than twelve consecutive months; provided, that the customer shall have the option to pay instead of said monthly minimum charge a yearly minimum charge of \$9.00 per horse power, or fraction thereof, to the total rated capacity of motor or motors or other apparatus connected.

The purchaser shall furnish the city electricity for lighting of its streets, avenues, alleys and public ways for such period of time and for such prices as the City may, and shall, legally contract for; and the purchaser shall not charge the City for electricity for such purposes more than \$20.00 per annum per 75 watt, nominally rated 60 candle power, series incandescent street light (or other type of light of equal illuminating power) when the City agrees to use and pay for not less than forty of such lights for a period of not less than three years. If the City shall contract for not less than forty of such lights for such length of time, then the Purchaser shall furnish the City free of charge ten of such lights, located as the City and purchaser may agree upon, for such length of time as the contract for said street lights may run.

Section 5 : The Purchaser shall indemnify the City and protect it from all damages, judgements, costs and expense which may legally obtained against the City by reason of the negligence of the purchaser while occupying and using the City's streets avenues, alleys and public places pursuant hereto.

Electric Light & Power Franchise

Electric Light & Power Franchise

Section 6: The Purchaser shall have the right, power and authority to make and enforce reasonable regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for its convenience and security as well as for the public, in operating said electric system, and shall have the right at all reasonable hours of the day to have access to the meters, wires, fixtures and connections on the consumers premises either for the purpose of inspection or to protect itself against abuse or fraud, or to repair, or preserve the same; and the purchaser may require all consumers to sign a contract and to conform to all reasonable conditions and regulations before furnishing electric service.

The purchaser shall have the right to adopt any schedule or classification of rates, within the maximum limits hereinabove prescribed, but all rates, rules and regulations employed by the purchaser shall be uniform and apply alike to all consumers.

Section 7; The purchaser of this franchise may transfer or assign the same, and all provisions of this franchise which are obligatory upon or which inure to the benefit of the Purchaser shall also be obligatory upon and shall inure to the benefit of all successors or assigns of the purchaser.

Section 8; This franchise or privilege shall continue for a period of twenty years from and after the time the same shall be granted to the purchaser thereof.

Section 9; The purchaser shall have the electric light system installed and commence supplying the service provided for herein within twelve (12) months from the date of the acceptance and ratification of the bid for this franchise; otherwise the purchaser shall forfeit to the City the sum of \$1,000.00 as agreed liquidation damages, and all rights under this franchise either in favor of the City or the purchaser shall cease and the franchise be null and void. In order to protect the City in payment of said forfeit and damages, the purchaser shall at the time of the acceptance of this bid, deposit with the City Treasurer the sum of \$1,000.00 cash for such purpose, or execute and deliver to the City Treasurer a good and acceptable bond for such purpose in the amount of \$1,000.00

Section 10; It shall be the duty of the Mayor of this City as soon as practicable after the introduction of this ordinance, to sell at public auction to the highest and best bidder the above franchise at the City Hall in the City of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, on some date to be fixed by him, after advertising same by publication for two consecutive weeks in the "The Citizen", a newspaper of general

circulation published in the City of Berea, and in making this sale, he shall receive no bids for a less amount than the cost of making this order and all costs attending said sale and the granting of said franchise, including the costs of advertising; and he shall report his action hereunder at the next regular meeting of the City Council of Berea after said sale. The City reserves the right to reject any bid.

Section 11; This ordinance shall take effect from and after its publication and passage as required by law.

her

ATTEST

W. G. Best Clerk.

J. L. Gay Mayor

Said Councilman *Coyle* moved the adoption of said resolution and said motion, being duly seconded *Welch*, said motion and resolution received the following vote.

Coyle yes, Clark Yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Welch yes, Stephens yes.

Thereupon the Mayor announced that the said resolution was duly adopted. Said ordinance, however, was not put upon its passage, and it was ordered that the same be brought up for passage at the next regular meeting of the Council and after the Mayor has sold the franchises at public outcry as directed in the foregoing resolution.

Franchise No sale

Notice---Sale of Franchise

Advertisement for Sale of Franchise to Use the Streets, Avenues, Alleys and Public Places of ^{the City of Berea,} Kentucky, for the Purpose of Owning, ^{Operating,} Equipping and Maintaining a System for the Distribution of Electrical Energy.

By virtue of a resolution passed by the City Council of Berea, Kentucky, and approved by me as Mayor in regular session February 13, 1917, the undersigned, Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, will on February 27, 1917, at or about the hour of 7:30 p. m., sell at public auction to the highest and best bidder, at the city hall in said city of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, a franchise or privilege to use the streets, ^{tate, easements, water and other rights necessary or useful for} purpose; and to use ^{ent and future} any and all ^{public w} now ^{laid o} ^{atin} ^{said} ^{or}

When s
cent disc
is \$500.0
Who
por ce
portion
count.
deter
The
determ
the nouri
mate

I, *W. G. Best* City Clerk, do hereby certify that I published the foregoing franchise ordinance, and the minutes of the meeting of *February 16*, 1917, with reference hereto, all as shown by the above copy thereof, on *February 26, 17.*

W. G. Best City Clerk.

I, *W. G. Best*, do hereby certify that I am the City Clerk of the City of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, and that the foregoing is a true and complete copy of the minutes of the City Council of Berea, Kentucky, with reference to the within franchise ordinance.

Dated,

Councilman J. L. Welch introduced the following resolution.

Whereas, it is to the best interest of the City, and greatly to be desired by the City, that its streets be lighted by electricity as soon as practicable; and, whereas, arrangements are now being made for the sale of a franchise for an electric system in said City, in order to secure the needed street lights, to make a contract with the purchaser of said franchise for the erection and operation of same; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, that the Mayor of said City be authorized, empowered, and directed, by the following ordinance introduced herewith as a part of this resolution, and only as herein specified, to make a contract for said streets lights, to wit;

An ordinance directing and Authorizing the Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, to Make a Contract With the Purchaser Of the Electric Franchise for Lighting the City's Streets, public Ways and Public Places with Electricity Upon Certain Limited and Specified Terms and Conditions.

Whereas the City of Berea has reserved the right in its Electric Franchise, which at this meeting of the Council it has decided

to offer for sale, to require the Purchaser thereof to furnish the City electricity for lighting its streets, avenues, alleys, and public ways and public places under certain terms and conditions all set forth in the last paragraph of section 4 of said franchise; and,

Whereas, the City desires to avail itself of said right and to have placed in service as soon as practicable the 40 incandescent street lights, for which it is to pay, and the 10 incandescent street lights, which it is to receive free, all set forth in last paragraph of Section 4 of said franchise; now therefore

No sale
The City Council of the City of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, do ordain as follows,

Section 1, That the Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky be and he is hereby authorized, empowered and directed, for and on behalf of the City, and in its name, to contract with the Purchaser and Grantee of said Electric franchise, as soon as the same is granted, for forty (40) nominally rated 60 (sixty) candle power, 75 watt, series incandescent, street lights, or other type of electric lights of equal or greater illuminating power, all night schedule, every night, for a period of three years, at the price of \$20.00 per year per light payable quarterly.

Said lights are to be erected, operated, and maintained at such locations as the City may designate without expense to the City other than the said \$20.00 per light per annum. The City shall receive free of charge, in consideration of its taking and paying for the said forty lights, ten lights (making 50 in all) of the same kind, which ten lights are to be located by the Grantee of the Franchise and the City, jointly, may agree upon and designate either in writing or by locations indicated on a map.

The contract shall require the party furnishing the lights to maintain sufficient current and voltage to operate the lights at their rated brilliancy and efficiency, except at times when the service is interrupted temporarily by accidents or conditions not caused by carelessness or neglect; to keep the lights fixtures and equipment clean and in good order; and to have all the said lights in service within six (6) months from and after the date of the execution of said contract.

The City shall agree to pay the expense in any changes in location and arrangement of the lights made by its orders,

after the same has once been located and erected according to its directions

The City shall locate all lights promptly, and the locations selected, shall be indicated and designated upon a map showing the City's streets, and the mayor shall make said map a part of the contract which he is hereby and herein authorized and directed to make.

The Mayor shall require the party with whom he contracts to agree to furnish the City any additional lights at the prices herein specified at locations along the lines already installed if the City desires to use and to contract for the same during the life of this contract.

The said contract shall provide that if any of the lights fail from any cause to burn after 24 hours notice from the City that the same are not operating, the City shall have the right to deduct an outage charge of six (6) cents per night per light for each light failing to operate; and all outage charges shall be deducted quarterly from the contract price.

The City, in order to fully and completely empowered and direct the Mayor in the making of the contract provided for herein and in order to facilitate the construction of the work made necessary by said contract, shall pass and enforce such ordinances, in addition hereto, as may be proper and necessary to carry out the provisions and purposes hereof.

Section 2, This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

ATTEST

Wg Best City Clerk.

JL Gay Mayor

Councilman E.F. Coyle moved the adoption of said resolution and said motion being duly seconded by said motion and resolution received the following vote.

Coyle yes, Clark yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Stephens yes Welch yes.

Therefore the Mayor announced that said resolution was duly adopted, said ordinance, however, was not put upon its passage, and it was ordered that the same be brought up for passage at the next regular meeting of the Council

Wg Best Clerk

JL Gay Mayor

Approved.

Meh 13/17

The City Council met at City Hall Mch., 13 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay the following Councilmen being present, Coyle Clark Dean Muncy Stephens & Welch.

Sale of franchise reported by Mayor

The minutes were read and approved. Mayor gay reported that the Light and Power franchise which was advertised for sale that there was no sale. Dean made a motion that we dispense with the reading of the light and power franchise, 2nd by Coyle Carried.

Lucy White property exempt from taxation

Dean made a motin that the tax collector be relieved from collecting the tax on the Lucy White property. 2nd by Stephens, Carried. Mrs Sallie Bogie Mr John Smith Mr J.L. Herndon appeared

Taxation cases.

before the Council in regard to a summons sent them by the Council to show cause if they could why they should not pay taxes to the City of Berea on their personal property.

Herndons property adjusted

Welch made a motion that the City accept the proposition and accept Mr Herndons offer that he and his wife be assessed on \$2000.00 each of personal property in the City of Berea for the year 1917. 2nd by Clark, voted as follows, Coyle no, Clark yes, Dean no, Muncy no, Stephens yes Welch yes, Mayor Gay yes.

Stock ordinance amended

Dean introduced the following amendment to the stock ordinance, Be it ordained by the City of Berea as follows, that that portion of the stock ordinance placing the lisencc fee at \$50.00 for standing a horse or jack, and \$10 for standing a bull be repealed and the lisencc be fixed at the price of one season.

Sanitation of Adams St.

J.S.Gott appeared before the Council and asked that the part of Adams street near the Livery Stable be put in a sanitary condition. The Clerk reported that the attorney fee paid

Murray Smith fee returned

by the City to Murray Smith has been refunded. The vote on the repair of sidewalk ordinances was as follows, Coyle yes, Clark yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Welch yes, Stephens yes. Coyle made a motion that the street Committee and the Mayor be given the power to act and put in whatever is advisable at the junction of Railroad street and Adams street to take care of the water. 2nd by Clark Carried.

Crossing at R.R. + Adams street

Clark made a motion that Mr Smith be assessed on his personal property to the City of Berea for the sum of \$25,000. for the years, 1913, '14, '15, '16, & '17 2nd by Coyle, votes as follows Coyle, yes Clark yes, Dean yes, Muncy Yes Welch no Stephens yes.

Taxation cases assessed,

Dean made a motion that the Council asses Mrs Sallie Bogie on evidences of debt to the amount of \$4000. for the years 1914, '15, '16, & '17. Seconded by Clark Voted as follows, Coyle yes, Clark yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes Stephens yes Welch no.

"To the City Council of the City of Berea,
Kentucky.

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to the resolution passed at the last regular meeting of this Council on February 13th, 1917, whereby I was authorized, empowered and directed to advertise for and receive bids for franchise with reference to the use and occupation of the streets, avenues, alleys, highways and public places of this City for the sale and distribution of electrical energy by the purchaser of said franchise, I advertised the ordinance defining said franchise and the terms and conditions upon which it was to be granted and enjoyed, and I also published a notice in connection with said ordinance that I would receive bids publicly for said franchise at the time and place mentioned in said notice and according to the terms and conditions set forth in said ordinance. Said advertisement and publication was made on Feb 16 '17 and on Feb 26 '17 in The Citizen, a weekly newspaper of general circulation published in this City.

Pursuant to said resolution, notice, ordinance, advertisement and publication, I asked for bids by public outcry for said franchise at the time and place mentioned in said notice and publication. The highest bid received for said franchise was that of No bid, and the amount of said bid was \$ nothing, and the said nothing was accepted by me as the highest and best bidder, subject to the right of this Council to reject said bid.

I further report that said sum of \$ nothing is in excess of all costs in any wise incurred in connection with said franchise, including all costs attending the advertisement, sale and publication thereof.

I further report that the said nothing has paid to the Treasurer of this City the amount of said bid. A copy of said advertisement and publication is filed and made a part of this report, and I request that it be spread at large upon the minutes of this meeting.

J. L. Gay
Mayor

January

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the resolution passed at the last regular meeting of this Council on February 13th, 1917, whereby I was authorized, empowered and directed to advertise for and receive bids for franchises with reference to the use and occupancy of the streets, avenues, alleys, highways and public places of this City for the sale and distribution of electrical energy by the proprietor of said franchise, I advertised the ordinance defining said franchise and the terms and conditions upon which it was to be granted and enjoyed, and I also published a notice in connection with said ordinance that I would receive bids explicitly for said franchise at the time and place mentioned in said notice and according to the terms and conditions set forth in said ordinance. Said advertisement and publication was made on Feb 14 1917 and on Feb 21 1917 in The Citizen, a weekly newspaper of general circulation published in this City.

Inward to said resolution, notice, ordinance, advertisement and publication, I asked for bids by public outcry for said franchise at the time and place mentioned in said notice and publication. The highest bid received for said franchise was that of Mr. J. H. ... and the amount of said bid was \$... and the said ... was accepted by me as the highest and best bidder, subject to the right of this Council to reject said bid.

I further report that said sum of \$... in excess of all costs in any wise incurred in connection with said franchise, including all costs attending the advertisement, sale and publication thereof.

I further report that the said ... has paid to the Treasurer of this City the amount of said bid. A copy of said advertisement and publication is filed and made a part of this report, and I request that it be placed of record upon the minutes of this meeting.

[Handwritten Signature]

 Mayor

[Handwritten Signature]

Judge report
 Police Judge Isaacs made the following report that the amount of fines collected from Jan., 9 to March 12 to be \$18.30 as follows, Tom Pigg \$11.30, E.L. Robinson \$1.00, J.K. Baker 1.00 Saylor Johnson \$5.00

Tax collector report
 Tax Collector L.A. Watkins reported that the amount of taxes collected since February meeting to be \$62.15.

Claims
 The following claims were allowed, Welch Dept., Store \$75 R.J. Engle Att fee Walker case \$20. 30% of Tom Pigg & Schyler Johnson fine \$4.89 Chas Easley 9 hrs work \$1.12, Alice Settle case Witness fee A.L. Ramsey, Mrs A./D. Ramsey, J.J. Azbill, T.A. Johnson, T.C. Engle, B.F. Robinson, M.M. Robinson all \$1.00 each Circuit Court Clerk \$10.70 V.B. Benton Sherriff \$3.35, Jury Fee & Tax 4.50, Official Stenographer \$5.00, Judgement with interest from February 12 \$100.50, Total amount of claim paid with exception of attachment on the same of \$30.00 from B.F. Robinson & CO., as held in the office of the Clerk \$30.55 to Jas Wagers Circuit Court Clerk for costs, C.C. Wallace as attorney for Mrs Settle \$70.50. L.A. Watkins Salary \$30. Com. on taxes \$3.73 Expense of Annie Vanwinkle \$19.00. I.C. Baker hauling \$2.50 S.L. Isaacs horse & man to snow plow, \$1.00, Pall Owens horse & snow plow \$1.50

A communication was read from Mr. N. Hanson in regard to the condition of the crossing in front of the Hanson property on Chestnut Street and same was referred to the street Committee.

Motion to adjourn by Welch 2d by Clark. Carried.

Approved.

April 10'17

J.L. Gay Mayor
W.G. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall April 10 '17 at 7:30 P.M. all members being present. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Attorney Walden appeared before the Council in regard to the Laura Jones property on Chestnut street. Coyle made a motion that the committee that has the matter in charge with the attorney they have consulted be given the power to act. Seconded by Welch, Carried. The Clerk reported that he had collected

insurance licences from the following companies, Northern, Aetna, Norwich Union, German American, Liverpool London & Globe, Phoenix of Hartford, National of Hartford, Westchester of N.Y. Springfield, North American, Fidelity Phoenix, and the same has been paid over to the treasurer. The City tax collector reported

that the amount of taxes collected from March meeting to April 10 to be \$25.31 Dr Cornelius was granted a permit to construct a two story brick building on Center street 44 feet X 200 feet.

Welch made a motion that the following claims be allowed 2nd by Coyle, Fruit & Smith work at jail 8.15, John Slyth for roller work 3.40, Berea College blacksmithing 35.44, Burnam & Burnam Att Fee for Settle case \$5.00, R.H. Chrisman mdse. .90 Welch Dept., Store Mdse, 62c, City Clerk tax book & franchise 36.90 R. Branaugh labor 2.86, Chas Eastly labor, 2.87, W.J. Latum labor 7.50, L.A. Watkins salary 30., Com. on taxes 2.13, I.C. Baker, hauling \$4.66, Welch made a motion that the claims for the electric light and power franchise be sent to Berea College for collection 2nd by Clark voted unanimously.

Clark made a motion that the marshall be instructed to enforce the chicken ordinance 2nd by Welch Carried.

Vote on the stock ordinance as ammended was as follows, Coyle yes, Clark yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Stephens yes Welch yes.

Dean made a motion 2nd by Stephens that the College be given permission to stand stock at its barn in an enclosure and according to ordinance. Carried.

Welch made a motion to adjourn Carried.

Approved.
May 8/1917.

J.L. Gay
W.G. East

Mayor.
Clerk.

Jones Property

Officials report

Permit to Cornelius

Claims

Chicken ordinance

Stock ordinance vote

Permission to stand stock

The City Council met at City Hall May 8th at 7:30 P.M. the following persons being present Mayor Gay Councilmen Coyle, Dean, Stephens and Welch. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. Coyle was appointed clerk pro-tem in the absence of the clerk. Police Judge Isaac reported that he had collected fines from Mch., 13 to May 8 to the amount of \$16 as follows, Nute Simpson J.J. Azbill, Thos Mc Clourie, Joe Lambert, Wilbert Neeley Dave Johnson each \$1., Joel Park Clarence Marcum each \$5.00 and a check was enclosed for the same. It was ordered that an order be paid County Judge Baxter for \$4.35 from the money in the hands of the City belonging to Mrs Alice Settle and that this money be sent to Burnam & Burnam and they apply it to the proper source. Charles Johnson appeared with a complaint in regard to the condition of the alley at Bowers property and the same was referred to the sanitation committee.

*Judge
Isaac*

*Sanitation
Com -*

claims

The following claims were allowed, B.S. Johnson hauling \$3.50 W.J. Tatum team 5.25 Labor 9.75 L.A. Watkins \$33. L.C. Baker hauling \$5.

*Civic
League*

Mr Wertemberger appeared before the Council and asked that the City cooperate with the Civic League in decorating the City for the Dixie Highway association meeting on May 18th and that the City give financial help to the Civic playground. It was voted that the City pay for the placing of two signs across Estille Street on May 18th, Voted also that the City pay \$10 for the Civic playground.

The Electric light and power resolution and franchise received its first reading. The vote on the sidewalk repair and reconstruction was as follows Coyle yes, D an yes Stephens yes Welch yes.

The sidewalk committee was ordered to have the repair and reconstruction done at once.

Thereupon Councilman *J. Coyle* offered the following resolution Whereas certain parties are desirous of obtaining a franchise for the sale and distribution of electrical energy in the City of Berea and adjoining territory, and to use the streets alleys avenues, highways and public places of said City for said purposes; and

Whereas it is the opinion of this body that it be the best interest of the City that such franchise be advertised and sold and granted by this body according to law. &

Therefore; be it resolved by the Mayor and the City Council of the City of Berea Ky., that such franchise be, and the same is hereby, defined, and the terms and conditions upon which the same are to be granted and enjoyed be and they are hereby specified, all as shown by the ordinance introduced herewith, and be it further resolved that the Mayor be and he is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to

advertise said ordinance and by public notices ask for bids for said franchise, which is to be sold at public outcry to the highest and best bidder and at the time and place and according to the conditions and provisions set forth in said publication and notice.

Be it further resolved that the Mayor after having advertised for bids and published said ordinance, and having sold said franchise at public outcry, be and he is thereby directed to report his actions at the next regular meeting of the Council.

Be it further resolved that the terms and condition of said franchise are set forth in the ordinance now introduced and which ordinance is as follows,

Typed
 AN ORDINANCE CREATING AND GRANTING A FRANCHISE OR PRIVILEGE FOR THE USE OF STREETS, AVENUES, ALLEYS, AND PUBLIC PLACES IN THE CITY OF BEREA KY., FOR THE PURPOSE OF OWNING, CONSTRUCTING, OPERATING AND MAINTAINING AN ELECTRIC SYSTEM; AND PROVIDING FOR THE SALE THEREOF.

The city Council of the City of Berea Madison Co., Kentucky, do ordain as follows,

Sec., 1 That the purchaser or grantee of this franchise or privilege, his or its legal representatives, successors or assigns, be and is, subject to the conditions, obligations, covenants and arrangements hereinafter contained, hereby authorized and empowered to acquire, construct, operate and maintain in and through the said City of Berea, a system of works for the generation, distribution, transmission, and utilization of electricity, and to erect and maintain poles, wires, conducts, towers, and all apparatus and equipment necessary or convenient for the operation of an electric system in upon, under, over, across and along each and all the streets, avenues, alleys and public places in said municipality, and to conduct, distribute, transmit, over the same, electrical energy from points either within or without the municipality to said City of Berea, and the inhabitants thereof, and from and through said municipality to persons, corporations and municipalities beyond the limits thereof and for the sale of the same for light, heat, power, and for all other purposes, and to acquire and hold as by law authorized any and all real estate, easements, water and other rights necessary or useful for such purposes, and to use within the present and future limits of said City and all streets, avenues, alleys, public ways and public places, as now may be or hereafter may be

laid out, while constructing operating, maintaining or extending said electric system, and to make contracts with the City of Berea or the citizens thereof for the use of such electrical energy.

Section 2 The purchaser shall during the entire life of this franchise, maintain and furnish within the City of Berea, a twenty four hour alternating current standard electric service barring any unavoidable accident.

Section 3 All poles wires and overhead equipment shall be selected, erected and maintained with due regard for service and the safety and the convenience of the public, and to be so located so as not to interfere unnecessarily with the public traffic and convenience of the adjacent property holders.

Section 4 The purchaser shall charge for electricity for lighting purposes not exceeding the following rates:

From 1 to 50 KWH per month 14 cents per KWH if paid after the tenth of the following month, and 12 1/2 cents per KWH if paid before the tenth of the month.

From 50 to 100 KWH per month 13 cents per KWH if paid after the tenth of the month and 11 cents per KWH if paid before the tenth of the month.

From 100 to 300 KWH per month 12 cents per KWH if paid after the tenth of the month and 10 cents per KWH if paid by the tenth of the month.

From 300 to 800 KWH per month 10 cents per KWH if paid after the tenth of the month and 8 1/2 cents per KWH if paid on the tenth of month.

From 800 to 1000 KWH per month 8 cents per KWH if paid after the tenth of the month and 7 cents per KWH if paid on the tenth of the month.

All in excess of 1000 KWH per month special rates as may be agreed upon in advance, not exceeding however 6 cents per KWH if paid after the tenth of the month and 5 1/2 cents per KWH if paid on or before the tenth of the month.

Provided however that the Purchaser shall have the right to make a minimum charge per month of \$1.00 for each meter connection serving electricity for lighting purposes.

The purchaser shall not charge for electricity for power purposes exceeding the following rates:

11 cents per KWH for electricity used equivalent to or less than the first thirty hours use per month of the maximum demand in the month.

6 cents per KWH for additional electricity used equivalent to or less than the next 30 hours use per month of the maximum demand of month.

4 cents per KWH for all electricity used per month for all in excess of the equivalent of 60 hours use of the maximum demand in the month.

Whenever the portion of any monthly for electricity represented by charges at the 5 cent rate, or at the 6 or 4 cent rates shall after deducting the amount for the prompt payment hereinafter mentioned, exceed \$45.00, the Purchaser will also allow a discount from such portion in accordance with the following table, When such portion is \$45.00 no discount, When such portion is \$50.00 ten percent discount, When such portion is \$100.00, 15 percent discount, When such portion is \$150.00, 20 percent discount, When such portion is \$200.00, 25 percent discount, When such portion is \$300.00, 30 percent discount, when such portion is \$400.00, 35 percent discount, When such portion is \$500.00, 40 percent discount. When such portion is \$750.00, 45 percent discount, When such portion is \$1000.00, 50 percent discount. Intermediate discounts to be determined by interpolation.

The maximum demand shall be determined by a fixed percentage of the nominal rated capacity of the motors as indicated on the manufactures name plate, as follows., Where installations are under ten horse power and only one motor is used, 85 percent. Where installations are under 10 horse power and more than one motor is used, 75 percent. Where installations are from ten to forty nine horse power, both inclusive, irrespective of the numbers of motors, 55 percent. The Purchaser shall from time to time or at any time have the right to test the motor or motors connected, and if it be found that upon such test that the actual demand for such motors or motor, exceed the maximum estimated and fixed as above provided than such actual maximum demand shall be deemed to be the maximum demand for the month in which such test is made and for each subsequent thereafter until again changed by another test under the provisions hereof.

As soon as practical after the end of each month the purchaser shall render a bill to the consumer for the amount due for such month, hereunder, and the customer shall pay such bill within ten days after its date, if such bill is paid within ten days after its date the customer shall be entitled to a discount from the amount of the bill equal to one cent per kilwatt hour of the total consumption charged therein.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained therein the customer shall pay for each months service hereunder a minimum charge of 50 cents per horse power, or fraction thereof, of the total rated capacity of the motor or motors or other apparatus connected, for a fixed term of not less than twelve months consecutive, provided, that the customer shall have the option to pay instead of said monthly minimum charge a yearly charge (minimum) charge of \$9.00 per horse power, or fraction thereof, to the total rated capacity of motor or motors or other apparatus attached.

The Purchaser shall furnish the City electricity of the lighting of streets, avenues, alleys and Public ways for such period of time and for such prices as the City may, and shall legally contract for, and the Purchaser shall not charge the City for electricity for such purposes more than \$20.00 per annum per 75 Watt nominally rated 60 candlepower, series incandescent street lights (or other types of light of equal illuminating power) when the City agrees to use and pay for not less than forty for a period of not less than three years. If the City shall contract for not less than forty of such lights for such length of time than the Purchaser shall furnish the City free of charge ten of such lights, located as the City and Purchaser may agree upon, for such length of time as the contract of said streets lights may run.

Section 5 The Purchaser shall indemnify the City and protect it from all damages, judgements costs, and expense which may legally be obtained against the City by reason of negligence of the Purchaser while occupying and using the Citys streets avenues, alleys and other Public places pursuant thereof.

Section 6 The Purchaser shall have the right, power and authority to make and enforce reasonable regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for its convenience and security as well as for the public in operating said electric system, and shall have the right at all reasonable hours of the day to have access to the meters, wires, fixtures and connections on the consumers premises either for the purpose of inspection or to protect itself against abuse of fraud, or to repair or preserve the same, and the Purchaser shall require all consumers to sign a contract and to conform to all reasonable conditions and regulations before furnishing electric services.

The Purchaser shall have the right to adopt any schedule or classification of rates, within the maximum limits hereinafter above prescribed, and all rates, rules and regulations employed by the Purchaser shall be uniform and apply alike to all consumers.

Section 7 The Purchaser of this franchise may transfer or assign the same, and all provisions of this franchise which are obligatory upon or which inure to the benefit to the Purchaser shall also be obligatory upon and shall inure to the benefit of all successors or assigns of the Purchaser.

Section 8 This franchise or privilege shall continue for a term of twenty years from and after the time the same shall be granted to the Purchaser thereof.

Section 9 The Purchaser shall have the electric light system installed and commence providing the service provided herein within twelve months (12) from the date of the acceptance and ratification

of the bid for this franchise, otherwise the Purchaser shall forfeit to the City the sum of \$1000.00 liquidation damages, and all rights under this franchise either in favor of the City or the Purchaser shall cease and the franchise shall be null and void. In order to protect the City in payment of said forfeit or damages, the Purchaser shall at the time of the acceptance of this bid, deposit with the City Treasurer the sum of \$1000.00 cash for such purposes, or execute or deliver to the City Treasurer a good and acceptable bond for such purpose in the sum of \$1000.00

Section 10 It shall be the duty of the Mayor of said City as soon as practicable after the introduction of this ordinance, to sell at public auction to the highest and best bidder the above franchise at City Hall in the City of Berea on a date fixed by him, after advertising same for publication for two consecutive weeks in the "The Citizen" a news paper of general circulation published in the City of Berea and in making this sale he shall receive no bids for a less amount than the cost of making this order and all costs attending said sale and the granting said franchise including the cost of advertising and he shall report his action hereunder at the next regular meeting of the City Council of Berea after said sale.

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids .

Section 11 This ordinance shall take effect from and after its publication as required by law.

Attest *W. Best* Clerk. *here* Mayor

Said Councilman *E. F. Coyle* moved the adoption of said resolution and said motion being duly seconded *W. Walsh*, said motion and resolution received the following vote, Coyle yes, Clark absent, Dean yes, Muncy absent, Welcy yes Stephens yes. Thereupon the Mayor announced that the said resolution was duly adopted Said ordinance however was not put upon its passage , and it was ordered that the same be brought up for passage at its next regular meeting. of the Council after the Mayor has sold the franchises at public outcry as directed in the foregoing resolution.

I, *W. G. Best* City Clerk do hereby certify that I published the foregoing ordinance franchise, and the minutes of the meeting of *May 25th*, 1917, with reference hereto all as shown by the above copy thereof, on *May 24 1917 - May 31st, 1917.*
W. G. Best City Clerk.

I *W. G. Best*, do hereby certify that I am the City Clerk of the City of Berea Madison Co., Ky., and that the foregoing is a true and complete copy of the minutes of the City Council of Berea, Madison Co., Kentucky with reference to the within franchise ordinance.

Dated,

Councilman *J. W. Nelch*, introduced the following resolution, Whereas it being the best interest of the City, and greatly desired by the City that its streets be lighted by electricity as soon as it is practicable, and, wheress, arrangements are now being made for the sale of a franchise for an electric system in said City, in order to secure the needed street lights, to make a contract with the Purchaser of said franchise for the erection and the operation of the same, now therefore

Be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky that the Mayor of said City be authorized, empowered and directed, by the following ordinance introduced herewith as a part of this resolution and only as herein specified, to make a contract for said street lights to wit:-

An ordinance directing the Mayor of the City of Berea Kentucky to make a contract with the Purchaser of the electric franchise for lighting the City's streets, public ways and public places with electricity upon certain limited and specified terms and conditions.

Whereas the City of Berea has reserved the rights in its electric franchise, which at this meeting of the Council it has decided to offer for sale, to require the Purchaser thereof to ~~offer~~ furnish the City electricity for lighting its streets, avenues, alleys, public ways and public places under certain terms and conditions all set forth in the last paragraph of section four of said franchise; and

Whereas the City desires to avail itself of said right and to have placed in service as soon as possible and practicable, the 40 incandescent street lights for which it is to pay and the 13 incandescent street lights which it is to recieve free all set forth in last paragraph of section 4 of said franchise, now therefore,

Super
 The City Council of the City of Berea Madison Co., Ky do ordain as follows

That the Mayor of the City of Berea Ky., Madison Co., Kentucky,

be and he is hereby authorized, empowered and directed for and on behalf of the City, and in its name, to contract with the Purchaser or Grantee of this franchise, as soon as the same is granted for (40) nominally rated (60) sixth candlepower, 75 Watt, series incandescent street lights or other tupe of electric light of equal or greater illuminating power, all night schedule, every night, for a period of three years at the price of twent dollars per year per light payable quarterly.

Said lights to operated erected and maintained at such locations as the City may desinate without expense to the City other than the \$20.00 per light per annum. The City shall recieve free of charge, in consideration of its takinf and paying fbr the said forty lights, ten lights (making 50 in all) of the same kind, which ten lights are to be located by the Grantee of the franchise, and the City jointly, may agree upon or locate either in writing or by location upon a map,

The contract shall require the party furnishing the lights to maintain sufficient current and voltage to operate the lights at their rated brilliancy and efficiency, except at times when services are interrupted temporaly by accident or conditions not due to carelessness or neglect; to keep the lights fixtures and equipment clean and in good order; and to have all the lights in service wityin six months 6) from and after the date of the execution of said contract.

The City shall agree to pay the expense of any change in the location of and arrangement of lights made by its orders, after the same has once been located and erected according to its directions.

The City shall locate all lights promptly and the locations selected shall be indicated on a map showing the City's streets, and the Mayor shall make said map a part of this contract which he is hereby and herein authorized to make.

The Mayor shall require the party with whom he contracts to agree to furnish the City any additional lights at the prises herein specified and alog the lines already installed if the City desires to use and to contract for the same during the life of this contract.

The contract shall provide that if any of the lights fail from any cause to burn after twenty four (24) hours notice from the City that the same are not operating, the City shall have the right to deduct and outage charge of six cents per night per light for each light failing to operate; and all outage charges shall be deducted quarterly from the contract price.

The City in order to completely and fully empowered and direct the Mayor in making the contract for provided for herein and in order to facilitate the construction of the work made

Necessary by said contract shall pass and enforce such ordinances in addition thereto as may be proper and necessary to carry out the provisions and purposes thereof.

Sec. 2 This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage as required by law.

Attest

J. L. Gay Mayor.

W. G. Best Clerk.

Councilman E.F. Coyle moved the adoption of said resolution and ordinance and said motion being seconded by Councilman J.W. Welch said resolution and ordinance received the following vote. Coyle yes, Clark absent, Dean yes, Muncy absent, Stephens yes, Welch yes Therefore the Mayor announced that the said resolution was duly adopted and said ordinance was duly passed, and offered his signature thereto as Mayor and the same was attested by the Clerk. The Clerk was then ordered and directed to publish said ordinance and the minutes of this meeting with reference thereto

J. L. Gay Mayor.
W. G. Best Clerk.

I, W.G. Best City Clerk, do hereby certify that I published the foregoing ordinance and minutes of the 8th day of May 1917, in connection therewith on the 24th day of May 1917 and the 31st day of May 1917 in the Citizen a newspaper of general circulation published in this City and said publication as it appeared in said newspaper is as follows,

Witness

✓

Witness My Signature

*Approved
June 12*

Attest

A RESOLUTION
Passed by the City Council of Berea, Kentucky, and approved by me as Mayor in regular session May 8, 1917.
Whereas, It is to the best interest of the City and greatly to be desired by the City, that its streets be lighted by electricity as soon as practicable; and, whereas, arrangements are now being made for the sale of a franchise for an electric system in said City; and, whereas, it will be necessary for the City, in order to secure the needed street lights, to make a contract with the Purchaser of said franchise for the erection and operation of same; now therefore,
Be It Resolved by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, that
the Mayor of said City be authorized, empowered, and directed by the following ordinance, introduced herewith as a part of this resolution, and only as therein specified, to make a contract for said street lights, to wit:

1917.
W. G. Best, City Clerk.

J. L. Gay Mayor
W. G. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Tuesday June 12 at 7:30 P.M. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following Councilmen being present, Coyle, Dean, Clark, Muncy, Stephens and Welch. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Mayor Gay reported that the Electric light and power franchise was sold to Berea College and a copy of his report is filed on these minutes. Welch made a motion that we accept the Bond of Berea College for \$1000. according to the conditions of the franchise 2nd by Coyle. Carried. Welch made a motion that the City pay Herrington and Greenleaf the balance of the attorney fee for the City's part of the drawing of the Electric Light and Power franchise. 2nd by Coyle, Carried. Welch and Clark was appointed by the Mayor to investigate the Telephone franchise and report back to the Council.

Clark made a motion that the fence on Estille Street be left with the street Committee and the Mayor 2nd by Stephens Carried.

Clerk reported that he had paid the balance of the Setole claim to Wallace & Wallace amounting to \$25.65. the following claims were allowed on motion by Coyle 2nd by Stephens, L.A. Watkins Services etc 41.64 Frank Maupin special police \$1.50, S.D. Green, Tilden Combs Police \$3.00 each. W.J. Sparks rock, \$155.00, Herrington & Greenleaf Att. fee \$50.00 J.W. Stephens coal ~~\$4x~~ \$4.06, Citizen printing franchise \$72.11, W.G. Best preparing franchise, \$19.00, J.L. Gay services as mayor \$25.00, E.F. Coyle J.F. Dean, J.W. Stephens, J.W. Welch, services as councilmen each \$12.00, F.O. Clark, John Muncy services as councilmen each \$10.00, R.H. Chrisman, W.G. Best services each \$12.00,

Clark made a motion 2nd by Muncy that the street committee and the Mayor investigate the putting in of the various slach ways, Carried.

Coyle made a motion that the claim of C.H. Blyth be allowed after it is checked up. 2nd by Stephens Carried.

Prof. Baird was allowed a building permit for his house on Jackson ST

The vote on the Electric Light and Power franchise was as follows, Clark, yes, Coyle, yes Dean, yes, Muncy, yes Stephens, yes Welch, yes.

The Mayor thereupon made the following report, To the City Council of the City of Berea Ky., Gentlemen,

Pursuant to a resolution passed at the last regular meeting of the City Council on May 8th ~~1918~~, 1917, whereby I was authorized and directed and empowered to advertise for and recieve bids for a franchise with reference to the use and occupation of streets, avenues highways and public ways and public places of this City for the sale and distribution of electrical energy, by the purchaser of said franchise, I advertised the ordinance defining said franchise and the terms and conditions upon which it was to be granted and enjoyed, and I also published a notice

in connection with said ordinance that I would receive bids publicly for said franchise at the time and place mentioned in said notice and according to the terms and conditions set forth in said ordinance. Said advertisement and notice was made on the 24th of May 1917 and on the 31st of May 1917 in the Citizen a weekly news paper of general circulation published in the City.

Pursuant to said resolution notice ordinance advertisement publication, I asked for bids at public outcry for said franchise at the time and place mentioned in said notice and publication, the highest bid received for said franchise was that of Berea College and the amount of said bid was \$100.00 and the said Berea College was accepted by me as the highest and best bidder, subject to the right of this Council to reject said bid. I further report that that the sum of \$100.00 is in excess of the costs in any wise incurred in connection with said franchise, including to all costs in advertising, sale and publication thereof. I further report that the said Berea College has paid to the Treasurer of the City of Berea the amount of said bid. A copy of said advertisement and publication is hereby filed and made a part of this report, and I request that it be spread at large upon the minutes of this meeting.

Mayor.

Thereupon upon a motion by Coyle and duly seconded by Stephens it was ordered that the report of the Mayor be accepted and that it be spread upon the minutes of this meeting as part of the records of this matter.

Councilman Welch made a motion that the Bond of Berea College be accepted and spread upon the minutes. 2nd by Stephens Carried.
Bond.

Know all men by these presents, that we Berea College ~~xxxx~~ a corporation, principal are held and firmly bound to the City of Berea Ky., in the sum of \$1000.00, good and lawful money of the United States, to be paid to said City of Berea or its assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made we do jointly and severally bind ourselves our heirs, representatives successors, and assigns firmly by these presents.:

The condition of this obligation is such that if the above bounden Berea College, or any one of it, shall have the system for the sale and distribution of electricity in the City of Berea as set forth in the franchise offered for sale by the City of Berea on June 2nd 1917, installed within twelve months thereafter and shall shall with said system commence within twelve months hereafter to supply the service provided for in said franchise, than this

SEC. 3 That all poles, wires, and overhead equipment shall be selected erected and maintained with due regard to service, safety and convenience of the public, and shall be located so as not to interfere unnecessarily with the traveling public and the convenience of adjacent property holders.

Sec., 4 Said Berea College shall not charge for electricity exceeding the following rates,

From one to 50 KWH per month 14 ¢ per KWH if paid after the tenth of the following month and 12 1/2 ¢ per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 50 to 100 KWH. per month 13¢ if paid after the 10th of the month and 11¢ if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

From 100 to 300 KWH per month 12¢ per KWH if paid after the 10th of the month and 10¢ per KWH if paid on or before the tenth of the month.

From 300 to 800 KWH per month 10¢ per KWH if paid before the tenth of the month and 7¢ per KWH if paid before the 10th of the month.

From 800 to 1000 KWH per month 8¢ per KWH if paid after the 10th of the month and 7¢ per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

All in excess of 1000 KWH per month special rates as may be agreed upon in advance, not exceeding, however, 6¢ per KWH if paid after the 10th of the month and 5 1/2¢ per KWH if paid on or before the 10th of the month.

Provided however that the said Berea College shall have the right to make a minimum charge of \$1.00 for each metered connection serving electricity for lighting purposes.

That said Berea College shall not charge for electricity for power purposes exceeding the following rates.

11¢ per KWH for electricity used equivalent to or less than the first 30 hours use per month of the maximum demand of the month.

6¢ per KWH for additional electricity used equivalent to or less than the next thirty hours use per month of the maximum demand of the month.

4¢ per KWH for all electricity used per month in excess of the equivalent of sixty hours use of the maximum demand of the month.

Whenever the portion for any monthly bill for electricity represented by the charges at the 6¢ rate or at the 6 or 4¢ rates, shall after reducing the discounts for prompt payment hereinafter mentioned, exceed \$45. the said Berea College will also allow a discount for such portions in accordance with the following table.

When such portion is \$45. no discount, when such portion is \$50. 10% discount, When such portion is \$100. 15% discount, when such portion

\$150. 20% discount, when such portion is \$200. 25% discount, when such portion is \$300. 30% discount, when such portion is \$400. 35% discount, when such portion is \$500. 40% discount, when such portion is \$750. 45% discount, when such portion is \$1000. 50% discount. Intermediate discounts to be determined by interpolation.

The maximum demand ~~by xxx fixed~~ shall be determined by a fixed percentage of the nominal rated capacity of the motors as indicated on the manufacturers name plate, as follows, When installations are of under one horse power and only one motor is used 85%, where installations are under ten horse power and more than one motor is used 75%, where installations are from 10 to 40 horse power both inclusive, irrespective to the number of motors, 65%, where installations are of 50 horse power or over irrespective of the number of motors 55%. The said Berea College shall at any time or from time to time have the right to test the motor or motors connected and if it be found that upon any such test that the actual ^{maximum} demand of such motor or motors exceeds the maximum estimated and fixed as above provided, then such actual maximum demand shall be deemed the maximum demand for the month in which such test is made and for each subsequent thereafter until again changed by another test under the provision hereof.

As soon as practical after the end of each month the said Berea College shall render a bill to the customer for the amount due for such month, hereunder, and the customer shall pay such bill within ten days after its date, and if such bill is paid within ten days after its date the customer shall be allowed a discount from to the amount of the bill equal to one cent per KWH of the total consumption charged for thereat.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the customer shall pay for each months services hereunder a minimum charge of 50¢ per horse power, or fraction thereof, of the total rated capacity of the motor or motors, or other apparatus connected, for a fixed term of not less than twelve, consecutive months; provided that the customer shall have the option to pay instead of said monthly minimum charge a yearly minimum charge of \$9. per horse power or the fraction thereof, of the total rated capacity of pf motor or motots or other apparatus connected.

The said Berea College shall furnish the City electricity for lighting of its streets avenues alleys and public ways for such periods of time and at such prices as the City may or legally contract for, and the said Berea College shall not charge the City for electricity for such purposes more than \$20 per annum per 75 watt nominally rated 60 candle power, series incandescent street light (or other type of light of equal illuminating power) when the agrees to use and pay for not

less than forty of such lights for a period of not less than three years if the City shall contract for not less than forty of said lights for such a time, than the said Berea College shall furnish the City free of charge ten of such lights located as the City and Berea College may agree upon for such length of time as the contract for said street lights may run.

Sec.5 Said Berea College shall indemnify the City and protect it from all damages, judgements costs, and expense which may be legally obtained against the City by reason of negligence of the said Berea College, while occupying and using the said Citys streets, avenues, alleys publis ways and public places pursuant hereto.

Sec. 6 The said Berea College shall have the right power and authority to ^{make} and enforce reasonable regulations not inconsistant with the law, for its convenience and security, as well as for that of the public, in operating said electric system and shall have the right at all reasonable hours of the day to have access to the meters, wires, fixtures and connections on the consumers premises either t for the prrpose of instpection or to protect itself against abuse or fraud or to repair and preserve the same, tha the said Berea College may require all consumers to sign a contract and to conform to all reasonable ~~rules~~ conditions and regulations before furnishing electric services.

The said Berea College shall have the right to adopt any sshedule of clasification of rates , within the maximum limits hereinabove perscribed, but all rates, rules and regulations employed by Betaa College shall be uniform and apply alike to all consumers.

Sec. 7. The said Berea College purchaser of this franchise may transfer, or assign the same and all provisions of this franchise which are obligatory upon or which will inure to the benefit of said Berea Collge shall also be obligatory upon and shall inure to the benefit of all the successors and assigns of the said Berea College .

Sec.8 This franchise shall continue for a term of twenty years from and after the time the same shall be granted to the said Berea College.

Sec. 9 Said Berea College shall have the said electric system installed and shall commence supplying the service provided for herein within 12 twelve months from the date of the acceptance and ratification of the bid for the franchise; otherwise the said Berea College shall forfeit to the City the sum of \$1000. as agreed liquidation damages and all rights under this franchise either in favor of said City or the said Berea Colleg shall cease and the franchise be null and void.

Sec.10 This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Mayor

Attest

Clerk.

Given under my hand as Mayor of the City of Berea Ky this 12 th day of June 1917.

J. H. Gay Mayor.

On vote being taken the following voted in favor of the passage and adoption of said ordinance, to-wit, Coyle yes, Clark yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Stephens yes Welch yes.

The Mayor thereby announced that the ordinance was duly passed and adopted and affixed his signature thereto as Mayor and the same was attested by the Clerk,

The Clerk was thereby ordered to publish said ordinance and the minutes of this meeting hereto.

J. H. Gay Mayor.
Clerk.

I, W.G. Best, City Clerk, do hereby certify that I published the foregoing franchise ordinance and the minutes of the meeting of June 12 1917 in connection herewith on the 24 day of ~~June~~ 31st 1917, and in the Citizen a news paper of general circulation published in the City of Berea and said publication as it appears in said publication is as follows.

The said Berea College shall not charge for electricity for power purposes exceeding the following rates: 11 cents per KWH for electricity used equivalent to or less than the first 30 hours use per month of the maximum demand in the month. SECTION 10. The proper cultivation and other food crops ought to be raised on the present time. The minds of every citizen should be kept on the cultivation of the soil. The proper cultivation of the soil is one of the low yields of the present time. The proper cultivation of the soil is one of the low yields of the present time. The proper cultivation of the soil is one of the low yields of the present time. To Farm

The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that any person that enters in or on or interferes with any part of an automobile, or other vehicle, without the express permission of the owner, while such vehicle is within the corporate limits of the City shall be fined not less than \$1. nor more than \$25 at the discretion of the court.

Such fine shall not prevent the owner of the vehicle from collecting damages from the trespasser.

The City tax collector reported that he had collected \$119.05 since the May meeting of the Council.

Approved July 10 1917

W. G. Best Clerk.

J. H. Gay Mayor.

Sec.10 This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Mayor

Attest
Clerk.

Given under my hand as Mayor of the City of Berea Ky this 12 th day of June 1917.

J. L. Gay Mayor.

On vote being taken the following voted in favor of the passage and adoption of said ordinance, to-wit, Coyle yes, Clark yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Stephens yes Welch yes.

The Mayor thereby announced that the ordinance was duly passed and adopted and affixed his signature thereto as Mayor and the same was attested by the Clerk,

The Clerk was thereby ordered to publish said ordinance and the minutes of this meeting hereto.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
Clerk.

I, W.G. Best, City Clerk, do hereby certify that I published the foregoing franchise ordinance and the minutes of the meeting of June 12 1917 in connection herewith on the 24 day of June 1917, and in the Citizen a news paper of general circulation published in the City of Berea and said publication as it appeared in said publication is as follows.

The said Berea College shall not charge for electricity for power purposes exceeding the following rates: 11 cents per KWH for electricity used equivalent to or less than the first 30 hours use per month of the maximum demand in the month.

avenues, alleys and public places pursuant hereto.

SECTION 6: The said Berea College shall have the right, power and authority to make and enforce reasonable regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for its convenience and security as well as for that of the public, in operating said electric system, and shall have the right to make and enforce the same during all reasonable hours of the day.

The following ordinance was introduced by the City of Berea Ky., that any person that enters or interferes with any part of an automobile, or other vehicle, without the express permission of the owner, while such vehicle is within the corporate limits of the City shall be fined not less than nor more than \$25 at the discretion of the court.

Such fine shall not prevent the owner of the vehicle from collecting damages from the trespasser.

The City tax collector reported that he had collected \$119.05 since the May meeting of the Council.

Approved July 10/17

W. G. Best Clerk.

J. L. Gay Mayor.

obligation is to be void; otherwise it is to remain in full force and effect in testimony thereof, witness and signature of said parties and the seal of said corporation at the City of Berea Ky., this 12th day of June 1917.

Berea College by

Seal.

Wm. Goodell Frost President.

Thos. J. Osborne Treasurer.

Thereupon Dean introduced the following resolution:-

Whereas pursuant to a resolution passed by this body at a meeting of the May 8th 1917. and an ordinance introduced therewith concerning the sale of a franchise for the use and occupation of the Streets, alleys, avenues public ways, and public places of the City for the sale and distribution of electrical energy, the Mayor of this City received bids at public outcry for the sale of said franchise on June 2nd 1917 after due notice and advertisement thereof, as shown by the report of the Mayor here to fore made and filed, and

Whereas Berea College was the highest and best bidder of said franchise and was accepted by the Mayor as the highest and best bidder, subject to the right of this body to reject such bid,

Whereas it was the opinion of this body that the said Berea College was the highest and best bidder for said franchise, and

Whereas it is the opinion of this body that it is the best interest of the City of Berea Ky., that Berea College be accepted as the highest and best bidder for said franchise and that said franchise be sold and granted to it.

Therefore, be it further resolved that the Mayor and the City Council of the City of Berea Ky., that the action of the Mayor in selling this franchise to Berea College as shown by the Mayor's report, be and the same is hereby ratified and approved, and that the bid of Berea College be and that the same is hereby accepted as the highest and best bid heretofore to-wit \$100.00

Be it further resolved that it is hereby so ordered that the ordinance introduced at the May 8th meeting be passed and adopted, and the same shall contain the name of Berea College, and shall thereby grant to the said Berea College the franchise herein provided for.

Said Councilman Dean moved the adoption of said resolution and the motion being duly seconded by Councilman Welch, and upon the vote being taken the following Councilmen were in favor of said motion and the adoption of said resolution to-wit.

Coyle, yes, Clark yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Stephens yes, Welch yes.

The Mayor announced that the said motion was duly and that the said resolution was adopted.

It was therefore ordered that the name of Berea College be inserted as the purchaser in the ordinance introduced at the May 8th meeting 1917, and that said ordinance be put upon its passage. Said ordinance on motion made by Welch and 2nd by Coyle was therefore put upon its passage and is as follows,

2nd

AN ORDINANCE CREATING AND GRANTING A FRANCHISE FOR THE USE OF THE STREETS AVENUES ALLEYS PUBLIC WAYS AND PUBLIC PLACES IN THE CITY OF BEREA KENTUCKY FOR THE PURPOSE OF OWNING? CONSTRUCTING OPERATING AND MAINTAINING AN ELECTRIC SYSTEM.

The City Council of the City of Berea Madison County Kentucky do ordain:-

Section 1 That Berea College a corporation its legal representatives trustees and assigns or successors, be and is, subject to the conditions obligations, covenanants, and arrangements hereinafter contained, hereby authorized and empowered to acquire construct and maintain in and through the said City of Berea, a system of workd for the generation, distribution transmission and utilization of electricity, and to erect and main poles, wires towers, conduits and all other apparatus and equipment necessary or conveyent for the operation of an electric system in, upon, under, over, and across each and all of the streets , avenues, alleys, publis ways and public places in said municipality and to conduct, distribute and transmit over the same electrical energy from points either within or within the corporate limits of said municipality to said City of Berea and the inhabitants thereof, and from and through said municipality to persons, corporations, and municipalities, beyond the limits thereof and for the sale of the same for light, heat, power and other purposes, and to acquire and to hold as by law, authorized any or all realestate, easements, water and other rights necessary or useful for such purposes and to use within the present or furture limits of said City any and all streets, avenues, alleys public ways and publis places, as now may be or hereafter may be laid out, while constructing operating , maintaining or extending said electric system, and to make contracts ~~for~~ with the City of Berea or i s citizens thereof for theuse of such electric energy.

Section 2. That said Berea College shall during the life of this franchise , maintain and furnish within the City of Berea a twenty four hour (24) alternating current standard electric service barring unavoidable accidents.

Map showing the location of electric street lights as located by members of the City Council and the ten additional lights represented on the map by squares that were located by Berea College and the City Council as specified in the franchise for Electric Light and Power bought June 2nd 1917 by Berea College.



The City Council met at City Hall July 10th at 7:30 P.M.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following Councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy Stephens and Welch.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved, the following claims were allowed on motion of Welch 2nd by Dean. C.I. Ogg 2 pictures and a map for the City .75, Berea College garden \$1.83, E.F. Coyle cotton \$.63, Berea College printing \$2.60, Frank Maupin Police \$1.50, L.A. Watkins, services etc, \$148.35 C.H. Blyth rock \$313.12,

Claims

Welch made a motion that the Blyth claim be allowed when the same is checked up. 2nd by Dean Carried.

Special Com.

The special committee on the telephone franchise was granted further time.

Tax Collector auto.

The tax collector made the following report that he had collected \$1947.53 taxes since last report.

ordinance

The vote on the automobile ordinance was as follows, Clark yes, Coyle yes, Dean yes, Muncy yes, Stephens yes, Welch yes.

Watkins was ordered to have Pruitt Smith fix hitch rail on Main St.

Welch made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Dean Carried.

*Approved
Aug 17 '17*

*J. L. Gay Mayor
Wm. J. H. ...*

The City Council met at City Hall August 14 at 7:30 P.M. the meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L.Gay the following councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy and Stephens, The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Mrs Chas. Johnson appeared before the council in regard to a drain that was running at the passage way to her property and asked the council that they take some steps to have the same discontinued, on motion of Coyle 2nd by Muncy the special committee consisting of Clark and Stephens be continued and they have the power to consult legal advice as to the City's power in this matter.

*Sanitation
suit house*

*Health
officer*

Coyle made a motion that Clark with the aid of Dr Robinson draw up ordinances in regard to the sanitation of outhouses. 2nd by Stephens, Carried. Coyle made a motion that the committee on sanitation confer with the County health officer to have Dr M.M.Robinson appointed health officer for the City of Berea this committee be given power to act, 2nd by Stephens, carried.

*Side
walk
Comm.*

Coyle made a motion that the special sidewalk committee consisting of Dean and Muncy be instructed to have crossing put in at the intersection of Center and Estille street, and all sidewalks be repaired and constructed including Adams street that ~~XXXX~~ were recommended to be repaired or constructed by this committee, 2nd by Stephens Carried.

*Telephone
Comm.*

Coyle made a motion 2nd by Dean that the telephone committee be instructed to take the matter up with Mr Creech and to consult with others companies. Carried.

Licenses

The Clerk reported that he had collected licenses from the Williams Show Co., for \$60. and the Dixie Minisdrial Co., for \$10.

*Tax
collector*

The tax collector made the following report, that he had collected \$115.39 since last report. The following claims were allowed L.A.Watkins services and com. \$36.91, I.C.Baker hauling, \$3.75, Berea Roller Mills coak, \$7.95, Eli Cornelius running roller \$8.40, Welch's \$5.81, Winchester Granite and brick co., sand \$30.

claims

*auto
and
motor*

The following ordinance was introduced Be it ordained by the City of Berea Ky., that it will be unlawfull and is hereby forbidden to park any automobile or other motor vehicle for a longer time than one hour on the east side of Main street in said City of Berea Ky., that any person who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than two nor more than five dollars.

*Sanitation
ordinance*

The following ordinance was introduced, Be it ordained by the City of Berea as follows,

Section 1, That all privies now existing or shall hereafter be constructed within the corporate limits of the City of Berea Ky.,

shall be properly screened and shall have a pit three feet deep two feet wide, four feet long, or a suitable receptacle that can be easily removed and cleaned so as to prevent flies or insects of the fly kind from having access to the deposits thereof.

Section, 2 All privies shall be properly cleaned once a month from May to November, inclusive and limed daily.

Any person who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than two dollars nor more than five dollars for each offence and twenty five cents per day that the privy remains in an unsanitary condition after party has been notified by the City Official.

Approved

Sept 11 '17

J. H. Gay
W. G. Best

Mayor.

Clerk.

September Meeting.

The City Council met at City Hall Sept., 11, at 7:30 P.M. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following Councilmen being present, Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy and Stephens. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. The sanitation Com., reported that the Johnson Case that after investigation decided that it was not in the jurisdiction of the Council, and a matter for the courts.

Johnson Sanitation Com.

Coyle made a motion that the following claims be allowed including that of C.H. Blyth when weights were O.K'd by judge Isaacs.

Claims

Civic League for playground found \$10., Stephens & Muncy mose \$56.45, June Coyle cutting weeds \$3.75, A.P. Smith plumbing \$4.95, H.R. Phalen surveying \$1., Berea College iron \$5.55, L.A. Watkins Services \$45.54 C.H. Blyth, 1,336, 155# of rock @ \$11. per ton \$734.89, Welch's Mose \$47.15.

Passed Auto. mobile ordinance

The Parking of automobile ordinance received the following vote, Coyle, yes, Clark, yes, Dean, yes, Muncy, yes, Stephens, yes.

Sanitation ordinance

The sanitation ordinance received the following vote, Coyle, yes, Clark, yes, Dean, yes, Muncy, yes, Stephens, yes.

Tax Collector

The City tax collector reported that the amount of taxes collected since the August meeting to be \$113.13.

Approved

Oct 9 '17

J. H. Gay
W. G. Best

Mayor.

Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Oct., 9 at 7:30 P.M. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the following councilmen being present Coyle, Clark, Dean, Muncy, Stephens and Welch. The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Telephone Com- Discharged

Special committee on the telephone service reported that the service was being put in a better condition from which they expected to obtain better results, Stephens made a motion 2nd by Clark that the committee be discharged Carried. Police Judge Isaacs made the following report that the amount of fines collected from last report to Oct, 9 to be 24 collars and a check was enclosed for the same, A.B. Woods \$1. Gar Tribble \$1. Tom Hages \$20. Jas Mc Daniel \$1. Chas Easley \$1.

Offenses report.

The City tax collector made the following report that the amount of taxes collected from Sept meeting to Oct., 9 to be \$41.22

Claims

The following claims were allowed, Welch's case #45.45 J.E. Dalton blacksmithing \$.05, W.C. Baker hauling \$1.25, Berea College, \$5.20 John W. Welch hauling and sand \$22.32 R.J. Engle att. fee Tom Hayes case \$5.00, L.A. Watkins services \$33, boarding prisoners \$3.50, Com on taxes \$2.47, total \$36.72. Coyle made a motion that the Bly be allowed when checked by Mayor 2nd by Dean carried, 51, 735# @ \$ per \$28].

Dean made a motion to adjourn 2nd by Welch Carried.

Approved
Nov 20, '17

J L Gay Mayor.
W J Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall on Nov., 3 on r b ing b. quaram it adjourn d to Nov., 20 th.

Approved
Nov 20 '17

J L Gay Mayor
W J Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Nov., 26th the following councilmen being present Coyle, Dean, Clark, Mancy, Stephens and Welch. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The following members were elected to serve on the board of Equalization for the year 1918, Scruggs, Burdette, and Bramham. The following claims were allowed, L.A. Watkins salary & com, \$35.67 H.A. Chrisman, mase \$12.50, J.W. Stephens coal, lumber, labor \$55.90 C.H. Burdette, Mass 35.33 Berea College Garden \$3.73

The Marshall reported the amount of taxes collected since last report to be \$94.50.

C.H. Dlyth 700585 # crushed stone @ 311. per rod of 20 300# ^{#385.32}
French hauling 36 loads of gravel at 40¢ per load and 50¢ for gravel \$14.90 Mrs John Fowler 41 loads of gravel @ 40 ¢ per \$4.10
Mary Simpson 19 loads @ 10¢ per load .90¢

J. L. Gay Mayor
Wm. J. Marshall Clerk

Approved,
Dec. 11, 1917

The City Council met at City Hall Dec., 11, 1917 the following councilmen being present, Clark, Dean, Mancy and Welch, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Clark made a motion 2nd by Stephens that all claims be allowed. Stephens made a motion 2nd by Dean that the Mayor appoint a committee to draw resolutions in regard to the retirement of Judge Isaacs as Police Judge, committee appointed was Clark and Dean.

The following claims were allowed City Officials for services, Mayor \$25. Treasurer \$12. Clerks \$12 Councilmen Dean, Mancy, Clark, Stephens \$12 each, Coyle, \$10 Welch, \$6. W.L. Harrison assessing \$50.75, A.C. Eagle Att. fe \$12. Berea College Printing \$37.50, J.D. Clarkson Mase, \$3.89 C.H. Burdette Mass \$15. L.A. Watkins services \$34.20,

The Police Judge reported that the amount of fines since last report to be \$42. The tax collector reported taxes collected since last report

to be \$63.82.

Approved,
Jan 8, 1918

J. L. Gay Mayor. *Wm. J. Marshall* Clerk.

The Board of Equalization consisting of A. F. Scruggs, C. H. Burdette and J. J. Brannaman met Dec., 4 and elected A. F. Scruggs chairman on motion of Brannaman seconded by Burdette. ninety two notices were issued to persons to show cause why their property should not be changed for taxation from what it was listed at, the Board adjourned to meet on Dec., 18 to adjust the taxation of those to whom notices were sent.

The Board of Equalization met at City Hall on Dec., 18 the following property was changed.

- Adams W.W. Raised lot 230 to 300 Raised House 200 to 300
- Adams Sallie " 150 to 300
- Ambrose B.P. " 1000 to 1250
- Adams T.P. " 325 to 500
- Adams Lucy Carter Lowered lot 200 to 150
- Best W.G. Raised lot 500 to 600 Raised House 1000 to 1200
- Baker Mrs S.R. " 200 to 400 Auto 250 to 500 Goods 1450 to 2400
- Berea Bank and Trust Co., Lowered Building 7500 to 4000.
- Baker J.K. Raised lots 700 to 1400 Raised House 800 to 1000
- Bicknell J.P. " 300 to 500 " 900 to 1300
- Burdette & Son. Lowered raw material 1500 to 750
- Burdette C.H. Raised Lot 750 to 800 Raised House 1500 to 1700
- Bender E.A. Lowered lot 1000 to 500
- Baker Mary Raised lot 75 to 150
- Bogie Lizzie Raised lot 300 to 600 Raised House 600 to 800
- Bailey James M. Lowered Lot 600 to 500
- Brannaman W.H. Raised Lot 355 to 500
- Baker Sallie A. Lowered lot 600 to 300
- Blanton W.J. Lowered lot 400 to 300
- Beird W.Jesse Raised Lot 500 to 700
- Coyle E.F. Raised lot 1500 to 2000 House 300 to 500
300 to 600 Goods 1500 to 2400
- Chrisman R.H. Lowered lots 1800 to 900 Raised House 1000 to 1200
Lowered Goods 6000 to 3000.

Cornet A.B. Raised lot 300 to 500

Coyle R.R. Lowered Goods 3000 to 2600

Carter Carrie Raised lot 150 to 300

Cornelius P. Raised house 3500 to 4200

Codington B. Raised lot 500 to 630

Codington Kate Unlisted property 500

Coyle J.C. raised lot 350 to 500 raised house 1100 to ~~1500~~ ¹⁵⁰⁰

Coyle J.M. Lowered House 1250 to 1000

Corwin E.K. Miss Lowered lot 2000 to 1000 Lowered House 4500 to 2000

Cornelius A.F. raised auto 350 to 400

Dodge L.V. raised lot 500 to 700

Dean & Chrisman raised goods 845 to 900

Dean J.F. raised auto 250 to 400 raised house 1000 to 1250

Davis Mrs N.E. raised lot 500 to 700 Raised house 1000 to 1800

" 250 to 500

Davis Sallie A. raised lot 400 to 500

Dick G.G. Lowered auto 500 to 400

Dizney E.F. raised lot 500 to 700

Early Martha Mrs Lowered house 1000 to 500

Felton Geo H. Lowered house 2200 to 2000

Fish Jennie B. Lowered house from 2200 to 2000 raised lot 1000 to 1500

Farnen W.E. raised lot 200 to 400

Gabbard B.H. lowered house 1000 to 600

Gadby J.L. raised house 700 to 1000

Herndon J.W. raise lot 1000 to 2000 raised house 2000 to 2500

Harding Lou Mrs raised lot 500 to 1000

Hayes W.M. raised lot 500 to 600

Isaacs S.L. lowered house 1400 to 1000

Isaacs Andrew raised lot 800 to 2000

Jerman Sarah raised lot 900 to 1500

Kidd W.F. raised lot 270 to 600 raised lot 800 to 1000

Lowered house 1250 to 1000

Knight C.S. lowered lot 900 to 500 lowered house 2500 to 1500

Lane Heirs raised lot 400 to 500

Lewis C.D. lowered lot 1500 to 1100 lowered house 2500 to 2000

Moore C.A. raised auto 250 to 500

Moore W.H. raised house 400 to 600 lowered lot 200 to 100

Mc Allister Cloyd raised auto 250 to 500 ✓

Maupin Sadie raised lot 250 to 500

May A.N. raised lot 300 to 600

Osborne T.J. raised lot 500 to 750

Ogg C.I. lowered house 550 to 350

Porter Moore O.? raised goods 4437 to 4500

Robinson M.M. 1500 back taxes 1916 '17 and assessed for 1500 for 1918

Richardson H.K. raised lot 150 to 300

Richardson J.B. raised lot 500 to 700 *Lowered lot 500 to 200.*

Roberts E.L. lowered house 2100 to 1800

Robinson Gertha Lowered lot 100 to 60

" 100 to 60

Stephens & Muncy raised on omitted buildings 200.

Swinford and Purkey raised goods 577 to 1500

Scrivner T.J. lowered lot 700 to 500

Smith A.J. raised lot 350 to 600

Spence E.M. Mrs raised lot 350 to 700

Stafford Everett lowered lot 900 to 500 House 1250 to 1000

lowered auto 400 to 300

Stephens Jas W. raised lot 1000 to 2300

Tatum Mrs W.J. raised lot 200 to 400

Taylor H.E. raised lot 400 to 700 raised house 1700 to 1800

Tavis Nellie raised lot 300 to 400

Todd Mrs W.A. raised lot 300 to 700 raised lot 1200 to 1500

Wyatt U. S. assessed for lot 1500 and House 1500

Watkins L.A. lowered lot 800 to 500 lowered house 400 to 300

Welch Estate raised goods 1500 to 2700

Wyatt J.A. lowered lot 500 to 300

Wilson Mrs Bettie lowered house 1000 to 700

Welch D.N. raised lot 2000 to 2500

Welch J.W. raised lot 300 to 500

Williams J.L. lowered lot 1200 to 650.

Richardson J.R. lowered lot 500 to 200

J.J. Brannaman made a motion that the Board of Equalization recommend to the City Council of Berea that the building and equipment of what is known as the Robinson Hospital be exempt from taxation, this motion was seconded by C.H. Burdette. This motion carried.

*Approved
Jan, 8, 1918*

A. J. Scung Chairman

W. R. Best Clerk.

The City Council met at City Hall Jan., 8 at 7 P.M. all members present but Deen Mayor Gay called the meeting to order the minutes of last meeting were read and approved. All members of the Council were sworn to the oath of office with the exception of J.F. Deen

All claims were allowed but that of the board of Equalization and on motion of Clark seconded by Coyle that the Board of Equalization be allowed pay of \$2 per day for a day of eight hours. Carried

The report of the board of equalization was read and accepted.

W.B. Walden appeared before the Board of Equalization in behalf of Mrs N.E. Davis property as changed by the board of Equalization and all remonstrances were referred to a special committee consisting of Clark and Muncy. The following officers were elected as there was no opposition City Attorney W.B. Walden, City Marshall L.A. Watkins City Treasurer R.H. Chrisman, for the office of City Clerk Edward Fothergill recieved four votes and W.G. Best recieved one vote, Clark made a motion that the committee on claims take up the matter of the salary of the Marshall seconded by Coyle, Carried.

The following committees were appointed

Street committee Coyle & Stephens

Claims " Dean & Stephens ✓

Law & Order " Clark & Dean

Sanitation " Coyle & Welch

Auditing committee *Coyle & Walden* Building Committee Clark & Muncy.

The following claims were allowed,

R.J. Abney, W.J. Tatum 4 das. special police \$1.50 per day \$6. each.

L.A. Watkins services \$32.72, Frank Maupin lumber \$1.81, Sol. Frazier special police \$5. Porter More bill files .50 A.F. Scuggs, C.H. Burdette

J.J. Brannaman, W.G. Best 5 days each \$2 per day *10.0 C. Baker, Harding 1.25*

The City Marshall reported that he had collected \$37.07 since last report.

J.H. Gay
Ed Fothergill

Mayor.

Clerk

Feb 12 1918
Approved.

The City Council met at City Hall Feb 12. 1918 at 7.30pm.

Mayor Gay called meeting to order, members present were Coyle, Clark Welch and Muncy.... The minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Street Committee reported having investigated wall in front of Dr Roberts; Motion made by Welch 2nd by Clark that notice be served by Clerk to Berea College that wall in front of B.H.Roberts on Prospect street be removed immediately.....Carried.

Committee on Tax Adjustment reports as follows:-

that, Mrs N.E.Davis, lot,	listed \$250.	raised to 700.	stand at \$700.
" " " " " "	" 250.	raised " 500.	" " " 500.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 1000	raised " 1800	lowered to 1000.
" E.F.Coyle Lot	" 1500	" " " 2000	" " " 1500.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 300	" " " 600	stand at 600
" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 300	" " " 500	" " " 500.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 1500	" " " 2400	lowered to 1500.
" Mrs S.R.Baker Lot	" 200	" " " 500	stand at 500.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 250	" " " 500	" " " 500.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 1450	" " " 2400	lowered to 1500.

x Motion by Welch 2nd by Muncy that report be accepted and adopted.Carried.

x Motion by Welch 2nd by Coyle that salary of town marshall be raised from \$30.00 per month to \$35.00 per month commencing Jan 1918 and that Town Marshall may be called on by any of the committees to repair or supervise the repair of fences, ditches etc..... Carried.

; Motion by Welch 2nd by Coyle that committee be appointed to to have the Jail wired for Lights.... Carried.

Committee appointed.... E.F.Coyle and Muncy.

Motion by Clark 2nd by Coyle that Walden and Welch be instructed to investigate Mrs T.P.Wyatts claim Carried.

xx Police Judge Tatum is ordered to have all punch boards and other gambling devices out of town inside of 30 days.

xx Tax Collector reports collecting \$65.18 taxes for year 1916 since Jan Meeting.

xx Police Judge reports collecting \$20.00 fines, C.Marcum, Gambling.

c The following claims were allowed:-

L.A.Watkins Jan salary.	\$35.00	total	
Commission on collections.....	" " " " "	3.91	\$ 38.91
W.B.Walden services, City Berea V C.Marcum.		6.00	
H.Mensley work 12 hrs \$1.80 Sam Lunsford. 10 hrs work 1.50			3.30
J.E.Dalton, Blacksmithing. \$2.00 R.B.Terrill, cert, Franchises:-			2.00
L.&N. 1916. 1.00 Pullman Car Co. 1.00 Adams Ex,Co. \$1.00			
Western Union. \$1000 Berea Phone Co.\$1.00 L.&N.1917 1.00			7.00
		Total	57.21

Bond of City Marshall read and referred to City Atty for examination.

Motion by Coyle 2nd Clark that Mayor Gay appoint an Auditing committee.. Carried.....E.F.Coyle and W.B.Walden were appointed auditing committee.

Motion by Clark 2nd by Welch that tax for 1917 be assessed at 50¢ per \$100. Carried, unanimous.

City attorney instructed to draw up an ordinance for assessment.

Motion by Clark to adjourn... Carried.

Approved.....March 12 1918

J. H. Gay.....Mayor
Edw. Folger.....Clerk.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on March 12. 1918 at 7.30 pm. All members were present, Dean took the oath of office as required by law. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order, the minutes of Feb 12, meeting were read and after correcting by the addition of tax ordinance which was voted as follows, were approved.

Roll Call:- Coyle.aye. Welch.aye. Stephens no. Muncy, aye Clark ,aye;
== Ordinance ==

Typed

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky , do ordain as follows;- That an annual tax levy of fifty (50) cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the city of Berea, shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1918, and for all succeeding years thereafter, unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

(2) That each and every male inhabitant of the city of Berea, who being over the age of twenty one years shall pay an annual poll tax of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) for the year 1918 and for each succeeding year thereafter unless changed by ordinance.

(3) All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll, shall be due and payable on the first day of May, of each year following the date of levy, and if not paid on or before the first day of August, immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of six per-cent 6% shall be added to such taxes and be collected at the time of and in the same manner as the original levy. All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the city marshall, or other persons appointed by the city council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the city clerk as required by law.

Spec. Comm.

Special committee to see Mrs Wyatt relative to claim reported that Mrs Wyatt was not ready to discuss the matter further at that time.

Motion by Coyle, 2nd by Clark that the same committee be retained with the same power to proceed as before.....Carried.

Auditing Committee. reported that no complete record could be obtained. = = = =

There was a motion by Clark and 2nd by Coyle that the treasurer be required to make a report for the year 1917....Carried. =. =. =. =.

Motion by Welch 2nd by Muncy that auditing committee be retained and that this committee revise the city ordinances.....Carried.

Motion by Coyle and 2nd by Dean that the Fire Insurance Tax Ordinance be repealed... Roll Call. Dean aye Clark aye Muncy aye Welchaye Stephens aye Coyleaye. Carried.

==== Ordinance =====

Typed

The city council of the city of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows:- That the ordinance as follows be repealed, "That any company selling or soliciting fire insurance shall pay a license fee of \$5.00 five dollars annually. = = = = =

Street Committee was ordered to see to the repairs of sidewalks.

Town Marshall was instructed to see that all high places at joints in sidewalks are chipped off or lowered.

Motion by Stephens 2nd by Clark to appoint a committee to examine fire hose and other fire apparatus, and report condition of same..Carried.

Committee appointed was Stephens and Clark.

Tax Collector reports collecting \$15;94 of 1917 taxes since Feb report.

Chief Police reports collecting fines as follows:- from

Robert Hutchings, running auto without license \$10.00
William Smith, running motor cycle " " " " " " 5.00
George Golden, Breach of peace = = = = = 1.00 Total \$16.00

Claims were allowed as follows:- I.W.Watkins , Feb Salary. \$ 35.00 = = = = =

Commission = = = = = .96 35.96

Claims continued =====					ford \$35.96
City Clerk for 2 tax lists =====					16.68
L.O.Lester wiring jail and fixtures ==					20.00
J.W.Stephens for coal ===					3.05
W.B.Walden 30% of fines =					4.80
R.B.Peters Hauling. \$4.05	C.H.Burdette, Hauling	\$9.00			13.05
Jas Davidson, work 1.58	Dewey Hagan, work	1.35			2.93
E Bowman "" 3.33	R.Bronaugh. ""	5.68			8.91
J.Richardson "" 10.07	J.Mullins ""	1.35			11.42
					<u>116.80</u>
					===== Total=====

Protest:- Miss Sarah B.Jerman appeared with a protest against the public Hitching to trees in front of her property. Town Marshall was instructed to enforce ordinance against hitching to trees in town and to print a notice to be nailed up at some prominent point. Town Marshall was ordered to enforce ordinance relative to riding bicycles and skating on the sidewalk, council to assist by writing a letter to parents in cases of children skating on the sidewalk.

Motion. There was a motion by Coyle and 2nd by Clark that the city clerk be clerk salary, paid \$50.00 from Jan 1918..... Carried.

Bonds. The bonds of the City tax collector, Marshall and City clerk were read and accepted.

Motion. by Dean and 2nd by Coyle that approval of officials bonds be ratified
===== Carried=====

Instructions. Auditing committee were instructed to have city treasurer prepare his bond....

Motion by Coyle 2nd by Welch that resolution be drawn up as presented by Mrs Cowley relative to a passage fo Bill No.191, introduced into the Kentucky Legislature, and copy be sent to Judge H.C.Rice,..Carried

==== Resolution =====

Whereas a bill has been introduced into the Senate of the Kentucky Legislature known as Senate Bill No.191, which provides for the segreg-
-ation and care of the feeble minded;-
Whereas such a bill if enacted would greatly raise the physical and moral standard of the people and put our state in the fore-front among the states of our Union in this matter, Therefore be it resolved that we," Most heartily approve of said Senate Bill No.191 and respectfully urge our representatives to do all in their power to bring about the passage of this bill, also ===== Resolved that a copy of these resolution be sent to our Representative in the Kentucky Legislature.

=====

Motion by Dean 2nd by Coyle that street committee be given power to act in regard to requestvof Dr Best, Mrs Moore and others to lay a curb on Estill Street.....Carried. *Curb to be 11" feet from outer edge of sidewalk*

Law and Order committee was given power to hire special police if needed to enforce law and order at the college chapel while special meetings were being held.

Police Judge requests the purchase of a **Judgement, Execution, Docket,** and **Statute** books..... **Motion** by Clark 2nd by Coyle that the books be purchased..... Carried.

Mayor

Approved _____ 1918.

Clerk.

EY

Regular Meeting.

The regular meeting of the City Council April 9.1918 was adjourned to One week later April 16. 1918 to allow committee on revising ordinances to complete report.

Correction of minutes. Report of Street Committee.

The street committee reported that a proposition had been made by Berea College to lower Prospect street, that they would lower it to conform with other adjoining property, and would bear two-thirds of the expense. Berea College to have the dirt. This proposition was referred to the street committee with power to act.

J.E.Dalton for making 2 grates for sewers = = = = =		5.00	
L.M.Isaacs for 9' of 1/2" pipe @ 14¢ & labor = = = = =		1.76	
O.P.Jackson Atty in case of Comm, Ky Vs F.Engle = = = = =		10.	16.76
C.H.Blythe for 128425 metal @ 60¢ per M = = = = =		77.05	77.05
for work on streets. D, Johnson \$4.27 W.H.Long \$15.75		20.02	
" " " " " J.Richardson. \$ 15.30 E.Gentry 13.20		28.50	
" " " " " C, Easley 10.40 J.Gadd 6.12		16.52	

City Treasurer to make note to cover Overdrafts:-

The City Treasurer was authorized to make a note to cover overdraft at the banks.

Ordinance

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-
Sec(1) That the members (elect) of the city council shall meet on the first monday in January next succeeding the general municipal elections, and the members thereof shall take the oath of office.

Sec(2) That the following standing committees be elected at the first regular meeting in January following the general municipal elections, and by a majority vote of the members of the Council present, but in case of a tie the Mayor shall cast the deciding vote.

- (Committee on Streets and Improvements.)
- (Committee on Finance and Claims)
- (Committee on Law and Order.....)
- (Committee on Sanitation)
- (Committee on Building)

The City Council met in adjourned session at the City Hall on April 16. 1918 at 7.30 pm. Members present were Dean, Clark, Stephens, Coyle and Muncy. Meeting was called to order by the Mayor and minutes of March meeting read and approved.

The Street Committee reported that proposition had been made by Berea College to lower Prospect at their expense, and to make it conform to other property and would move two-thirds of the dirt. The proposition was referred to the street committee with power to act on same.

Committee to examine Fire Hose reported that hose was in poor condition through careless handling and recommended the purchase of 500 feet more.

Notion by Coyle 2nd by Dean that Clark be appointed a committee to have hose examined by Pruitt Smith and get prices on 500 feet of Hose. Carried.

Town Marshall made a report of repairs that was needed on sidewalks, which was referred to the street committee for their action.

Police Judge reported collecting fines as follows:-

Wm Campbell, fine \$10.00
Virgil Cook " " \$ 1.00 Total \$11.00

Tax Collector reported collecting 1917 taxes and repairing sidewalks 1918 " Total of \$25.12

Mrs Lydia Isaacs sidewalk 1.50
City Clerk reported collecting \$10.00 for license for Mutual Benefit Life insurance Co. Total \$10.00

Claims were allowed as follows:-

Table listing various claims and payments, including L.A. Watkins March salary (\$35.00), meals for prisoners (\$39.18), and various street work payments totaling \$275.22.

The committee to revise the City ordinances submitted the following ordinances which were introduced and read in full.

Ordinance Duped

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows; - Sec(1) That the members (elect) of the city council shall meet on the first monday in January next succeeding the general municipal elections, and the members thereof shall take the oath of office.

Sec(2) That the following standing committees be elected at the first regular meeting in January following the general municipal elections, and by a majority vote of the members of the Council present, but in case of a tie the Mayor shall cast the deciding vote.

- (Committee on Streets and Improvments.)
(Committee on Finance and Claims)
(Committee on Law and Order.....)
(Committee on Sanitation)
(Committee on Building)

314
March 11-1919

Sec(3) That the regular meetings of the City Council shall be held at the City Hall on the second Tuesday of each month at 7.30 PM.

Sec(4) That any member of the City Council failing to attend any regular, called or special meeting of the city council after receiving notice in writing signed by the City Clerk, shall be fined not less than two dollars for each offense.

Sec(5) That any adjourned meeting shall constitute a part of the regular meeting at which the adjournment was made.

- Sec(6) That the following order of business be followed at each regular meeting.
- (1) Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting(and their approval)
 - (2) Reports of standing committees.)
 - (3) Reports of Special Committees.)
 - (4) Reports of City Officials.....)
 - (5) Petitions and Remonstrances...)
 - (6) Unfinished Business.....)
 - (7) New Business.....)

Sec(7) That in all cases parliament law not fixed by ordinance Roberts Rules of Order shall be followed by the Council.

Sec(8) That each ordinance shall be introduced in writing, and shall before it is adopted as an ordinance of the city be read in full at a regular meeting. And it shall be void unless the Ayes and Nays of at least four members of the City Council be recorded in the journal.

Sec(9) That each standing committee shall be composed of two members and the Mayor.

Sec(A) That in all cases of law or equity, to which the city shall be a party, not defined by special ordinance passed by the Council of said City, the Statutes of the States of Kentucky, for cities of the fifth class be enforced.

==== Ordinance. === =====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the compensation of the Mayor shall be fifty dollars per annum payable semi-annually on the first day of June and December.

Sec(2) He shall have the power and is hereby authorized to suppress any exhibition or performance which in his opinion will outrage the morals of the community, and he is authorized and empowered to revoke the license of any such exhibition or performance or the license of any owner, proprietor, or lessee of any hall or room in which such exhibition may be given.

Sec(3) Whenever in his opinion there shall exist in the city, danger of hydrophobia, or whenever the running at large of dogs shall become a nuisance he shall publish in some newspaper or by hand-bills a proclamation prohibiting all persons from permitting their dogs to run at large in the streets, commons, alleys or other public places of the city.

Sec(4) The Mayor shall see that the laws and ordinances of the City are duly enforced and observed, and are faithfully executed. He may require information, in writing, from all officers of the city upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices.

Sec(5) He shall state all question to the council when regularly moved by a member, put the same to vote and announce the result; and shall have the casting vote in all cases in all cases of a tie.

=====**Ordinance**===== *Typed*

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky; do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That each councilman shall receive two dollars for each regular meeting attended payable on the first days of June and December.

Sec(2) That the compensation of the Clerk shall be fifty dollars per year and fees as hereinafter provided, he shall attend all the meetings, keep the minutes and proceedings typewritten, filed and properly indexed in the record books of the city, he shall carry on the correspondence of the Council relating to city matters. It shall be the duty of the clerk to test the accuracy of all the extensions and totals made by the assessor on the tax lists, and to make out a correct tax book and copy, one of which shall be delivered to the city tax collector not later than March 15; of each year, and he shall receive as compensation for this service four cents for each list entered in the tax book and copy. He shall receive fifty cents for each warrant and ~~the~~ *five* cents for license issued by him and the fee shall be paid by the person obtaining the license or the property against which the warrant is drawn.

Sec(3) That the compensation of the Treasurer shall be twenty ~~four~~ dollars per year, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December. It shall be his duty to receive and safely keep all moneys which shall come into his hands as city treasurer, for all of which he shall give duplicate receipts, one of which shall be filed with the city clerk. He shall pay out said moneys on warrants signed by the clerk and countersigned by the Mayor and not otherwise. He shall make quarterly settlements with the city clerk, and when approved by the Council, shall be spread at large upon the record.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky; do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That when the regular police judge of the city of Berea, Ky; (W.J.Tatum) is absent, or when, from any cause, he cannot preside, or when he is sworn off the bench, that John D.Clarkston is hereby appointed and shall act as special police judge .

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky; do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the City Marshall be in the continuous employ of the City of Berea, Ky; and subject to the orders of the Mayor, Council, and committees of the council, and shall receive in addition to the regular fees accruing to said office the sum of thirty five dollars per month, payable monthly upon a warrant being drawn on the Treasurer. *see Nov 11-1919 changed & Oct-14-20*

Sec(2) That the tax collector shall receive as compensation for his services 6% of all taxes collected, said commission to be allowed by the city council upon presentation of the claims certified by the Treasurer and signed by the claim committee.

=====**Ordinance**===== *Typed*

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky; do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the assessors duties shall be to make a correct list of all city property, real and personal, subject to taxation, and he shall report to the city council on the first monday of December of each year that the list is completed and in the hands of the clerk. He shall receive as compensation for his services ten cents for each separate list returned at the city clerk, payment to be made upon certificate of the city clerk as to the number of lists received.

Sec(2) That the city council shall on or before the fifteenth day of February of each year by ordinance recorded by Aye and Nay vote fix a poll and advalorem tax as provided in the Statutes for cities of the fifth class.

Sec(3) That all taxes levied by the city council shall be due on the first day of May following the date of the levy. If not paid on or before August first following the date of the levy a penalty of 6% shall be added to such taxes to be collected with and in the same manner as the original levy.

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky; do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That it shall be the duty of the City Attorney to advise the city authorities in all legal matters pertaining to the business of said city, to prosecute all violation of the ordinances and laws of the city of Berea, Ky; and shall receive as his compensation, thirty per-cent (30%) of all fines and forfeitures.

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

That the city council of the city of Berea, Ky; do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That all streets, alleys roads and public ways which have been or may hereafter be conveyed to and accepted by the city, within the corporate limits of the same or those acquired by condemnation or conveyance are hereby declared to be streets, alleys, and public ways of the city.

Sec(2) That any person desiring to open a new street shall first make application to the Council and upon receiveing said application it shall be the duty of the city council through the street committee, to furnish specifications for laying out said street, road, alley or public way and upon applicant compliance with said specifications and the presentation of a deed of general warranty to the city council, the street, road, alley or public way shall be accepted, and shall become a street, road, alley or public way of the city of Berea, Ky...

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

That the city council of the city of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) that it shall be the duty of the committee on streets and improvements to give general supervision to the construction and repair of all public ways, sewers, sidewalks, curbing, gutters etc within the city That it shall be the duty of the committee on finance and claims to audit all claims against the city and to report upon their validity. That it shall be the duty of the committee on law and order to advise regarding the employment of special police, and they with the Mayor shall appoint such special officers as they deem necessary for the enforcement of the llaw. That it shall be the duty of the committee on sanitation to supervise the sanitary conditions of the streets, outhouses and commons of the city, and shall have the power to order any cleaning that they may deem necessary to the cleanliness of the city, and if suvh cleaning be done on private property the expense shall be borne by the owner or the occupier of suvh property. That it shall be the duty of the committee on building to recommend to the Council regarding the applications for building permits, to inspect or secure the inspection of all flues used for heating connected with all business property and with all private

property located within fifty feet of adjacent property, to inspect or secure the inspection of all fire escapes and all electric wiring in the city.

=====Ordinance=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the City Council shall determine through the street committee the grade of all sidewalks, curbs and gutters constructed within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., and shall determine the location of all bridges, curbs, gutters or culverts located on the streets, alleys or public ways of said city.

Sec(2) That any person locating and constructing a sidewalk, curb, gutter, culbert or bridge along the streets, alleys or public ways of said city without having the grade and location of same fixed by the City Council shall be fined in the sum of not less than fifty dollars for each offense, and in addition he may be ordered to replace the walk, curb, gutter or culbert or bridge on a grade which shall be fixed by the City Council.

=====Ordinance=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the violation of any ordinance of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and may be prosecuted by the authorities of said city in the name of the Commonwealth of Kentucky for the use and benefit of said city, or may be redressed by civil action at the option of said authorities.

Sec(2) That all fines and costs imposed by the Police Court of the City of Berea, Ky., unless paid in cash or replevied, shall be paid by labor on the streets, alleys, public ways or other public places, at one dollar per day for each one dollar of the fine and costs.

=====Ordinance=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That at such season of the year and during such period of time as there may be danger from hydrophobia, or that the public safety may require it, The Mayor shall issue his proclamation and properly advertise same, requiring the owners of all dogs to keep them within the limits of their own inclosures, or iff allowed to go upon the streets, to be securely muzzled. Any person suffering his dog to go upon the streets within the city limits, without being securely muzzled after the issual of the Mayor's proclamation as aforesaid, and within the time specified therein, shall either permit the City Marshall to kill the dog or be fined not less then five nor more than twenty dollars.

=====Ordinance=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That any able-bodied person found loafing, idling, loitering or wandering about the city or any part thereof, or living an idle or dissolute life without any visible means of support, shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each offense.

=====Ordinance=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That whoever shall, in the city of Berea, in the presence of another person or persons, use any abusive or insulting language intending thereby to insult such person or persons, or with the

intention of provoking an assault, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon conviction thereof be fined not exceeding twenty dollars.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That it shall be unlawful to hitch a horse or mule to any fence, tree or tree box, electric or telephone pole within the limits of the city, without the express consent of the owner thereof, and any person violating this ordinance shall be fined not more than five dollars and the costs nor less than one dollar for each offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

Sec(1) That any person that shall misuse any horse or other animal in the city of Berea, Ky by overloading, excessive driving, beating, whipping, overworking or otherwise, or who shall ride, drive or work any horse that is crippled or in such condition that it is unfit for use shall be fined not less than five nor more than fifty dollars for each offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That any person that shall post, tack, nail or otherwise attach any sale bill, sign, card, notice of advertisement or other thing to any building, telephone, or electric light pole, tree or fence, within the limits of the city of Berea, without the consent of the owner thereof, shall be fined not less than three nor more than fifteen dollars for each offense.

Sec(2) Any person or persons who shall pull down, alter or deface any notice of advertisement, lawfully posted at any place in the city by a person having authority so to do, shall be fined not less than five nor more than twenty five dollars for each offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That no porch shall be erected over any street or sidewalk within the city. That no street awning shall be erected over any street or sidewalk within the city of Berea, Ky., which shall have ground supports or which shall not be at least seven feet above said street or sidewalk at every place. Any person violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than ten dollars for the first offense and two dollars for each day it remains after written notice from the Mayor or City Marshall to have such awning or porch removed.

Sec(2) That all front gates which open on the sidewalk or street shall be so hung as to swing "in" instead of "out" upon the street. Any front gate hung so as to open out upon the street or sidewalk unless the same is so hung as to close automatically shall be a violation of this ordinance, and the owner thereof fined not exceeding five dollars each day the same is permitted to hang after three days notice signed by the Mayor or City Marshall.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That any person, firm or corporation who shall commence the construction of any residence, business house, factory, livery stable or other building within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky, without first submitting detailed plans of the same to the building committee of the city council and securing their approval, shall be ---

--fined in the sum of not less than twenty five dollars not more than One hundred dollars for each offense, and five dollars for every day such building or structure shall stand after notice to remove same. Sec(2) That any person firm or corporation failing to repair or rebuild flues of buildings which have been inspected by the building committee or its authorized agent and found to be unsafe, after due notice has been given in writing to the person having control of said building, shall be fined not less than five nor more than ten dollars for each day that said flue remains and is used after notice is given.

=====~~(Ordinance)~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden to erect or construct any frame or wooden building or structure, or to place any such structure, or an addition or extension of wood construction to any building on any lot which borders on the east side of Main Street, between Richmond Street and Prospect Street, or on any lot which is between Short Street and Main Street.

Sec(2) That it shall be unlawful to construct any building or structure, on any lot which borders on the east side of Main Street or on any lot which is between Short Street and Main Street., where the outside walls of such building or structure would be of other material than hard brick, stone, cement or concrete.

Sec(3) That it shall be unlawful to erect or construct on any lot which borders on the east side of Main Street between Richmond Street and Prospect Streets, or on any lot that is between Short Street and Main Street., any wall constructed of cement, concrete, or stone of a less thickness than eight inches, where such wall is to be the outside wall of a building, or any wall constructed of brick of a less thickness than twelve inches, where such wall is to be the outside of a building.

Sec(4) That any violation of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars per day nor more than twenty dollars per day, each and every day that such building, structure, wall addition or extension is allowed to stand, after notice to the owner or owners that it is in violation of this ordinance shall be a separate offense.

=====~~Ordinance,~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That any person firm or corporation who shall commence the construction or removal of any residence, business house, factory, livery stable or other building, (within the fire limits) of Berea, Ky., as hereinafter set out, from one location to another without first submitting detailed plans of the same to the building committee of the City Council, shall be fined in the sum of five dollars per day nor more than twenty dollars per day., and each and every day such building or structure is allowed to stand after notice to the owner or owners that it is in violation of this section shall be a separate offense.

Sec(2) That the fire limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be as follows, the east and west side of Main Street from Walnut street to Spring street, the east and west sides of Short street from Center street to Prospect street, the North and south sides of Center street from the Davis alley to Main street, the North and south sides of Estill street from Forest street to Main street, the North and south sides of Chestnut street from Spring street to Railroad street.

Described in full Oct 1924

Sec(3) That no building or structure shall be erected, altered or repaired within the limits described above, if such building or structure shall be located within thirty feet of the street line, except of brick, concrete, steel or stone, or other such material as may be specified, for construction of buildings within the fire district. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violated this section shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than twenty dollars for each day after notice to the owner or owners,

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That all buildings of three or more stories in height, within the corporate limits of the City of Berea, Ky., excepting private residences stores or warehouses in which not more than twenty persons are employed shall be provided with one or more permanent metallic ladders or fire-escapes, extending from the first story to the upper stories of such buildings and above the roof and on the outer walls thereof, in such location, numbers and character of construction as the City Council may determine. The said City Council shall through its building committee examine the building and serve, either in person or by deputy, a notice, in writing, upon the owner, agent, lessee or occupant of such building, by leaving at his or her residence or place of business a copy of such notice, setting forth the number, kind, construction and location of the ladder or ladders required, and directing that the work shall be completed not later than sixty days from the filing of the notice.

Sec(2) If the owner of the building fails to take the steps looking to the compliance of the above specifications and notice, then the lessee who is jointly liable for violating the provisions of this ordinance shall have the work performed at his own expense; and for such work a lien on such building and grounds is hereby declared to exist as soon as recorded in the office of the County Clerk.

Sec(3) Any owner, agent, lessee or occupant of such building, violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for the first offense, and each day after sixty days notice shall be deemed a separate offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the committee shall at least monthly, and oftener if necessary, make a careful, thorough personal inspection of all streets, alleys, commons and premises within the limits of the city, and if they find thereon or therein anything existing, permitted or done contrary to any ordinance or sanitary regulation of the city, or prejudicial to health, or being, or tending to become a nuisance, they shall, if within any street, alley or public grounds, notify the city marshall, who shall cause the same to be promptly removed at the cost of the city. And if upon private property or premises of an individual he shall make out, in writing, a notice to the owner or his agent, or the occupant of such premises, setting forth the location, and the character of the offensive or unhealthy matter, and requiring its immediate removal, which notice the city marshall shall promptly execute by delivering to such owner or occupant a copy thereof, and shall return the original, with the time and manner of service endorsed thereon, to the Police Judge.

Sec(2) Any person having been notified, as in the foregoing section, who refuses or neglects to comply immediately with the notice, shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, and each day shall be deemed a separate offense.

Sec(3) It shall be the duty of the committee on sanitation to see that all lots are free from standing water, putrefying matter, and all other

nauseous, offensive or unhealthy things; and that all privies are supplied with pits of suitable depth and kept properly disinfected. And they may, at any time, notify the owner or occupant of any property to have any cellar, pit or lot cleansed, drained or sprinkled with lime or otherwise disinfected. The owner or occupant of any premises who shall refuse or neglect to immediately comply with the provisions of this ordinance, upon being notified by the Mayor, shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each twenty four hours neglect.

Sec(4) The committee on Sanitation, in the discharge of their official duties, shall have the right, at any time, to enter upon any premises public or private, within the city, and examine and inspect any portion thereof; and any person hindering or resisting them in the discharge of their duties, shall be fined not less then ten dollars nor more then one hundred dollars for each offense.

===== Ordinance =====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden to construct or maintain any open privy within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky.

Sec(2) That all privies now and hereafter exisiting shall conform to the following specifications, the pit shall be at least four feet deep and four feet long and three feet wide, it shall be walled with brick or 4" concrete, and shall at least one 2' x 2' x 30" bleeder, filled with brick bats, one half of the pit shall be covered and the other constructed with self closing trap, and after the privy is ready for operating there shall be one gallon of water added daily.

Specifications for the Kentucky sanitary privy may be had from the health officer or the committee on sanitation.

Sec(3) Any person firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than twenty dollars for each offense, and every day that said person, firm or corporation shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this ordinance after ten days notice signed by the committee on sanitation shall be deemed a seperate offense.

===== Ordinance =====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the owners or occupiers of lots or property in the city shall keep their sidewalks and gutters in front of their respective lots in good repair, and any person who shall fail or refuse to repair the sidewalk or gutter, which the City Council shall order to be repaired, for ten days after been notified so to do, shall be fined three dollars every day thereafter he so fails or refuses.

Sec(2) That the owners or occupiers of lots shall keep the sidewalks and gutters leading therefrom clean and in order, and any person who fail or refuse to clean the sidewalk or gutter for twenty four hours after having been notified so to do by the Mayor or City Marshall shall be fined three dollars for every day thereafter he so fails or refuses.

===== Ordinance =====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the lessee or owner of any lot abutting any street within the city where weeds or grass shall be growing to such extent as (in the opinion of the City Council) to make necessary the cutting or removal of same, shall after three days written notice to cut or remove said weeds or grass, the notice to be signed by the Mayor or City Marshall

be fined five dollars for the first offense and two dollars for each day the said weeds or grass is allowed to stand thereafter.

Sec(2) That the lessee or owner of any lots within the city limits who shall fail to remove any rubbish after three days written notice to remove said rubbish, the notice to be signed by the Mayor or City Marshall, be fined five dollars for the first offense and two dollars for each day the said rubbish is allowed to remain on the lot thereafter.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That property owners shall keep their trees trimmed and growing in such manner and in such places as will permit the free reflection of the public lights of the city and will insure the city and its citizens the best lighting service. Any person failing or refusing to trim or remove their said trees or to allow them to be trimmed or removed after five days written notice from the Mayor or City Marshall, shall be fined five dollars for each offense; and in addition heretofore the city authorities shall have the right to have said trees trimmed or moved at the expense of the owner. Property owners to remove all limbs or brush from the streets.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That any person who shall ride a bicycle, motorcycle or any vehicle of like kind on any sidewalk within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than twenty dollars for each offense.

Sec(2) That any person who shall ride or drive on any sidewalk within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., (except in crossing to or from the street at some regular crossing place) shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than twenty dollars for each offense.

Sec(3) That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden to ride, push or pull any wagon, velocipede, cart, wheelbarrow or any vehicle of like character, or coast on a sled or skate with roller skates on any sidewalk within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than twenty dollars for each offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec (1) That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to operate an automobile or other motor vehicle in any of the public streets and alleys of the city of Berea, Ky., at a rate of speed greater than twelve miles an hour; or to operate such automobile or motor vehicle in an unreasonable or reckless manner, or without the regard for the traffic then on such street and the safety of the public.

Sec (2) That any person or persons operating an automobile or other motor vehicle shall be required on signal by putting up the hand from a person riding or driving a horse, or other draft animal to bring said machine to a stop immediately, and cause it to remain stationary so long as may be reasonable and necessary for such animal to pass; and if travelling in the same direction to use reasonable caution in thereafter passing said animal.

Sec(3) That every automobile or other motor vehicle run by motive power, while in use on the public streets or alleys of the city shall be provided with good and sufficient brakes, suitable horn, bell or other signal, and equipped with proper muffler to prevent the noise of machinery and to be equipped as to exhibit during the period from sunset until sunrise a white light, visible within reasonable distance in the direction the vehicle is proceeding, and a red light visible for a reasonable distance in the reverse direction.

Sec(4) The provisions of this ordinance do not apply to traction engines road rollers, or motor vehicles run upon rails or set tramways or tracks.

Sec (5) That any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-
Sec (1) That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden to park any automobile or other motor vehicle for a longer time than one hour on the east side of Main street in said city of Berea, Ky., and any violating this section shall be fined not less then two dollars nor more than five dollars for each offense.

Sec(2) That any person who shall place any bottle, glass or tacks or other like material on any street within the corporate limits, or any person who shall get on or in any automobiles or blow any horn or signal attached to any automobile or interfere in any manner with batteries, tools, tires or other appliances of any automobile within the corporate limits of Berea, Ky., without the consent of the owner of said automobile, shall be fined not less then two dollars for more than five dollars for each offense.

31

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-
Sec(1) That ~~no~~ person who shall obstruct any sidewalk, street or alley by hitching animals in or across them or by placing any material such as brick, stone, lime, etc., or shall cause ashes, trash or any pile of litter, scraps, dead carcasses, slops or other offensive matter to be place upon said streets, alleys or sidewalks, shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

Sec(2) That any person, firm or corporation who shall cast, place or cause to be placed upon any sidewalk, street, alley or upon any lot adjoining business property, within the corporate limits of the City of Berea, Ky., any refuse papers or other objectionable matter shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

32

Sec(3) That any person, firm or corporation who shall burn or cause to be burned or set fire to any inflammable material on the streets, alleys or sidewalks or upon any lot within one hundred feet of any adjoining building or structure, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That the owners or managers of circuses or menageries exhibiting within the corporate limits of Berea, Ky., shall pay a license fee of fifty dollars per day and five dollars additional for each tent except one.

Sec(2) That the owners or managers of all minstrel, dramatic and sleight of hand shows to which an admission fee is charged shall pay a license fee of ~~Ten~~ ^{15.00} dollars for each exhibit, a charge for seats will be deemed an admission fee. ^{amended 10/9/20 to 25.00}

Sec (3) That any person engaging in any business for which a license fee is herein provided for by the City Council or which may be otherwise provided for, without first paying such license shall upon such conviction be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars or confined in the city jail not less than five nor more than thirty days, or both for each offense.

33
5000

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec (1) That any person or persons desiring to locate pool rooms or other public game parlors within the city of Berea, Ky., which are operated for profit or pleasure, shall first secure the permission of

*ordinance 22. changed to 10.00 for each exhibit
Sept 13-1921*

the city council as to the location of said parlors, and second he shall pay an annual license fee of two hundred and fifty dollars for each table operated.

Sec (2) That said license fee shall be due and payable on the first day that such parlors are put into operation and on that same day of each succeeding year, said license fee shall be payable to the city clerk, whose duty it shall be to issue said license.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec (1) That it shall be unlawful for any firm or corporation or person to sell, barter, give or dispose of cigarettes, snuff or cigarette papers, to any person under eighteen years of age, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., any person so offending shall be fined not less than five nor more than fifty dollars at the discretion of the Court.

Sec(2) That any person, firm or corporation who shall sell or offer for sale cigarettes, cigarette paper or snuff shall pay a license fee of one hundred dollars per year. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate this section, shall be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense, and every day such business shall be carried on without said license shall be deemed a separate offense.

Sec(3) That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to distribute samples of patent medicines, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., by placing such samples where they may be obtained by the children, or by throwing said samples into the yards alleys or streets. Any person who shall violate this section shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

Sec(4) That it shall be unlawful to discharge fire-crackers, rockets, torpedoes, roman candles, pistols, fire-arms, guns, canes, cannon or other appliances of like character, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., and any person so offending shall be fined not less than five nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That itinerant peddlers shall pay license fees as follows, persons vending merchandise, clocks, watches, jewelry, spectacles, drugs or perfumery shall pay a license fee of five dollars per day.

Sec (2) That persons taking up a temporary residence in the city of Berea, Ky., for the purpose of selling any merchandise, clocks, watches, drugs, perfumery or wearing apparel either by private sale or at auction shall pay a license fee of fifty dollars per week and in the case of the license shall state the house in which the business is to be done, and the street on which the house is located.

Sec (3) That it shall be unlawful for any person to sell at auction or public outcry any goods, wares or merchandise, on the streets or sidewalks of the city of Berea, Ky.

Sec(4) That any firm, person or corporations desiring to operate a moving picture show or exhibit within the city of Berea, Ky., where an admission fee is charged shall pay a license fee of twenty dollars per year, payable semi-annual and in advance.

Sec(5) That any persons taking up a temporary residence for the purpose of maintaining and operating a picture gallery shall pay a license fee of fifteen dollars per week, and in this case the license shall specify the at what particular place the gallery shall be located.

Sec (6) That any person, firm or corporation who shall solicit orders sell, dispose or distribute goods, wares or merchandise to the consumer, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., who does not carry

a stock on hand at some regular established place of business within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., sufficient to meet a reasonable share of the general public trade. Shall pay a license fee of one hundred dollars per year.

Sec(7) That any person who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each offense, and each ~~such~~ exhibit, show or solicitation shall be a separate offense.

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain, as follows:-

Sec(1) That any company soliciting or selling life, ^{fire} or accident insurance within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall pay a license of ten dollars annually. *Amended 3/10/24 to read 15.00*

37

Sec(2) That any person or company who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than twenty dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each offense.

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-, That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to operate or maintain, upon any street, sidewalk or alley within the ~~zone~~ corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., any pea-nut roasting or or corn capping machine, or machine of like import, without first obtaining license therefor.

38

Sec(2) The license for operating or maintaining such machine shall be fifteen dollars per year payable semi-annual in advance. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than five nor more than ten dollars, and each day that such machine is run without a license shall be deemed a separate offense.

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That any person who shall desire to stand a sud-horse, jack bull or boar within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall before license be issued, secure the permission of the City Council at a regular meeting as to the location where such service shall be rendered.

Sec(2) That the applicant shall state on oath the largest amounts he intends to charge, directly or indirectly, for the service of the animal, and if in property or other things the value thereof.

Sec (3) That the city clerk shall, after the applicant has complied with sections one and two of this ordinance, issue a license for each animal rendering service, the license shall state the location where such service shall be rendered, and the applicant shall pay a license fee equal to the amount(largest) he shall charge for such service. for each animal.

39

Sec (4) That any service rendered without first securing permission of the City Council regarding location as above provided, or without obtaining license from the city clerk, shall be a violation of this ordinance.

Sec (5) That all license for breeding stock shall expire on the 31st day of December of the year in which it is granted.

Sec(6) That any violation of this ordinance or any section thereof shall be fined in the sum of not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars.

=====~~Ordinance~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-, Sec (1) That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden for any person or persons to allow fowls of any kind to run at large within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., any person owning, or having charge of same shall keep them under fence within their own Property.

40

Sec

Sec(2) Any person or persons violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than one nor more than five dollars.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That any cattle of the horse, hog or goat kind found at large on the streets, alleys or commons of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be taken into custody by the marshall or any deputy marshall or pound keeper of said city, and placed in the town pound or any other safe place of keeping and shall be properly fed and watered.

41
Sec(2) That if any owner shall appear within ten days, he shall pay the penalty of fifty cents for each animal belonging to the same owner, which fee shall go the marshall for making the seizure. The owner shall pay twenty five cents each day for the keeping of each animal of the cattle or horse kind, for each of the hog or goat kind he shall pay ten cents per day, he shall pay twenty five cents for the posting of notices and twenty five cents for notification provided these expenses have been incurred. On the payment of these charges he shall receive his stock.

Sec(3) That if the owner or keeper of any of the above mentioned animals does not appear within ten days and take possession of his stock by payment of all the costs, the marshall shall immediately report said animals to the Police Judge, who shall enter a warning order upon his record, describing the animal and warning the owner or keeper thereof to appear within ten days from the date of the order and by posting notices in four or more public places in the city, giving descriptions of the animal or the animals unclaimed. If within ten days the owner or keeper of such animal shall appear and claim them, the Judge shall order them delivered to him upon the payment of the costs, in which case the cost of impounding, feeding, advertising and notifying parties shall be recorded as part of the costs in proceeding against said owner or keeper.

Sec(4) That if within ten days no one shall claim said animals, the Judge may order the same to be sold and payment of costs made from proceeds of sale. Five days notice of the time and place of said sale shall be given by posting notices in four or more public places in the city, giving descriptions of the animals to be sold. In the event that any animal shall be sold under this article for more than enough to pay the costs of the proceeding against the same, the excess shall be turned in to the funds of the city treasury.

Sec(5) That any person owning or renting and occupying a lot within the city of Berea, Ky., may seize any animal of the cattle, horse, hog or goat kind and place it in custody of the marshall, in case said animal shall be found at large on his lot or in the street, alleys or commons adjacent thereto, but when this is done the fee for the seizure, shall go to the marshall, who shall proceed in the same manner as if he had seized the animal himself.

Sec(6) That any person who shall take from the lawful custody of the marshall, deputy marshall or pound keeper of the city of Berea, Ky., any other animal specified in sections (0.1.2.3.4.5.) of this ordinance shall be fined not less than two nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

Sec(7) That it shall be unlawful for any animal of the cattle, horse, hog or goat kind to be at large on the streets, alley or commons of the city of Berea, Ky., the owner or keeper of any such animal found at large on the streets, alleys or commons within the corporate limits of said city, shall be fined not less than two nor more than ten dollars for each offense.

Sec(8) That the owner or keeper of any such animal as mentioned in sections No. 1.2.3.4.5. or 6 of this ordinance, shall be proceeded against in accordance with above section, whenever such stock shall be found at large on the street, alleys or commons of said city.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That it shall be the duty of the city marshall to cause to be listed

for taxation all property omitted, or portion of property omitted by the assessor, or board of supervisors, for any year or years. He shall file in the city clerks office of the city of Berea, Ky. a statement containing a description and value of the property proposed to be assessed, and the value of the corporate franchise, if any, and the name and place of residence of the owner, his agent or attorney, or person in possession of the property, and the year or years for which the property is proposed to be assessed. Within five days after the filing of such statement, the clerk of the city shall issue a summons against the owner to show cause before the next regular meeting of the Board of Council, which does not commence within five days after the filing of such statement, why such property or corporate franchise, if any, shall not be assessed at the value named in this statement filed. The summons shall be executed by the city marshall, or some other officer authorized by law to serve summonses in civil actions, by delivering a copy thereof to the owner, in the county, if not then to his agent, attorney or person in possession of the property.

Sec(2) At the next regular meeting of the Board of Council after the notice has been served five days, if it shall appear to the Board of Council that the property is liable for taxation and has not been assessed the council shall enter an order fixing the value thereof at its fair cash value estimated as required by law; if not liable, it shall make and order to that effect. If the Board of Council shall decide that the property is liable to assessment, the clerk shall certify the city marshall or other officer whose duty it may be to collect taxes, a description of the property and the amount of the assessment for taxation, together with the amount of penalty and the cost of assessment.

Sec(3) All persons owning property which may be assessed as herein provided shall, in addition to the taxes, pay a penalty of twenty per centum on the amount of taxes due and the cost of assessment, except where such property shall have been duly listed by the owner thereof, or by any person or corporation or claimant or agent or bailee in possession thereof. The taxes and penalties shall be collected and accounted for as other taxes and penalties are required to be collected. As compensation for his services in causing such property to be assessed the officer filing his statement shall be entitled to the penalty which shall be paid him after full amount of taxes shall be collected. The city clerk shall enter all such assessments in a book to be kept for the purpose, showing the date of the assessment, the name of the person against whom the assessment is made, the location and the quantity of the property assessed, the value fixed thereon, and the officer collecting tax shall when it is paid, notify the clerk of its payment, which shall be noted by the clerk opposite the entry of such assessment.

=====**Ordinance**=====~~*~~=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That it shall be unlawful for any person not intending to take passage on the cars nor having no other proper business there, to stand or loiter about the door or walk of any railroad depot at the time of the arrival, departure or passing of any train, any person thus offending shall be forthwith arrested by the marshall, and upon conviction shall be fined not more than ten dollars nor less than two dollars for each offense. 43

Sec(2) That any person not intending to take passage on the cars nor having other proper business thereon, who shall get upon the platform, or within any railroad car within the city limits of Berea, Ky., shall be fined five dollars for each offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1)

Sec(1) That any person who shall wilfully remove, injure, damage or deface any property public or private or any appurtances thereto, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky., shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than One hundred dollars for each offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

44
change
see minutes
9/8/21

Sec (1) That it shall be unlawful for any child under ~~fifteen~~ years of age to be found on the streets of Berea, after 7.30 pm., unless on business of the parents, going to or from church or accompanied by the parents, that if a child is found on the streets after said time it shall be taken into custody by the marshall, who shall immediately notify said parents or guardian of said child.

Sec (2) Any parent or guardian whose child or ward shall violate this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of not less than one dollar nor more than five dollars for each offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

hu

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec(1) That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons appearing on the streets of Berea, Ky., with clothing insufficient for decency, they shall have what is known as a common shirt with sleeves to the elbows, and trousers at least below the knees, and of sufficient thickness to conceal his body from view.

Sec(2) Any person violating this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less then five dollars nor more than ten dollars foreach offense.

=====**Ordinance**=====

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

Sec (1) That all acts and parts of acts in conflict with ordinances herewith (numbered from one to forty five both inclusive) are hereby repealed.

Officials

Bond The city treasurers bond was read and referred back to treasurer for correction.

Motion There was a motion by Coyle ^{#4} 2nd by Dean that J.D.Clarkston be appointed **Special Police Judge** (in the absence, when sworn off the Bench, or for any cause)of the regular Poice Judge.

Motion to adjourn,..... Carried.

Mayor

Clerk

Approved _____ 1918.

The city council met in regular session at the City Hall on May 14, 1918 at 7.30 pm. Members present were Coyle Dean, Welch, Clark and Stephens. Meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay, minutes of previous meeting were read, street committees report corrected and approved.

Report of Street, Com. The street committee reported that work on Depot Hill was completed.

Claim Com. Committee on claim of Mrs Wyatt reported that they had settled the case for \$100.00. The City of Berea, to pay \$50.00 and the L & N.R.R Co to pay \$50.00

Fire Hose Comm. Committee to examine fire hose reported that there was from 325 to 350 feet of hose that could be repaired, This committee was retained to obtain cost of repairing the hose.

Tax Coll report. The city tax collector reported that he had collected \$ 25.18 of the 1917 tax and \$ 6.50 of 1918 tax total \$ 31.68

City Clerk report The city clerk reported that he had collected for licenses as follows:-

Mutual Benefit Life. -----	\$ 10.00	
Penn Mutual Life -----	10.00	
New England Life -----	10.00	
National Life Ins Co -----	10.00	
Brown Minstrell Show -----	5.00	\$45.00
for rent of lot on Valley Street	7.50	7.50
Note at Berea Natl Bank -----		300.
	Total -----	<u>352.50.</u>

Claims. Claims were allowed as follows.

S.E.Welch, Miscel.-----	17.05	
W.B.Walden -----	3.00	
L.W.Watkins April Sal and %	36.90	--- 56.95
Road work. W.J.Tatum -----	23.85	
H.Hunley -----	6.12	
J.S.Gott -----	2.47	
Jno Shearer -----	7.50	
W.H.Long -----	7.	
J, Hunley -----	7.	
J. Campbell -----	.75	
Repair Culbert W.H.Long -----	1.40	--- 56.09
	Total Claims	112.04

Ordinance The city council of the city of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:- that ordinance No. 32, Section 2, be amended by striking out the word (Five) and inserting the word (Fifty). Voted. J.W.Stephens **Aye** E.F.Coyle **Aye** J.W.Welch **Aye** J.F.Dean **Aye** F.O.Clark **Aye**.

Recording of ordinances. The following ordinances having been read were passed on the votes recorded as follows.

The following ordinances were read and passed on as recorded as follows:-

City Council, Duties etc.,

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Mayor;- Duties of.

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

City Council., Salary. Clerk, Duties & Salary.

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Special Judge., Appointment of.,

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Marshall, Salary, Tax Collector, Duties & Salary.

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Assessor, Duties & Salary.

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

City Attorney, Duties & Salary.

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Streets, Alleys, Roads and Public Ways, conveyed to and accepted by:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Street Committee:- Duties of.,

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

City Council to determine grade of sidewalks, curbs, gutters etc,
and location of bridges etc.

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Violation of City Ordinances:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Able bodied persons found loafing, idling etc:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Abusive and insulting language:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Hitching animals to fences, trees, electric and telephone poles:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Cruelty to Animals:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Tacking Advertisements without consent & destroying same unlawfully.,

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Erecting Porches and Awnings over streets, sidewalks etc, Gates(hanging)

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Construction of buildings, Permits to be obtained:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Construction buildings on Main Street:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy **aye** Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Construction and removal of buildings within the fire limit.,

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Erection of Fire-escapes, (Metallic Ladders:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Committee on Sanitation to Inspect streets, alleys, commons etc.,

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Construction and specification of Privies:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Owners and occupiers of lots and property to keep gutters and sidewalks
in good repair:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Lessee or owners to cut weeds and grass on lots abutting streets in city.

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Property Owners to keep trees trimmed to insure good lighting service:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Speed limit for motor vehicles, Signal, Brakes, and lights:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Parking automobiles on Main Street, placing bottles, tacks and other like
material on roads, interfering with automobiles and accessories:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Obstruction of Sidewalks, Alleys, streets etc:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Circus, Minstrel, Dramatic or other shows to obtain license:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Pool Rooms, and Other Game Parlors to secure permission and license:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Cigarette, Snuff, Cigarette papers, sale of.

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Itinerant peddlers to pay license:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Life and Accident companies to pay License:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Stock Breedings, to obtain license for:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Chicken ordinance:-

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Stock at Large, (Pound Keeper and his duties).

J.W.Stephens **aye** Muncy Coyle **aye** Welch **aye** Clark **aye** Dean **aye**

Regular Session June 12. 1918.

The city council met in regular session at the City Hall on June 12. 1918 at 7.30 pm. Members present were Coyle, Clark, Welch, Stephens and Muncy. Meeting was called to order by the Mayor, minutes of previous meeting were read and corrected by adding, that Coyle and Stephens were appointed a committee to investigate the proposed closing of Davis Alley, then approved.

Fire Hose The committee to investigate the fire hose reported that 150 feet of new hose had been ordered.

Tax Collector. The city tax collector reported that he had collected \$238.88 of the 1918 tax since last report.

Police Judge. The Police Judge reported that he had collected \$1.00 fine from M. Lear for drunkenness.

Treasurer. The City treasurer reported that he had collected \$15.00 back taxes of G.E. Felton.

Total collections were \$ 254.88.

City Clerk. The city clerk reported that three copies of the City Ordinances had been posted, from May 16. 1918 to June 12. 1918, one at the U.S. Post Office, one at the Berea National Bank and one at the Berea Bank and Trust Co. Ordinances having been read in full, passed upon and posted as required by law were approved and in full effect from this date.

Vote of Thanks

Ordinances were revised and written (5 copies) by Councilman E.F.Coyle, for this amount of work no fee was charged, a note of thanks was accorded him by the Mayor and Council.

Claims. The following claims were allowed. L.A. Watkins. May Salary. \$35.00
commission on amount collected 14.33

22 meals for prisoners. @25¢ 5.50

Special Police. F.C. Maupin. \$2.00 S.B. Day. \$ 2.00 4.00

\$.D. Green. \$2.00 G. Lunsford \$2.00 4.00

For Commencement day. 6/5 H. Prather \$2.00 T.F. Neeley \$.200 4.00

Officials salaries. J.L. Gay, Mayor \$ 25.00 25.00

R.H. Chrisman Treasurer 12.00

E. Fothergill, Clerk 21.75

J.F. Deah. (3 meetings) 6.00

F.O. Clark. (6 meetings) \$12.00 E.F. Coyle. (6 meetings) \$12.00 24.00

J.W. Welch. (5 meetings) \$10.00 J. Muncy (5 meetings) \$10.00 20.00

J.W. Stephens (5 meetings) \$ 10.00 10.00

Total Credits. \$185.58.

Bond. City Treasurers bond was read and accepted upon a motion by Coyle 2nd by Clark.

Committee. E.F. Coyle was appointed a committee to draw up an ordinance relative to children driving automobiles, and to fix an age limit,

E.F. Coyle was also appointed a committee to obtain prices on street signs, for the regulation of traffic.

The city attorney was ordered to collect all replevin bonds as they come due, also ordered to commence action to enforce speed limit ordinance.

Motion to adjourn. Carried.

Mayor J. L. Gay

Approved July 9 1918.

Clerk. E. Fothergill

Regular session.

The city council met in regular session at the City Hall on July 9 1918 at 7.30 pm. Members present were Welch, Stephens, Coyle Clark, Dean and Muncy. Meeting was called to order by the Mayor; minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Spec Comm. Report Committee apointed to get prices on street signs reported that signs could be obtained at about \$8.00 each plus freight. This committee was given power to buy the number of signs needed and to have them set up.

The street committee was instructed to get a carload of gravel if possible, for repair of streets and sidewalks.

Sec Comm Report The special committee to draw up an ordinance relative to children driving automobiles, and to other matters submitted the following which were read in full:-

---- Ordinance ---- *amended* -1918

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:- That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden, for any person under sixteen years of age to drive or operate an automobile, motor cycle or other motor vehicle, within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky.

Any violation of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars for each offense

---- Ordinance ----

The City Council of the City of Berea Ky, do ordain as follows:- That any firm, person, firm or corporation who shall advertise, within the corporate limits of the City of Berea, Ky., with a parade, band, drum, horn, bell, posters, hand bills, public speech or other manner, any show, theater, play or performance, which is not to be given within the corporate limits of the city of Berea Ky. Shall pay a license fee of fifty dollars for each performance advertised.

That any violation of this ordinance shall be punished by a fine of notless than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

Tax collector.- The City tax collector reported that he had collected 1.00 of the 1917 tax and \$2091.30 of the 1918 tax ---Total \$2092.30

Claims. The following claims were allowed;-

L.A.Watkins June Salary-----	\$ 35.
% on collections -----	125.54
	<hr/>
	160.54
A.Isaacs for coal -----	5.50
J.W.Stephens for coal and cross tie	7.09
J.D.Clarkston, Broom, spades, etc	3.18
E.F.Coyle, paper, dry goods-----	.85
E.A.Bender, for surveying -----	3.50
Berea College, May and June lights--	133.32
Total credits	<hr/>
	313.90

Remonstrance. Mr J.E.Gott appeared before the Council with a protest against two privies that were located on his line, the Sanitary Committee were instructed to examine privies and have ordinance relative to same enforced.

Petition. Mr J.W.Herndon and G.E.Felton appeared with a petition signed by residents of Jackson St and Citizens of Berea, Ky to construct a fill on Jackson Street and to construct a cinder or gravel sidewalk on the south side of same street, and to lay a large tile culvert sufficient to carry surface water and house drainage in the hollow at the rear of the properties of Mrs L.A.Davis and others. This matter was referred to the street committee for their action with full power to proceed.

Special committee. E.F.Coyle was appointed a special committee to draw up an ordinance relative to firing air-guns and using sling shots on the streets of the city.

Motion to adjourn.

Approved Aug 13 1918

J.H. Gay Mayor,

Edw Fothergill Clerk.

**CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY
ORDINANCE
THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY
DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:**

That license taxes to be paid to the City Clerk-Treasurer of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the purpose of general revenue or for police purposes as hereinafter specified, be and they are hereby imposed upon, and required of, all persons, firms and corporations who shall exercise the privilege or engage in the business, trades, occupations and professions hereinafter designated for the year beginning January 1, 1955 and ending December 31, 1955, and annually thereafter:

1. Before exercising any privilege or engaging in any business, trade, occupation or profession in the City of Berea, Kentucky, every person, firm or corporation desiring to do so shall first procure and pay the license tax thereon as hereinafter provided.

2. No such license shall be transferred.

3. All licenses must be permanently and conspicuously displayed in the principal place of business for which they are granted.

4. It shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to inspect and report to the City Council on proper licenses issued and the proper display of same, and to swear out and have a warrant issued for the arrest of violators of this ordinance.

5. No partial payment for any kind of license shall be allowed or accepted.

6. All trucks or vehicles upon which a license is charged under the ordinance shall bear a tag, plate or sticker to be furnished by the City at the time the license is paid and upon the failure of any person, firm or corporation to firmly secure said tag, plate or sticker in a conspicuous place on the vehicle for which the license is issued and retain it there permanently for the period for which it was issued, said person, firm or

corporation shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than five dollars (\$5.00) nor more than ten dollars (\$10.00) for each offense, each day of such a guilt shall constitute a separate offense.

7. If any person, firm or corporation, shall operate or carry on any business, occupation, calling or profession, or do any act for which a license is required by this ordinance without first having obtained a license therefor, then such person, firm or corporation shall be fined, upon conviction, not less than five dollars (\$5.00) nor more than fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each offense, and each sale or act in such business, occupation, calling or profession which is made without such license shall constitute a separate offense.

8. An application for Billiard or Pool Room license shall be made to the City Council instead of to the City Clerk-Treasurer and said application shall be in the following form: "I, _____, hereby make an application for licenses to conduct a pool room business in the City of Berea, Kentucky, for and during the year beginning January 1, 1955 and ending December 31, 1955, and annually thereafter.

I propose to use (No. of tables) _____ in the operation of this business, located at (Street & No.) in Berea, Kentucky.

In consideration of the City of Berea granting this license I hereby agree that I will not permit the sale or drinking of any intoxicating liquor or beverage in my place of business or on the premises occupied by me. I will not permit any person under the influence of intoxicating liquor or beverage to loaf or loiter in my place of business or premises; and I will not gamble, bet or wager or permit the same to be done in my place of business or on my premises.

I further agree that my place of business or premises may be inspected at any time by any Police

Officer of the City of Berea without a search warrant.

This application shall be a part of the license contract and any violation of any of the provisions herein shall be sufficient cause for revocation of my license."

Before a license to engage in the business of or operation of a Billiard or Pool Room shall be issued, the City Council shall require the party seeking such license to sign the above stipulated application and file same with the City Clerk.

9. Upon compliance with the provisions of this ordinance and the payment of the hereinafter provided license fee to the City Clerk-Treasurer, said City Clerk-Treasurer shall issue a license certificate. Each of said hereinafter provided license fees contains a fifty cent (\$.50) fee for the City Clerk-Treasurer for his service in issuing said licenses, which sum he shall retain for each license issued.

10. For operating, conducting, selling or performing services as follows:

SECTION A

1. Advertising by parade, music, bell, poster, handbills or any other manner, any circus, carnival, show, which is not to be given in the city limits of Berea, Kentucky, per day ----- \$10.50

SECTION B

1. Billiard or Pool Room business, per year, ----- \$200.50
2. Each table used in said business, per year, ----- \$10.00
3. Bill Board rental, each, per year, ----- \$10.50
4. Bowling Alley, first alley, per year, ----- \$10.50
Each additional alley, per year, ----- \$5.00

SECTION C

1a. Carnivals or sideshows, for exhibition or conducting, per day, ----- \$50.50
1b. Carnivals, for exhibition or conducting outside of and within one-half mile of City limits, to cover cost of police supervision, per day, ----- \$50.50
2. Cigarettes, retail to consumer

by person or machine

3a. Circus, for conducting, per day, -----

3b. Circus, for exhibiting, outside of a half mile of City limits, cost of police supervision, -----

SECTION

1. Insurance business company, per year -----

SECTION

1. Lunch stand or year, -----

SECTION

1. Mercantile business temporary, per day -----

2. Machine, slot or vending machines, phonograph games or any other operated machine, except machines, each per year, -----

3. Motion Picture year, -----

4a. Motion Picture showing show not to Berea, per day -----

4b. Same per year, -----

SECTION

1. Palmistry, fortune telling or any similar occupation, -----

Per day, -----
2. Peddlers, itinerant, -----

3a. Photographer, per day -----

3b. Same, per year -----

SECTION

1. Real estate deal each person engaged -----

2. Restaurant, per year, -----

SECTION

1. Skating rink, per year, -----

2. Small loan company, -----

3. Soft drinks, to person or machine, per year, -----

4a. Soliciting order merchandise to consumer, -----

4b. Same, per day, -----

SECTION

1. Truck, truck-trailer, trailer, automobile or dray, under one

Announcing new EOPD

line per year, \$15.50
 exhibition or \$50.50
 exhibition or con-
 d within one-
 mts, to cover
 ision, per day,
 \$50.50
 I
 ess, life, each
 \$15.50
 L
 counter, per
 \$5.50
 M
 siness, retail,
 \$25.50
 coin (includ-
 nes, weighing
 ups, radios,
 coin or slug
 cept cigarette
 year, \$5.50
 e show, per
 \$36.50
 show, adver-
 be given in
 \$5.50
 \$10.50
 P
 ne telling, or
 on, per year,
 \$200.50
 \$10.50
 nt, per year,
 \$50.50
 itinérant, per
 \$5.50
 , \$25.50
 R
 er or agency,
 in, per year,
 \$25.50
 year, \$5.50
 S
 year, \$25.50
 ompany, per
 \$250.50
 consumer by
 er year, \$5.50
 s for sale of
 ssumer, per
 \$10.50
 \$5.50
 T
 ailer, semi-
 obile, wagon
 (1) ton ca-

capacity, used for the purpose of
 hauling, transporting, loading or
 unloading any freight, livestock,
 furniture, machinery, junk, fruit,
 vegetables, groceries, fixtures, pro-
 duce, appliances, equipment, or any
 other merchandise of any kind, per
 year, \$5.50
 2. Truck, truck-trailer, semi-
 trailer, trailer, automobile, or
 wagon, one (1) ton to two (2) ton
 capacity, used for the purpose of
 hauling, transporting, loading or
 unloading any freight, livestock,
 furniture, machinery, junk, fruit,
 vegetables, groceries, fixtures, pro-
 duce, appliances, equipment, or any
 other merchandise of any kind, per
 year, \$25.50
 3. Truck, truck-trailer, semi-
 trailer, trailer, automobile or
 wagon over two (2) ton capacity
 used for the purpose of hauling,
 transporting, loading or unloading
 any freight, livestock, furniture,
 machinery, junk, fruit, vegetables,
 groceries, fixtures, produce, ap-
 pliances, equipment, or any other
 merchandise of any kind, per year,
 \$50.50

SECTION W

1. Weighing, popcorn, peanut or
 any coin or slug operated ma-
 chines, on streets or sidewalks,
 each per year, \$10.50
 11. A peddler is defined as a
 person who sells, or offers for
 sale, within the City limits, any
 goods, clothing, medicine, merchan-
 dise, fruits, vegetables, melons or
 other things by going from one
 individual to another or by crying
 the sale thereof or otherwise in-
 ducing purchasers to come to
 them, or sell from a truck, vehicle,
 or readily movable structure on
 the street or sidewalk, or from a
 lot, vacant place or in front of
 another's place of business.
 12. The license fee provided
 above for soliciting orders for sale
 of merchandise to consumer is
 hereby declared to mean and re-
 quire that every person, firm or
 corporation who shall solicit orders
 from or sell, or distribute goods or
 merchandise to the consumer with-
 in the Corporate limits of the City
 of Berea, Kentucky, who does not

carry a stock on hand at some
 regular established place of busi-
 ness within the corporate limits
 of the City to meet a reasonable
 share of the general public trade
 is required to procure such license.
 13. All license fees provided for
 by this ordinance shall be due and
 payable in the office of the City
 Clerk-Treasurer on January 1,
 1955 and annually thereafter, and
 if not paid by January 31, a 10%
 penalty shall be added thereto.
 14. All ordinances or parts of
 ordinances of the City pertaining
 to licenses in conflict herewith are
 hereby repealed.
 15. If any section, sub-section,
 paragraph, sentence, clause or
 phrase of this ordinance is for any
 reason declared or held to be un-
 constitutional or invalid, such hold-
 ing shall not affect the validity of
 the remaining portion of this or-
 dinance. The City Council hereby
 declares that it is the intention of
 said City Council to enact this
 ordinance and each section, sub-
 section, paragraph, sentence, clause
 and phrase, thereof irrespective of
 each other and that the ordinance
 would have passed notwithstanding
 any one or more sections, sub-
 sections, paragraphs, sentences,
 clauses or phrases be held un-
 constitutional or invalid.
 16. This ordinance shall take ef-
 fect and be in full force from and
 after its passage and publication
 as required by law.
 Passed Nov. 2, 1954.
 JOHN L. GAY
 MAYOR, CITY OF BERA
 KENTUCKY
 ATTEST:
 David Parsons
 City Clerk-Treasurer
 20t1
 CITY OF BERA
 RESOLUTION
 WHEREAS the City of Berea
 through its Common Council sub-
 mitted a "Plan and Agreement"
 to the Department of Economic
 Security in the Commonwealth of

Kentucky, to extend the Federal
 Insurance System pursuant to the
 provisions of KRS 61.460 to serv-
 ices performed by individuals as
 employees of the City of Berea by
 resolution of the Common Council
 on January 3, 1952, and,
 WHEREAS elective positions
 were excluded under said Plan and
 Agreement.
 NOW THEREFORE BE IT RE-
 SOLVED that John L. Gay, Mayor
 be and he hereby is, authorized to
 execute on behalf of the City of
 Berea a rider to the existing origi-
 nal Plan and Agreement to in-
 clude elective positions under the
 insurance system, which rider is
 attached hereto and made a part
 hereof.
 Passed Nov. 2, 1954.
 John L. Gay, Mayor
 City of Berea, Kentucky
 Attest:
 David Parsons
 City Clerk
 20t1
 RIDER
 By agreement of the parties
 hereto, Section II of the Plan and
 Agreement executed by the City of
 Berea and the Department of Eco-
 nomic Security is amended as fol-
 lows:
 "II Services Covered
 This Plan and Agreement in-
 cludes all services performed by
 individuals for the Political Sub-
 division except: None"
 The effective date for coverage
 of elective positions now included
 under this rider but heretofore
 excluded by the original Plan and
 Agreement shall be as of October
 1, 1954.
 Submitted by the City of Berea,
 Kentucky, this 2 day of November,
 1954.
 By: John L. Gay,
 Title: Mayor, City of Berea,
 Kentucky
 ATTEST:
 David Parsons
 City Clerk
 20t1
 LOCAL ITEMS
 NEWS OF THE REFOS
 Friends of the Henry Refo fam-
 ily will be interested to know

"RUMOR IS NOT
 ALWAYS WRONG"

TRUCKS

LOCAL ITEMS

YOUNGER WOMAN'S CLUB

Mrs. Brydon Grainger was hostess to the Younger Woman's Club for their meeting Friday afternoon, November 5, at her home on Center Street. Mrs. Ballard Robbins, president, conducted the business session during which committee reports were heard and three new members were welcomed into membership: Mrs. T. E. Cronk, Mrs. Geo. Davis, Jr., and Mrs. Charles Reesor.

Mrs. John C. Baker, program chairman for the afternoon, introduced Miss Sally Wilkerson of the art department of the College, who gave a most interesting talk on "Taking a Look at Art."

Following the program there was a pleasant social hour with refreshments served by the hostess, assisted by Mrs. Geo. Moore, Jr. and Mrs. Richard Hougen. Twenty-seven members attended the meeting.

LUNCHEON FOR NUTRITION CONSULTANT

Mrs. Joan Stivers, nutrition consultant of the State Department of Health, was an honored guest at a luncheon given in Mrs. Welsh's apartment above the Boarding Hall, by the members of the Weight Control Group. This year there will be no adult class in weight control but there will be a class for students held at 6:30 each Monday evening in Foundaiton Chapel.

Mrs. Stivers spent the entire week here giving nutrition education talks in home economics

classes and various personal and community health groups.

HOME AND GARDEN GROUP

Thirty-two members and guests attended the November meeting of the Home and Garden Group of the Berea Woman's Club at the home of Mrs. T. E. Cronk on Elder Street Wednesday evening. Mrs. Eugene Parr and Mrs. Ervin Connelly were hostesses.

Mrs. Luther Hilliard, chairman, presided over the business meeting and introduced Mrs. Franklin B. Gailey as leader of the program on "A Stitch in Time." She showed slides of appropriate toys for children of various ages and suggestions were made which will aid in selection of suitable gifts in the approaching Christmas season. The group then adjourned to the recreation room in the basement where they found a display of Christmas cards and articles which could be made at home and used as gifts. Also toys were on display. Mrs. Norman Wheeler had assisted in the preparation of this helpful display.

A pleasant social hour concluded the meeting.

RETURNS FROM OVERSEAS

A 1/c Grover C. Fish, Jr., returned recently to the States after serving three years in Japan. He arrived in Berea last Tuesday evening and will spend a 30-day leave here before reporting to camp at Dover, Delaware where he will receive his discharge in a short time. He plans to enroll at Eastern State College and complete his college work.

DINNER AND DESSERT PARTY

Miss Alice Case of San Francisco, Cal., who was here visiting friends last week, was honor guest at a dinner and dessert party given by Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Vaughn at their home Tuesday evening. Miss Case, a graduate of Berea College in the class of 1917, has recently retired from her work with the National Red Cross.

Attending the dinner at Vaughns' were Miss Case, Miss Bess DeBord, Miss Margaret Dizney and Mrs. John Kilbourne. Joining them later in the evening for the dessert party were Miss Gladys Jameson, Mrs. Benton Fielder, Mrs. A. F. Cornelius, Mrs. John F. Smith, Mrs. Ben Welsh and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lewis.

NEW DIRECTORS OF GOLF CLUB

Five new directors of the Berea Golf Club have recently been elected as follows: L. D. Bibbee, Luster Britton, Ralph Dean, J. M. Hymer and Jack Petresky. Other directors serving are Eldon Davidson, W. A. Dean, Hubert C. Jones, Marshall Robinson and W. E. Stivers.

DIXIE PARK

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Baker and three children spent a week recently with Mrs. Baker's mother, Mrs. John Ballinger of Conway.

Mrs. Eula Johnson of Lexington attended church at Glades on Sunday and was the dinner guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bicknell and family.

Mrs. Lucile Casey and son, Bobby Joe, spent a few days in An-

cinnati rec Mrs. Luth Harrison.

Mrs. Ma spent a fe her son, M Hall, and I kin.

Mr. and Mr. ar spent the Cumberlan cabin.

Mrs. Bar Mrs. Jason ington on I companied ington by son.

Mr. and Covington Bellotte's s and Lena and Sunda

Mrs. I. Angeles, C day with M Winkle.

The offic cle of Gla basement c regular m and busine evening.

were prese Mr. and (Mary Eli ertaining November Ann.

Mr. and Mrs. Ruth callers of rest home

Mrs. El Huff and were in Ri Mr. and

The world's greatest builder of V-8's

ati recently with her sister, Luther Harrison and Mr. ison.

rs. Mary Hall of Richmond t a few days last week with son, Mr. Perry Hall and Mrs. and Mr. and Mrs. W. H. El-

r. and Mrs. Dewey Dunaway Mr. and Mrs. Charles Johnson t the past week end at Lake berland in the Alva Pullins' .

rs. Barbara Moore and Mr. and Jason Jackson were in Lex- on on Monday. They were ac- panied from Richmond to Lex- on by Mrs. Montgomery Jack-

r. and Mrs. T. W. Bellotte of nton were guests of Mrs. otte's sisters, Misses Lillian Lena Elkin, Saturday night Sunday.

rs. I. L. Van Winkle of Los eles, California, spent Satur- with Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Van cle.

e official board and ladies cir- of Glades Church met in the ment of the church for their lar monthly pot-luck supper business sessions last Friday ing. About forty members present for the occasion.

r. and Mrs. Earnest Seals, y Elizabeth Elkin) are en- ining a new daughter since mber 4. Her name is Mary

r. and Mrs. Ben Davis and Ruth Abrams were Thursday rs of Mrs. H. B. Johns at a home in Lexington.

rs. Elmer Lewis, Mrs. Omer and Mrs. James Shearard in Richmond on Friday.

r. and Mrs. Jimmy Pullins of

Louisville spent last week end with Mr. and Mrs. Alva Pullins and with Jimmy's sister, Patsy Lethgo, and Mr. Lethgo in Mt. Vernon.

Mrs. James Shearard, Mrs. Omer Huff, Mrs. Lester Jones and Mrs. Arnold Maupin attended the Silver Creek Homemakers' Club meeting on Thursday at the home of Mrs. E. A. Bender.

Paul Closterman was able to return to school on Friday after being out for several days on account of illness.

Pfc. Bill Roark has recently been moved from the third army division to the twenty-fourth division. He is now in Pusan, Korea, and expects to be back home in June.

Mr. and Mrs. Omer Huff had as dinner guests Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Willie Huff and Carol Ann, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Huff and two children and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Huff.

Mrs. C. C. Johnson and granddaughters, Linda Kay and Romelle Brucker, spent the week end with the former's daughter, Mrs. Bernice Brucker in Lexington.

Mr. and Mrs. Colman Votaw, formerly of Renfro Valley, have recently moved to Glades road.

Mr. Shird Baker has been sick but is slowly improving. Those who called on him Saturday and Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Ben Ward of Miamisburg, O., Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Baker, Berea, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Bratcher and Mr. Charles Baker and grandson.

Rev. Willie Rogers of Paint Lick has been called to the pastorate of Silver Creek Baptist Church.

Mrs. Sarah Powell spent the week end with Mrs. Loyd Stewart

at Big Hill.

Mrs. Lyman Elkin, who recently had an operation at the College Hospital, was sufficiently improved to attend church Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Johnson and two children of Falmouth spent last week end with the former's mother,, Mrs. Howard Johnson.

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Ballinger of Berea were Saturday night guests of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Devere and son, and Mrs. Wilson's mother, Mrs. Hill of route one.

Mrs. Gertrude Dotson of Owensboro spent the latter part of last

week with her mother, Mrs. B. S. Terrill.

BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Little Stephanie Ann Elkin celebrated her fourth birthday on Fri- the birthday cake and lovely gifts were her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Elkin, on Lorraine Court, Berea. Those who helped her enjoy the birthday cake and lovely gifts were her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Elkin; Mrs. Jerry Elkin and daughter, Rebecca; Misses Lena and Lillian Elkin and the grand- parents, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Elkin.

**THANKSGIVING
TURKEYS**

Berea College Poultry Farm

YOUR BEST MEAT BUY

Place Your Order Early

PHONES—Day 320; Automatic 220; Night 834-W

Every dog should
own a child

8's presents

Regular Session. August 13. 1918.

The city council met in regular session at the City Hall August 13. 1918 at 7.30 pm, members present were Dean, Clark, Coyle, Muncy Mayor Gay called the meeting to order, minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

It was unanimously voted to amend ordinance relative to children driving motor vehicles to compare with the Statutes of Ky, and city attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance to this effect.

Ordinance relative to shows obtaining license was voted and passed upon as follows:- Coyle, aye Deah aye Clark aye Muncy aye.

City Tax Collector report. City tax collector reported that he had collected 1918 tax amount \$ 202.62.

Police Judge report. Police Judge reported that he had collected fines as follows:-
Bettie Hopper Drunkenness \$1.00
part of another fine 10.00
Cecil Jackson, part on fine 5.
Jesse Chasteen """""" 5. total \$ 21.00 \$223.62

City Treasurer, reports that note of 300.00 at Berea Natl Bank with \$5.35 interest was paid. \$305.35

Calims. Claims were allowed as follows:-
L.A. Watkins, July salary \$ 35.00
18 meals for prisoners 4.50
% on tax collected 12.14
W.B. Walden 30% of fines 6.30 \$ 57.94

Building Permit. An application for building permit signed by George Wren was read. On motion by Clark 2nd by Coyle it was voted that Mr Wren furnish plans to the building committee or John Muncy for inspection. Mr Muncy or the building committee will then obtain authority for proceeding with the building.

Protest. *to Allow*
Mrs Sarah Bell Jerman appeared before the council with a protest against the public hitching to trees in front of her property. The town Marshall was instructed to prepare a sign or have one prepared prohibiting hitching to trees, state the amount of fine and enforce ordinance relative to hitching to trees etc.

City attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance relative to repairs on buildings. *in City limits.*
The following taxation ordinance was presented.

-----Ordinance-----

The city council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

City clerk handed in his resignation to take effect at the next regular meeting Sept 10.1918 on account of his duties conflicting with the Postal Laws and Regulations, 1913 Edition. Resignation unanimously accepted.

Motion to adjourn. *Carroll*

J. H. Gay Mayor
E. L. Fothergill Clerk.

Sept 10-1918
Approved Sept 10 1918.

The city council met in regular session at the City Hall Sept, 10. 1918 at 7.30 pm. Members present were Dean, Clark, Coyle Stephens, and Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order, minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Action on Building Permit.

On motion by Clark second by Coyle it was voted to allow Mr Geo Wren to proceed with his building providing he made an agreement with the council to erect this building not more than one story High.

Committee on Fire hose.

Committee on fire hose reported that new hose had been ordered and that the balance of hose on hand would be repaired and be placed in condition for service at once.

Committee to obtain prices on additional street lights had nothing to report. Committee was retained to secure the information desired.

Tax Collector, reported that he had collected 1918 tax-----\$46.04.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.A. Watkins, August Sal. 35.00 % of coll.	\$2.76-	37.76
Berea College, for hauling trash from April.6.18		
to August 24. 1918	--	22.79
	Total	<u>60.55</u>

Orders. Town Marshall was ordered to stop all automobiles running on Sundays, and ask the occupants their names, address, occupation and business, and to report all violations of request to automobile owners, to the proper authorities.

City Clerk was ordered to write Berea College, through Mr Dick to have contract fulfilled relative to street lighting.

Also ordered to write a request to the L.&N.R.R.Co through Mr Bower to install a bell alarm at the railroad crossing near the station.

Also requested to write Insurance companies of repeal of ordinance " Fire Insurance companies to obtain license."

The present City clerk requested to hold over for another meeting, applications for this position would be received and successor appointed.

Committee

The auditing committee was appointed a committee to draw up resolution of thanks to the retiring clerk.

Motion to adjourn. Carried

J. L. Gay Mayor
E. W. Folger Clerk

Approved Oct 8th 1918.

Regular Meeting. October 8. 1918.

The city council met in regular session on Oct 8. 1918 at 7.30 pm. member s present were Dean, Clark, Welch Coyle & Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order after which the minutes of previous meeting ewere read and approved.

There were no reports from committees.

Letters read. Reply letters from Berea College relative to street lighting, and from L. & N Railroad Co relative to erecting Bell Alarm at the Station were read.

Tax Coll Report. The City tax collector reported that he had collected \$ 46.28 of the 1918 tax - - - - - \$ 46.28

Claims. The following claims were allowed.
Berea College for Lights Quart end Sept. \$200.00
L.A. Watkins, Sept Sal. \$35.00 %
Commission on collections 2.78
37.78 \$237.78

There being no further business, meeting was adjourned,

E. J. Coyle Mayor. Chairman

Edw. Fothergill Clerk

Approved Nov. 17 1918.

The city council met at the City Hall 7.30 pm in special session Members present were Mayor Gay, Jno Dean, Jno Muncy, J.W.Stephens, and E.F.Coyle.

Meeting was called to order by the Mayor and the purpose of the meetings stated, i.e- To devise a plan and take action to prevent Berea College from cutting off the water from the citizens. The mayor appointed Jno Dean, E.F.Coyle, and Dr M.M.Robinson to investigate the water supply and confer with Berea College regarding the distribution of same.

On motion of Dean 2nd by Muncy it was voted that a committee be appointed to take all necessary legal steps to prevent Berea College from cutting off the water supply from the citizens. Vote, Coyle, aye, Stephens, Aye, Muncy, Aye, Dean, aye, Mayor appointed on this committee, Jno Dean, E.F.Coyle and Dr M.M.Robinson. Meeting adjourned.

E.F. Coyle Mayor, Chairman

Approved Nov 12 1918

Edw Fothergill

Clerk, Pro tem.

Special Session. Oct 18. 1918.

The City Council met at the City Hall 2.30 pm in special session. Members present were Mayor Gay, J.W.Stephens, Jno Muncy, Jno Dean, E.F.Coyle and Jno Welch.

Meeting was called to order by the Mayor and the purpose of the meeting stated, i.e.- To take action regarding the water supply which Berea College has cut off from a number of the citizens. Motion by Coyle, 2nd by Muncy, that the City Marshall be ordered to secure such assistance as necessary and turn on the water wherever it had been cut off from the citizens, and to arrest any person who shall interfere with or attempt to cut off the supply.

In order to secure an amicable settlement if possible an amendment was offered by Welch 2nd by Coyle, that the College be notified of the action of the Council, and that if the water was not turned on for the people who had been cut off by 5,am Sat.the 19 that it would be immediately be turned on at the order of the City Council and the Prudential Committee for the purpose of securing a settlement of the water proposition.

Vote on amendment. Welch, aye, Dean, aye Muncy, aye, Coyle, aye, Stephens, aye.

Vote on original motion, Welch aye, Dean, aye, Muncy, aye, Coyle, aye Stephens, aye.

Mr J.A.Burgess who was present and representing the College agreed to notify the prudential committee of the action of the council. Meeting adjourned.

E.F. Coyle Mayor, Chairman

Approved *Nov 17* 1918.

Clerk *Edw Fothergill*

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on Nov 12. 1918 at 7.30 pm. Members present were Dean, Clark, Coyle, Welch, Stephens, and Muncy. In the absence of the Mayor E.F.Coyle was appointed chairman on motion by Dean 2nd by Welch. Minutes of last regular meeting and special meetings of Oct.5.1918 and Oct 18.1918 were read and approved.

Report of Comm. Committee to obtain cost of installing additional street lights reported that no definite information could be obtained until war conditions improved.

Committee on Fire Hose had nothing additional to report.

Police Judge

Report. Police Judge Tatum reported that he had collected fines as follows. S.W.Burnstine---5.00 Edgar Hayes---\$1.00 C.Finnell \$1.00
Edgar Hayes---\$1.00 C.McKinney--- \$1.00 Total--\$9.00

Tax Collector

report. City tax collector reported that he had collected of the \$1918 tax----- \$55.44
Total collections \$63.44

Claims were allowed

as follows. L.A.Watkins, Oct, Sal. \$35.00 % on coll. 3.27----- 38.27
E.A.Bender. Survey curb line.-- ----- 3.
E.F.Coyle, for Cash paid for curb line----- 1.50
W.B.Walden, commission of fines.- - - - - 2.70
Total Claims 45.47

Town Marshall, was instructed to report all replevin bonds in his hands each meeting.

Donation.

There was a motion by Clark, seconded by Welch that the City of Berea, donate \$100.00 to the United War Work Campaign, voted unanimously.

Committee on

Equalization. On motion by Dean seconded by Clark chairman appointed a committee to select six or more men to serve on Equalization Board for 1919. Carried.

Committee appointed. Welch and Stephens.

Resignation. City attorney handed in his resignation to take effect at once. Resignation accepted by the Mayor.

Motion by Muncy second by Stephens that this meeting be adjourned to meet on second tuesday following Nov 26.1918 to appoint a Board of Equalization. Carried.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor,
Edw. Fothergill Clerk.

Approved Dec 10 1918.

*Resignation of City Attorney.
City Council notified action of the Mayor at the
May meeting 1919.*

The City Council met at the City Hall on Nov 26. 1918 at 7.pm in special session. Members present were J.F.Dean, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Welch, J.W.Stephens, J.Muncy and F.O.Clark.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the purpose of the meeting was stated:-to wit:"To hear the report of committee apointed to secure the names of six or more men who could serve on the Board of Equalization."

This committee reported the names of the following men. A.B.Cornett, J.B.Richardson, G.E.Porter, C.H.Burdette W.B.Harris, and J.J.Branaman.

The following were elected by ballot.
Board of Equalization.

G.E.Poter, J.J.Branaman, Chas Burdette.

J.H. Gay Mayor,
Edw. Fothergill Clerk.

Approved Dec 10 1918

XX

Meeting of the Board of Equalization.

The Board of Equalization met at the Directors room of the Berea Bank and Trust Co on December 1.2.3.4.5.-1918 On motion by C.H.Burdette, second by G.E.Porter, J.J.Branaman was elected chairman.

Thirty eight notices were issued to persons to show cause why their property should not be changed for taxation from what it was listed. The Board adjourned Dec 5. 1918 to December 17.1918 to adjust the taxation of those to whom notices had been sent.

The Board of Equalization met at the City Hall on Dec 17.1918 and the following changes was made.

	House	.....	200	tp	300
Adams, Sallie	Raised Lot	.....	200	"	250
Arnett, C.B.	" " " " House	- - -	400	"	750
Baker, Alson	Lowered Lot	- - -	800	"	600
Baker, J.R.	" " " " Lot	- - -	150	"	100
Bicknell, Mrs J.P	Raise House	---	300	"	500
Blanton, W.J.	lowered lot	----	400	"	300
Bogie, Lizzie	Raise lot	- - -	500	"	600

8
 Board of Equalization, (continued)

Breneman, F.H. raised lot	350 "	500		
Calfee, J.E. lower house	1200 "	1800	lowered lot	600 to 500
Carber, Carrie raised lot	300 "	300		
Chrisman, Raised improve	- - "	600	raise lot	1200 " 1500
" " " "	1000 "	1200		
Clarkston, J.D. raise lot	350 "	500		
Cornelius, Dr.P " " House	3500 "	4200		
Coyle, E.F. lower house-lot	1500 "	1000	raise house	1000 " 1200
" " " " raise Lot	500 "	600		
Coyle, J.C. raise lot	350 "	500		
Cruse, M.B. Lower lot	200 "	150		
Dalton, J.E. Lower lot	300 "	300		
Dean, J.F. Raise House	1000 "	1250	(imp)	
Dizney, E.F. Raise lot	500 "	700		
Dudley, Serilda Lower lot	750 "	600		
Early, Martha raise lot	500 "	800		
Fowler, America lower lot	150 "	100		
French, West lower lot	150 "	100		
Gabhart, M.E. Lower House	1000 "	700		
" " " " Raise lot	200 "	300		
Gav, J.L. raise lot	2000 "	2500		
Godby, L.J. raise house	800 "	1000		
Golden, A.L. Lower house	1750 "	1500		
Golden, Maggie Lower lot	400 "	200		
Hoskins, Lula F. " " "	500 "	400		
Howard, Poffy " " "	250 "	100		
Isaacs, S.C. lower house	1400 "	1000		
Isaacs, S.H. & Son lower lot	500 "	400		
Jackson, J.R. " " "	250 "	200		
Jerman, Sarah E. Lower house	300 "	100	raise lot	900. to 1300
Johnson, S.E. lower house	2000 "	1500		
Jones, E.B. Lower Lot	500 "	300		
Jones, Minerva " " "	200 "	100	Lower House	500. to 300
Lewis, Chas D. Lower House	2000 "	1500		
Long, W.H. " " "	800 "	600		
Lucas, B.F. Raise lot	150 "	300		
Lutes, W.T. lower lot	500 "	300		
Lyttle J.R. " " "	200 "	150		
Moore, Mrs J.J. Raise house	1500 "	2500	Raise Lot	500 to 1000
Moore, W.H. Raise house	400 "	500	Lower lot	200 " 100
Moye, R.E. Lower lot	200 "	100		
Muncy, H. Raise lot	300 "	500		
Pape, W.T. raise lot	200 "	300		
Preston, C.C. raise lot	400 "	600		
Roberts, E.L. lower house	2000 "	1500		
Robinson, E.F.M.M. (R " ")	4000 "	5000		
Robinson, E.L. lower house	2000 "	1500		
Scruggs, A.F. lower " " "	2000 "	1500	✓	
Smith D.H. raise lot	150 "	200		
Spink, M.L. lower house	1750 "	1500		
Todd, Mrs W.A. Raise House	1200 "	1500	Raise lot	700 to 1100.
Wallace E.B. Mrs Lower Lot	200 "	100		
Watkins, L.A. Raise House	400 "	500	Raise Lot	200 " 300
Way, H.E. Raise House	1400 "	1500	Raise lot	600 " 1000
Welch, D.E. Lower Lot	2500 "	2000		
Welch Jno W, Raise House	1500 "	2000	Raise lot	500 " 1000
Welch S.E. Est) " " "	4000 "	5000	" " "	2000 " 3300
Williams, J.L. lower lot	800 "	600		
Wvatt, Jno A. " " "	500 "	300		
Wynn, E.C. Lower lot	150 "	100.		

J. J. ... Chairman

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on January 14. 1919. Members present were J.F.Dean F.O.Clark, Jno Muncy, J.W.Stephens, J.W.Welch, E.F.Coyle, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order at 7.30 pm, minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

No committees to report.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge reported collecting fines as follows :-
S.Johnson.....\$ 2.00
R.Abney..... 2.00
Robt Boyd..... 5.00
Chas Gates..... 10.00
Forester Engle.. 10.00
Jesse Chasteen.. 5.00
R.B.Doe..... 1.00 Total.....35.00

Tax Collector Report.

City Tax collector reported that he had collected \$30.26 of 1918 tax since last report. \$65.26

Claims.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.A.Watkins. 30.26.Meals 4.75 \$ 41.57
F.C.Maupin, Special Police 6.00
Berea College, Press, (Badges .40
(Street) Berca College Lights. end Dec 31. 200.
Berea College """" City Hall 9.00
(Jas W. Stephens, Coal) 7.50
(to, Tankersly 1.00, Mrs Lamb.3.25, Jail.3.25)
W.B.Walden, 30% of fines, 9.60
Board of Equalization. C.H.Burdette 12.
J.J.Branaman 12.
G.E.Porter 4.
W.L.Harrison 10.
Total 312.07

E.F.Coyle appeared for Dr C.Gabbard to secure permit for repairing stairway up to his office on Main Street. On motion by Clark second by Dean permit was granted.

Motion by E.F.Coyle and second F.O.Clark that committee be appointed to prepare a budget for this year. Committee appointed, J.F.Dean, J.W.Stephens, E.F.Coyle. this committee to report at the next meeting. Motion to adjourn,,.... Carried

Approved Feb 11 - 1919

J L Gay Mayor,
Ed Gothergell Clerk.

Regular Session, Feb 11. 1919.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on Feb, 11. 1919. Members present were J.F.Dean, Jno Welch, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, and John Muncy.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order at 7, pm and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Budget Comm. Committee to prepare Budget for this year were not ready to report
No other committees to report.

Report
Police Judge. Police Judge reported that he collected fines as follows:-
Harrison Hopkins. \$50.00 less 30.00 expenses = \$ 20.00
Charlie Cook,..... 1.00
Ernest Bowman..... 1.00

Tax Coll. Report. City tax collector reported that he had collected
1918 tax 59.19.
License. S.R.Scale, Moving Pictures 10.00
Total Receipts 69.19
91.19

Claims. Claims were allowed as follows:- (35.00)
L.A.Watkins (%3.34.Meals.1.25 Sal) 39.59
S.E.Welch. 3 shovels, 1 broom 1.00 4.00
B.College. Light, City Hall. Jan. 1.00
B.Coddington. Repairs to Water Tr. 3.75
Roads, W.J.Tatum. 4dys 18 hrs. \$19.99 E.McBain. 19.00
B.S.Johnson. 18hrs. 9.00.H.Hunly. 38hrs 8.00 17.00
Joe Hunly. 38 hrs. 8.00. Bob Denny. 17hrs 3.75. 11.75
Dave Johnson. 18 hrs. 4.00 E.McBain. 8 1/2 hrs. 1.90 5.90
Total. 101.99 101.99

License. City clerk was ordered to mail to Berea College a copy of ordinance relative to securing license to operate picture shows.

Tax Levy. On motion by John Welch second by E.F.Coyle, a tax levy of 40¢ was voted for year 1919 and following ordinance read accordingly.

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

That an annual tax levy of (40¢) forty cents upon each One Hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City of Berea, shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1919, and for all succeeding years thereafter, unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

(2) That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky who, being over the age of twenty one years shall pay an annual poll tax of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) for the year 1919 and for each succeeding year thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

(3) All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll, shall be due and payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy, and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of six per-cent (6%) shall be added to such taxes and be collected at the time of and in the same manner as the original levy. All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall, or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Petition. Miss Etta English and Mrs G.T.Spencer appeared before the City Council on behalf of the Community Workers and asked the Council to donate some amount to assist them in their work with poor and indigent families of this community.


Motion. J.F.Dean made a motion that was second by Jno Welch that the City Council donate \$10.00 to the Community Workers, provided that the ~~XXXXXX~~ Workers raise an additional \$40.00 through other channels of public subscription....Carried

Protest. E.F.Coyle appeared before the Council for Mrs J.W.Raine with protest that city groceries were hauling trash and dumping on Scaffold Cane pike near their residence. It was suggested that Mrs Raine secure the names of parties hauling trash on Scaffold Cane to dump, and turn them over to City Marshall, who would request that these parties use the city dump.

** It was recommended that City clerk collect last years Life Insurance Licenses. *Minwell*

Motion to adjourn. Carried.

Approved March 11 1919

 Gay Mayor,
Ed. Gallagher Clerk.

** Paragraph changed to make an ordinance of. Ordinance.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, that any company selling Fire Insurance within the city of Berea, Ky shall pay an annual license fee of \$5.00.

Changed 1924

Regular Session, March 11. 1919.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on March 11. 1919 at 7.30 pm. Members present were F.O.Clark, Jno Fean, Jno,W,Welch , J.W.Stephens, and J.Muncy. Meeting was called to order by the Mayor, minutes of February meeting were read and approved.

There was no committees to report.

Tax Collector. The City tax collector reported that he had collected \$ \$31.33 of 1918 tax since last report. 31.33

Licenses. City Clerk reported that he had collected licenses as follows:- Berea College, Moving Pictures. \$ 10.00 Philadelphia Underwriters..... 10. Fidelity Phoenix..... 10.00 total \$30.00
Total receipts 61.33.

Claims. The following claim was allowed. (prisoners) L.A.Watkins, Sal.Feb 35.% 188(meals 1.23 38.13.

Ordinances passed upon. Ordinances of the 1919 tax levy and Fire Insurance Co,s were passed on the following votes. J.F.Dean,aye, Jno W.Welch, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye, J.Muncy aye F.O.Clark, aye.

Petition. Wm H.Baird appeared before the council with a petition signed by citizens and residents of Jackson street that the City Council would pass an ordinance that property owners of that street should be required to build gutters. On motion by J.W.Welch second by F.O.Clark, the street committee was appointed a committee to draw up an ordinance to that effect.

Spraying trees. Councilman F.O.Clark suggested that some action be taken by the City Council in regard to spraying or destroying all diseased trees that were affected with as an aid to secure immunity. J.W.Welch made a motion second by J.F.Dean that a committee be appointed to survey the trees in town, note the extent of the disease and report back to the City Council at its next regular session, recommending action deemed necessary. Committee apointed, F.O.Clark, R.F.Spence and W.J.Baird.

Town Marshall Salary. On motion by J.F.Dean second by Jno Welch the salary of the Town Marshall was raised from \$35.00 to \$50.00 per month effective March 1919, with the understanding that the town Marshall shall supervise the street work in addition to his regular duties.

Change of Meeting place. On motion by J.F.Dean second by J.W.Welch it was voted to change the place of meeting of the City Council and to change ordinance No1,sec,3. accordingly. Ordinance introduced as follows.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, that the regular meetings of the City Council shall be held at the Berea Bank and Trust Co building from Jan, to June and at the

Berea National Bank Building from July to December both dates inclusive on the second tuesday of each month, and shall meet at 7.30 pm from Oct, until April, and 7.00pm from May until Sept.

The next regular meeting shall be held at the Berea Bank and Trust Co Building.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor,
Edw. F. Oberger Clerk.

Approved Mar 8 1919.

* A motion was made and carried that ordinance No. 3, paragraph 2 be changed by inserting the words "fifty cents" instead of (twenty five cents,)

Regular Session. April. 8. 1919.

The City Council met in regular session at The directors room of the Berea Bank and Trust Co on April 8. 1919 at 7:30 pm. Members present were F.O.Clark, J.W.Stephens, J.F.Dean E.F.Coyle, J.W.Welch,. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

No Standing committees to report.

Report of Special Comm. Special committee to investigate diseased trees reported that they had sprayed all trees possible in the time that they had for the purpose and would be unable to do more work until next season.

Police Judge Report. The Police Judge reported that he had collected fines as follows:- Jno Hopkins, D. & D. \$ 2.00 Geo W. Coyle D. & D. 2.00 Total \$ 4.00 4.00

Tax Collector Report. The city tax collector reported that he had collected \$ 31.83 of the 1918 tax since the last report. 31.83

Licenses City Clerk Report. The city clerk reported that he had collected licenses as follows:- Aetna Fire Ins Co. 1918-1919 \$ 10.00 Norwich Union " " 10.00 Northern of London " " 10.00 Natl Fire Ins Co " " 10.00 Phoenix Fire Ins Co " " 10.00 Liverpool, London & Globe " " 10.00 Great American Fire " " 10.00 Westchester Fire Ins Co " " 10.00 Penn Mutual Eife Ins Co " only 10.00 Mutual Benefit Life Ins Co 10.00 Total 100.00

Sale of Lot on Valley st. The Mayor reported the sale of the lot on Valley street to M.G.Cruise for the consideration of \$150.00 to wit:- \$50.00 cash in hand and balance in two payments of six months each with 6 percent interest, and a lien retained on property until paid in full.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:- L.A.Watkins, March Sal. \$50.00% 1.91 51.91 B, College Street lights End 3/31 200.00 B. College, City Hall. Feb.& Mch. 2.00 S.E.Welch, Calico20 E.Fothergill, 2 tax lists. 397 @ 4c 15.88 G.E.Porter, \$5.00 and drugs.1.68 6.68 Total 276.69

Clean Up Day. Dr G.E.Felton appeared before the city council with request for information as to when "Clean Up" day would be announced. City Marshall was instructed to arrange to have "Clean Up" day about April 21.1919 and was authorized to hire men with teams to haul the trash away, and was instructed to take the matter up with the Ladies Clubs to secure their assistance.

Committee on ordinance Gutters on Jackson Street. The committee appointed to draw up an ordinance in regard to building gutters on Jackson street submitted the following:-

Ordinance. ~~XX~~

changed see Aug-1919-

That the owners of property abutting on Jackson Street, Berea, Ky, up to its intersection with Rawlings Place, shall have standard curbing and gutters built along their property according to specifications to be given by street committee after authority from the City Council.

Ordinance for Oiling streets.

Councilman E.F.Coyle submitted the following ordinance relative to oiling the streets of Berea.
" Ordinance "

*My meeting * Reported this ordinance would not be enforced*

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky:-
That the following streets shall be oiled as soon after April 10, 1919 as possible to obtain labor and materials. Estill Street from the residence of W.N.Roberts to Center street, Center street from Estill street to Main street, Main Street from printing office to watering trough, Prospect street from watering trough to Parish house, Chestnut street from watering trough to Tunnel, Ellipse street from Chestnut street to its intersection with Adams street, Adams street from Ellipse street to Depot, all boundaries inclusive.

(2)

That the owners of the abutting properties shall each pay two-thirds of the expense incurred and the city the remaining third.

Building Permits.

Applications for building permits were read, from Berea College to erect a new building on Center street to be built of brick one storey high.
From Berea College to build an additional two stories on top of stores on Main streets, of Brick.
From Frank Jones to repair and rebuild his store on Chestnut street of Brick veneered walls.
Motion by J.W.Welch 2nd by F.O.Clark that permits be granted for all applications as read.....Carried.....

Reception

of G.A.R. Prof L.V.Dodge appeared before the council with request that the City of Berea, show their approval of the meeting of the G.A.R. to be held in May. 1919 at Berea, Ky..
F.O.Clark made a motion that was second by J.F.Dean that the Mayor be requested to issue a Proclamation in regard to this meeting, and to give the matter his personal attention. Carried!

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved May 13th 1919

J.L. Gay Mayor.
Edw. Fethergill Clerk.

On a motion by F.O.Clark second by E.F.Coyle that a committee be appointed to get the census of opinion of owners of property on streets named in ordinance for oiling, and to obtain prices Ashphalt, oil, and other details necessary for adopting such an ordinance and report back to the City Council next meeting.
Motion carried.

Committee appointed, E.F.Coyle and J.W.Stephens.

*

Regular Session, May 13, 1919.

The City Council met at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on May 13, 1919 in regular session at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.F.Dean, J.W.Welch, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, F.O.Clark Jno Muncy and R.H.Chrisman, Treas. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

No Standing committees to report.

Oiling Streets. The special committee to take census of opinion on oiling streets and as to passage of ordinance reported that they had found that such an ordinance was contrary to the statutes for a city of this class.

Report of Tax Collector. The city Tax Collector reported that he had collected \$ 2.12 of the 1918 tax since last report. 2-12

City Clerk Report. The City Clerk reported that he had collected licenses as follows.

L.A.Ballard, to sell cigarettes,	\$ 100.00	
D.H.Breck. Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	10.00	
q " " " " Continental Fire Ins Co	5.00	
" " " " American Fire Ins Co	5.00	120.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.A.Watkins, Salary April - % 120	50.12	
I.C.Baker, 49 hours Hauling trash	17.15	
A.P.Smith 2 Auto's to richmond case of Lizzie Richardson.	10.00	
A.P.Ramsey 10 hrs with 2 tears	10.00	
J.W.Stehens, Coal and 4 cross ties	3.00	90.27
S.E.Welch. 2 shovels, 2 picks etc	6.00	
Berea College. 500" clean up" dodgers	1.85	98.12

Building Permit. An application for a building permit from S.E.Welch Co for a building of brick and steel was read and on motion by J.W.Stephens 2nd by F.O.Clark and carried was granted.

Sunday Closing Enforcement. Where was a motion by E.F.Coyle 2nd by J.W.Stephens that the Law and Order committee be appointed to confer with A.R.Burnam, Richmond, Ky to see if the statute was applicable for sunday closing of stores and restaurants in cities of the fifth class. Carried.

Ordinance Sidewalks. The following ordinance was introduced:-
 Be it ordained by the City Council of the city of Berea, Ky:-
 That the following property holders be required and are hereby ordered to complete the construction of the Main street side-walk, by constructing in front of their respective properties located on the east side of Main street, blocks of concrete between the present walk and curb.
 Mrs J.B.Fish, Berea Lodge No 617. F.& A.M. Berea Bank and Trust Co, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Herndon.

Mr Benton Fielder appeared before the Council for the purpose of placing before that body the possibility of having grass and trees instead of concrete filling in the side walks on Main Street.

Concrete Gutters. J.W.Welch appeared for the property holders on Chestnut street

west end, beyond the tunnel to have street surveyed and a grade line fixed with the later intention of having concrete gutters built. J.W.Welch made a motion that was second by F.O.Clark that the street committee be authorized to employ an engineer to ascertain the grade line of west end of Chestnut street and also of Jackson street. Carried,

Roads

Tarvia. F.O.Clark read a letter from Judge Baxter that stated that the Fiscal Court had appropriated \$5000.00 for the purpose of treating the turnpike from Richmond, to Berea, with the Tarvia treatment provided that \$1000.00 be raised at Berea for the cost of treatment of pike from Kingston to Berea, Ky.

F.O.Clark made a motion that was 2nd by J.F.Dean that the Mayor appoint a committee of three to have this matter in charge and to give immediate attention to it. Carried.

Committee appointed R.H.Chrisman,
Jno W.Welch.
F.O.Clark.

Vote on Ordinance.

The ordinance relative to property owners building concrete gutters on Jackson street was passed on the following votes.

J.W.Welch, aye. F.O.Clark, aye. E.F.Coyle, aye. J.F.Dean, aye.
J.W.Stephens, aye. Jno Muncy, aye .

Motion to adjourn carried.

City council ^{Ratified} ratified the action of the Mayor in accepting the resignation of City attorney November 1918. minutes of that meeting corrected accordingly.

Approved June 10 1919

J.H. Gray Mayor.
Edw. Folger Clerk.

Regular Session.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co, on June 10, 1919 at 7.30pm. Members present were F.O.Clark, John Muncy, J.F.Dean, E.F.Coyle. The mayor called the meeting to order, minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

report from

There was no/standing committees.

Special, Com. The special committee appointed to confer with A.R.Burnham of Richmond in regard to sunday closing had not completed their report.

Special committee to raise \$1000. for Tarvia treatment of roads reported that they had not completed canvass.

Tax report The City tax collector reported that he had collected \$ 22.69 of 1918 tax and \$25.92 of the 1918 tax total \$ 48.61

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:

Special Police	L.A.Watkins..... salary and %	2.92	52.92
	for Commencement.		
	F.C.Maupin.....	2.50	
	R.J.Abney.....	2.50	
	Newt Simpson.....	2.50	
	Gillis Wilson.....	2.50	10.00
	I.C.Baker, Hauling 12 hrs @ 35¢	4.20	15.00
	R.Richardson, removing tree	1.50	15.70
Officials Salary.	J.L.Gay, Mayor.....	25.00	
	R.H.Chrisman...Treas.....	12.00	
	E.Fothergill, Clerk	25.00	
	E.F.Coyle.....Councilman.....	10.00	
	J.Muncy....." " " " " " " " " "	10.00	
	F.O.Clark....." " " " " " " " " "	10.00	
	J.W.Stephens... " " " " " " " " " "	10.00	
	J.W.Welch..... " " " " " " " " " "	10.00	
	J.F.Dean..... " " " " " " " " " "	12.00	124.00 ---\$ 192.62

Ordinance amended E.F.Coyle made a motion that was seconded by F.O.Clark that ordinance in complete sidewalk on Main street be amended by adding a date for completion..... Carried, This ordinance and amendment was passed on the following vote: J.F.Dean, no. F.O.Clark, aye J.Muncy, aye E.F.Coyle.aye.

Street Crossing signs. The street committee was requested to see Mr Goudey in regard to having street crossing signs made by him.

F.O.Clark made a motion that was seconded by J.F.Dean that the street committee be ordered to buy a few barrels of "Cold Tarvia Treatment" for sample purposes. Carried

J.F.Dean read letter from Agent Ross of the Standard Oil Co requesting a permit to erect tanks for refined oil and gasoline. The tanks to be erected on the opposite side of the freight house. E.F.Coyle made a motion that was 2nd by Dean that the matter be refered to the building committee with power to grant or refuse eprmit after investigation. Motion to adjourn, carred.

Approved July 8th 1919

Mayor

E.F. Fothergill

Clerk.

Regular Session. July 8. 1919.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank July 8. 1919 at 7.30 pm, Members present were F.O.Clark J.W.Stephens, John Muncy, E.F.Coyle and J.F.Dean. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Erection of Oil Tank. C Committee appointed to investigate the application to erect an oil tank at the depot had not completed their investigation and committee was continued to complete report.

Police Judge Report. Police judge reported that he had collected fines as follows:-
R.M.Moore, Drunk and Disorderly-----5.00
Andy Azbill, Speeding -----5.00
Ed Ballard, Drunk -----1.00
Link Lake, """" ----- 1.00
Alman Arthur, """" ----- -- 1.00
John Hopkins """" ----- -- 1.00
Roy Hurst, Drawing deadly weapon ---50.00 Total \$64.00

Tax Collector Report. City Tax Collector reported that he had collected \$ 689.74. 75374 of the 1919 tax since last report.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
L.A.Watkins, Salary.June and % \$41.38 ----91.38
J.W.Maupin, C.C. Certifying Tax. ----- 5.00
Berea College Press."Sunday Closing"----- 1.40
C.B.Arnett, Pick Handles ----- - 1.40
Berea College printing,-- ----- 1.65
U.War Work Campaign ----- 100#
Berea College, For sign. G.A.R.----- 8.00
"""""""" Lights City Hall, & Streets 203.00 411.88

Application for Bld Permits. Applications for building permits were read as follows:-
Berea College to erect brick building Main Street.
John Muncy to erect a dwelling on Jackson Street.
C.A.Moore to erect a dwelling on Estill Street.
On a motion by E.F.Coyle 2nd by J.W.Stephens all permits were granted.

Instructions Assessor. W.L.Harrison appeared before the council asking instructions in regard to assessing the city this year. On a motion by F.O. Clark and 2nd by J.W.Stephens the manner os assessing was left in the hands of the assessor.

Grade Line. Frank Maupin appeared before the Council asking for a grade line to be given to lay curb on West Chestnut Street and stating that the property owners had agreed upon 7 feet 6 inches as distance from sidewalk to curb subject to action of the Council. On motion by F.O.Clark 2nd by J.F.Dean street committee was instructed to investigate and was given power to proceed.

Tarvia Treatment. F.O.Clark reported that he had been in communication with the contractors of the Tarvia treatment of roads and that to it would be necessary to act at once if the streets of Berea were to be treated with Tarvia.

After some discussion arrangements were made and the Council as a body decided to go and inspect roads that were being treated with Tarvia near Richmond.

E.F.Coyle made a motion that was ~~End~~ by F.O.Clark that this meeting when adjourned be adjourned to meet again on July 9. 5th at 3pm at the Berea Bank and Trust Co, to proceed to Richmond, and inspect the work on the roads.

On a motion duly made and seconded a proposed basis of property owners paying two-thirds and the City one- third was adopted to treat the streets with tarvia.

Adjourn. Motion to Adjourn,, Carried.

Approved Aug 12 1919

J. L. Gay Mayor.

Edw. F. Coyle Clerk.

Special Session. July 9. 1919.

special

The City Council met in ~~regular~~ session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co at 8pm members present being F.O.Clark, Jno Muncy, J.W.Stephens, F.O.Clark and the mayor the object being to go to Richmond and inspect the process of treating roads with Tarvia, and on return this meeting to be adjourned to meet again on July 10.1919 at the Berea Bank and Trust Co, at 2pm for descision of Council in regard to using Tarvia.

Special Session, July 10. 1919.

The City Council met in special session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co, at 2pm July 10. 1919 members present were J.L.Gay, Mayor, F.O.Clark, John Dean, John Muncy, J.W.Stephens, J.W.Welch, E.F.Coyle.

The object of the meeting being stated The Mayor reported that the Prudential Committee of the Berea College had taken action and had approved plans to pay one-third of the expense for Tarvia treatment abutting the College property on any street where ordered by the City Council.

On motion it was voted that we accept the proposition for Tarvia surface treatment for the streets of the city, on the basis of the City paying one third of the cost and the abutting property owners each one third of the cost, and work ordered to proceed immediately on such streets as petition it On this basis.

Vote on motion as follows:

J.W.Stephens, aye, J.D.Dean, aye F.O.Clark, aye
E.F.Coyle. aye. J.W.Welch, aye. Jno Muncy. aye.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved Aug 12 1919

J. L. Gay
Ed F. Coyle

Mayor

Clerk

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Natl Bank on August 12, 1919 at 7.30pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle J.W.Stephens, F.O.Clark, J.F.Dean, J.W.Welch, and Jno Muncy.

The minutes of previous regular meeting and two special meetings were read and approved.

There was no committees to report.

Tax Collector

Report. The City Tax Collector reported that he had collected 1.404.37 since last report. 1919 Tax

City Clerk reported collecting 5.00 from a peddler.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.A.Watkins, July Sal.	50.00	three R.R.Fares to Winchester with Chas Reynolds.	3.42.	% on Coll	\$84.26	B meals for prisoner...	1.50	Total	130.18
The Barrett Co. for 7 BBL of Tarvia.K.P...	@19¢	Gal	68.40						
Freight on 7 barrels Tarvia.&.Hauling.			12.57						
The Ideal Supplies Co. for 7 cars Buckshot Gravel.			340.88						
Freight on 7 cars Buckshot Gravel.			563.39						
W.J.Sparks, for two cars of Gravel.									
Freight on 2 cars of Gravel. Mt Vernon			82.40						
to WM Davis for 23 loads of Gravel.			36.80						
(" H.K.Richardson...	14 hrs	@ 25¢	3.50						
" R.B.Peters	12 "	" 50 with team	6.00						
" George Kindred	39 "	" 25¢	9.75						
" Marion Brewer	18 "	" 25	4.00						
" Walter Viars	23 "	" 40¢ with horse and wagon	9.20						
" A.P.Smith	2 "	" 50 with team	1.00						
" Walter Viars	41 "	" 25¢	10.25						
" W.H.Long	52½ "	" 25¢	13.12						
(" Dave Johnson	23 "	" 25¢	8.25						1500 67

(all in brackets was for work done on streets, patching or unloading cars.

Motion Churches Frec. F.O.Clark made a motion that was seconded by E.F.Coyle that the City pay the cost of Tarvia treatment of roads for all Churches and the Cemetery. Carried.

Center Street. On motion duly made and seconded it was voted to complete road at the lower end of Center Street. Carried.

Speed Ordinance. F.O.Clark made motion that was seconded by E.F.Coyle that the ordinance relative to speeding of motor vehicles be enforced and signs at each end of town be changed to conform with this ordinance.

On motion and second it was voted to change amount fine for each offense for speeding from \$10.00 to \$2.50. and the following ordinance introduced accordingly.

----- Ordinance -----

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to operate an automobile or other motor vehicle in any of the public streets or alleys of Berea, Ky., at a greater rate than 15 miles an hour or to operate such automobile or motor vehicle in an unreasonable

Ordinance. -- or reckless manner or without due regard for the traffic
Continued. then on the streets and the safety of the public.

That any person violating any provision of the ordinance shall
be fined not less than \$3.00 for each offense. / - v 2022

Special
hired men.

On motion by E.F.Coyle and seconded by J.W.Sterhens the council
voted to employ two special men to assist in catching speeders
and that they report the number of cases to the Law and Order
committee who will check the fines collected and report at each
meeting of the City Council the number of arrests and fines
collected.

Ordinance
to Change name
Rawlings Place.

The following ordinance was introduced:-
Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky.,
that the name Rawlings Place be changed to Jackson street
and be an addition to that street.

Ordinance.
Gutters,
Jackson St.

The following ordinance was introduced:-
Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky.,
that ordinance to build gutters on Jackson street be changed
to read as follows:- That the owners of property on Jackson
street Berea, Ky., up to its intersection with Center street
shall have standard curb and gutters built along their property
and that the gutters and curb shall be completed by Nov.1.1919.

Motion to adjourn. Carried.

Approved Sept 9 1919

J. H. Gay Mayor

Edw. Fothergill Clerk.

Regular Session.

The city Council met in regular session at the Berea Natl Bank on Sept 9.1919 at 8.00 pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, F.O.Clark, John Muncy and J.F.Dean - J.W. Welch Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved

There was no committees to report.

Tax Coll report. The city tax collector reported that he had collected \$102.46 since the last report of the 1919 tax.

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:

L.A.Watkins Aug Sal.	50.00	6.15 meals.	25c	---	\$	56.40
Berea College, Woodwork for	240 feet	lumber				6.00
" " " " " "	Press 2000	warrants,	1000	tax	rects	9.15
S.E.Welch Co, Sprinkler,	nails &	Shovel Handle				1.40
E.F.Coyle cash paid for work on	Walnut St					8.70
W.J.Fatum 10 hrs with team @	50c	Haul-Buckshot				5.00
" " " " " "	12 "	" " " "	Cleaning	Main St		6.00
H.Hunley 10 hrs @30.	3.00					
Guy Bowling painting four signs	(Street)					2.00
W.T.Galloway Balance on 42 hrs	with team					4.20
Loyd Bolt Painting four street	signs					4.00
W.J.Sparks 2 cars screenings No	72246-60866					83.00
Ideal Supplies Co. 1 car B Shot	No 181403					54.85
Berea Telephone Co for telegram	ordering car	B.S				.61
W.J.Sparks for 1 car Concrete	Stone No	60741				40.70
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		70438				40.70
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		62196				40.70
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		" " " " " "	Screenings			37.00
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		" " " " " "				37.00
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		" " " " " "				46.00
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		" " " " " "	Concrete Stone			40.70
Ike Martin 47 hrs @ 50c	23.50	Geo White 15 @ 50c				31.00
H.Combs 5h @ 50c	2.50	W.A.Johnson 27h @ 50				13.50
T.McQueen 22 " "	11.00	W.J.Fatum 55 " " "				27.50
J.Anagan 17 @ 25	4.37	B.Anagan 17 1/2 " " 25				4.37
L.Collins 17 1/2 " "	4.37	Chas Collins 17 1/2 " " "				4.37
B.Franklin 20 1/2 " "	5.00	Chris Logsdon " " " " "				4.37
Lee Vaughn 35 " "	8.75	Jno Herd 45 " " " " "				11.25
Li Williams 35 " "	8.75	W.J.Tatum 6 1/2 dys @				15.00
Wm Blythe 20 50c	10.00	B.College 4 hrs 75c				3.00
H.K.Richardson 10 hrs @25	2.50					
W.J.Fatum, 8 days @ 2.50	20.00					
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	70 hrs @50	35.00	I.L.Martin.18 @50c			9.00
J.Johnson 30hrs @ 50	15.00	Aff Gadd 21 @ 50				10.50
T.McQueen 16 @ 25	8.00	W.Galloway.14 @ 50				7.00
H.Hunly 20 @ 25c	5.00	J.Herd 38 @ 25				9.50
L.Vaughn 16 " " "	4.00	E.Williams 45 " " "				11.25
Roy Gadd 22 " " "	5.50	E.Bowman 7 " " "				1.75
B.College 4 @75c	3.00	" " " " " " " "				7.75
H.Richardson 43 1/2	10.87	W.Watkins 54 " " "				13.50
M.McCollum 10.30	3.00	W.H.Long 19 " " "				4.75
W.Galloway 26.50	13.25	R.B.Peters 40 @ 50				20.00
K.Peters 25 @ 25	3.12	J.Miles 42 @ 25				10.50
L.Vaughn 11 @ 25c	2.75	J.Herd 13 " " "				3.25
E.Williams 11 " " "	2.75	S.Lunsford 22 1/2 " " "				6.75
J.Baillinger 11 30	3.30	J.Kinnard 21 @ 30				6.30

9265

6035

26/20

R.Clarkston	28hrs @30.	8.40	John Robinson	11hr @ 30.	3.30	11.70	
H.Hunly	11	30	3.30	Chas Inman	17	" 25 4.25	7.55
L.Inman	17	25	4.25	D.Johnson	5.	" 30 1.50	5.75
J.Wilson	5.""	30	1.50	S.& Muncy (T)	5½	"1. 5.00	6.50
W.Jackson	30 ""	25	7.50				7.50 3900

100405

Vote on Ordinances regarding the speed of motor vehicles was passed on the following vote.
 E.F.Coyle, aye, F.O.Clark, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye, Jno Muncy aye
 J.F.Dean, aye
 Ordinance on changing the name Rawlings Place to Jackson street was passed on the following votes.
 E.F.Coyle, aye, F.O.Clark, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye, J.Muncy aye
 J.F.Dean. aye.

Less Ballard appeared before the City Council for information in regard to the City paying part expenses of bloodhounds and for request of a refund of R.R.fare to Middlesboro. Ky.
 Mr Ballard was requested to have the Police Judge appear before the City Council with his statement regarding the case.

Tarvia

Treatment. The street committee arranged to meet on Wednesday the 30th for the purpose of measuring the streets where Tarvia had been applied and to make apportionment of cost to the property owners.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved Oct 14 1919

J.H. Gay Mayor
Edw Foltzger Clerk.

SPECIAL SESSION.

The City Council met in special session at the Berea Natl Bank on Sept 16.1919 with the following members present. at 11.30 am J.Muncy, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, J.F.Dean, J.W.Welch, F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the purpose of the meeting was states; To ^{speci} find some remedy of proposed action of Berea College in cutting of water from certain xitizens of the town.

A Motion was made by E.F.Coyle and seconded by J.F.Dean that :-
 The town Marshall is hereby ordered and empowered with sufficient deputies to prevent by arrest if necessary the cutting off the water from any citizen and to cut off wherever found cut off at any time unless the entire system is cut off at the same time.

This order was carried by votes as follows;
 J.F.Dean, aye, E.F.Coyle, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye J.W.Welch, aye
 J.Muncy, aye, F.O.Clark, aye.

Approved Oct 14-1919
E Foltzger Clerk

A motion was made by J.F. Dean and second by J.W. Stephens that a committee be appointed to secure the names of six men who could be balloted on at the next regular meeting to compose Board of Equalization for the coming year. Carried.

Committee appointed. Jno Welch, Jno Muncy, F.O. Clarke.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved Nov 11- 1919

J.H. Gay Mayor,
Edw. Fothergill. Clerk.

A special meeting was called at the close of the regular meeting at request of the Law and Order committee on Oct 14, 1919. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the purpose of the meeting stated:- for information for Law and Order committee of applications for the position of City Marshall.

At the request of the City Council L.A. Watkins, City Marshall changed his letter of resignation to read ~~to~~ that his resignation would take effect at the regular meeting in November, 1919.

It was reported that some arrangements may be made with Berea College to assist in paying salary of an extra man to assist the City Marshall.

The Law and Order committee were requested to consider the matter with Berea College.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved Nov 11 1919..

J.H. Gay Mayor,
Clerk Edw. Fothergill

Regular Session. October 14, 1919

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Natl. Bank on October 14, 1919. at 7.30 pm.
 Members present were. E.F.Coyle, J.F.Dean, F.O.Clark Jno Muncy and J.W.Stephens.
 Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and a special meeting of Sept 16, 1919 were read and approved

Street Committee Street committee reported that instruction had been given to proceed with the work on Center Street and Prospect St.

Tax Collector, City Tax collector reported that he had collected \$60.52 of the 1919 tax since last report and had collected \$697.66 from property owners for Tarvia Treatment on roads adjoining their property.

Mayor reported that he had collected \$2.00 on the sale of two empty Tarvia barrels.@ \$1.00 each.

Claims. Claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea College, Street lights Quar and Sent.	\$200.00
" " " "	
" " " "	3.00
L.A.Watkins, Sep Sal, 50.¢ 4.17 Meals 2.75	56.92
C.B.Arnett and Son. Shovels, rope, nails, bucket	5.80
J.W.Stephens, coal on Walnut Meadow.	7.16
<i>The Barnett Co for 10 Barrels Tarvia</i>	<i>95.19</i>

272 88

Claim of B.F.Harrison for 51 joints of tile was on motion by E.O.Clark and 2nd by J.W.Stephens referred to the Street committee for advice.
 Claim on J.E.Linthicum \$7.70 was on motion by E.F.Coyle 2nd by J.F.Dean rejected and clerk ordered to return same to claimant with proper notation.

Building permits. Application for building permits were read from B.F.Harrison for brick and brick veneer new building to be erected on Chestnut street and of A.B.Cornett for frame dwelling house to be erected on Jackson street.
 On motion by F.O.Clark 2nd by Jno Muncy permits were granted.

Rawlings Place. Prof L.V.Dodge and other members of the Jackson street league appeared before the City Council in regard to ordinance changing name of Rawlings Place to Jackson street with complaint against the change. On a motion made by F.O.Clark and 2nd by J.F.Dean this matter was referred to the Street committee for their investigation and report at the next regular meeting.

Resignation City Marshall Letter was read from the City Marshall transmitting his resignation to take effect at once which on motion duly made and carried was accepted.

Law & Order Committee. On motion by J.W.Stephens 2nd by E.F.Coyle that the Law and Order committee be in charge of supplying men for City Marshall until the first of year 1920. Carried.

Applications Applications for position of City Marshall were read from R.J.Abney, Neat Simpson, and Roy Kindred.

Regular Session,

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National bank on Nov 11. 1919 at 7.30 pm. Members present were Jno F. Dean, F.O.Clark, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, Jno Munny and John Welch. The meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay and minutes of the previous meeting and special meeting were read and approved.

Street

Comm.

The Street Committee reported that work was continuing on Center street and Prospect street.

Special Comm.

The special committee to investigate the claim of B.F.Harrison for tile laid on his premises reported that they had not completed their investigation. Committee continued.

Special Comm. Rawlings Place.

The special committee appointed to investigate the complaint of name Rawlings place being changed reported that the name Jackson Place. Place had been approved by the complainants and recommended that the name be so changed. A motion was made by J.F.Dean and second by E.F.Coyle that the name Rawlings place be changed to Jackson Place and ordinances changed accordingly. carried.

Board of Equaliz

The special committee appointed to select the names of six or more men who could serve as Board of Equalization submitted the following names. W.F.Kidd, T.B.Stephenson, T.J.Osborne, R.R.Coyle C.H.Burdette, and E.L.Robinson.

Ballott was spread for the election of the Board of Equalization and the following were elected.

W.F.Kidd, C.H.Burdette, T.B.Stephenson.

Tax Coll.

The City tax collector reported that he had collected \$33.14 of the 1918 tax and 29.23 of the Tarvia Bill.

Refund.

The city clerk reported the receipt of \$27.61 from the Ideal Supplies Co, Ludlow, Ky being a refund of switching charges. also reported the receipt from Police Judge of \$20.00 for Wade CCoyle fine.

Claims

Claims were allowed as follows;

L.A.Watkins, Oct Sal	50.00	11 days Nov,	17.83	
% on Coll.	2.02	broom for Jail	.90	70.74.
Tarvia Co, Cincinnati.	applying 14144 Gal Tarvia			1980.16
S.E.Welch Co, Pick handle				.90
W.B.Walden, % fines collected,	R.Hurst, W.Coyle			21.00
W.T.Galloway, 13 hrs @ 50¢	6.50	H.Hunly 37 @ 25¢	9.25	15.75
B.Durran 42. @ 25¢	9.25	J.Johnson. 10. @ 25¢	2.50	13.00
W.J.Tatum 31 hrs @ 50¢	15.50	and 6 days @ 2.50		30.50
B.Durran 85 hrs @ 25¢	21.25	D.Johnson 32 @ 25¢	8.00	29.25
H.Hunly 29 "" "" ""	7.25	J.Johnson 25 "" ""	6.25	13.50
W.J.Ttaum 351/2 "" 50¢	17.75	8 1/2 dys @ 2.50		39.00
W.T.Gadd 40 hrs @ .25¢				10.00

On motion by J.W.Welch 2nd by E.F.Coyle W.L.Harrison was allowed \$75.00 on his claim for listing taxes 1919 of 418 75.00

Claim of Berea College for broken glass was declined.

Notes.

The City Treasurer and clerk was authorized to make a note to cover

= Overdrafts and deficit for year ending 1919.

The resignation of L.A.Watkins as City Marshall taking effect this date a motion was made and carried that the resignation be accepted. and that a committee be appointed to draw up resolutions of appreciation of his services.
Committee appointed, E.F.Coyle, J.F.Dean, W.B.Walden.

New
Marshall. A motion was made by F.O.Clark and seconded by E.F.Coyle that R.J.Abney be appointed as City Marshall until the first meeting in January 1920 this motion was carried on votes as follows; F.O.Clark, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye, E.F.Coyle, aye, J.F.Dean, aye J.W.Welch, aye, Jno Muncy, aye.

Oath
of Office. R.J.Abney having been duly appointed was sworn in and took the oath of office as City Marshall of City of fifth class before W.B.Walden, Notary Public.

J.F.Dean petitioned that rubbish on ~~Main~~ street be hauled away The City Marshall was instructed to have rubbish hauled away and authorized to hire team for the purpose.

Less Ballard appeared for information on his case.

Motion to adjourn Carried.

J. Gay Mayor.

Approved Dec 9 1919.

Edw. Gathenell Clerk.

Regular Session. December 9, 1919.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank on December 9, 1919 at 7.00 pm. Members present were F.O.Clark, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Welch, J.F.Dean, and Jno Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved.

Committee appointed to investigate the Claim of B.F.Harrison for tiling reported that they had advice that the city was not liable for such claims. This claim was then declined.

City Marshall reported that he had collected **\$112.27** of the **Tarvia** bill and was instructed to turn the same over to the City Treasurer.

Mayor reported the **receipt of \$35.00** from Alice Cruse as a credit on note made on sale of lot on Valley Street.

City Clerk reported making **note** of \$1500. at the Berea National Bank to cover overdrafts and expenditures for this yearm also the receipt of **\$1454.51** from Berea College on Tarvia Bill.

Claims were allowed as follows, Mayor Salary	25.00	Clerk.	25.	50.00
Treasurer,	12.	F.O.Clark,	12.00	J.F.Dean 12.00
J.W.Stephens.	10.00	J.W.Welch	8.00,	Jno Muncy. 12.00
R.J.Abney Sal	\$32.18	meals for prisoners	.1.30	
S.E.Welch, Tile and Sledge handle	9.50	L.A.Watkins, Rats.		14.75
H.Hunly 45 hrs @25¢	11.25	B.Durran 45 hrs @ 25.	11.25	22.50
W.J.Tatum team-80 hrs @ 50.	18.00	5 days @ 2.50	12.50	30.50
B.Franklin, 36 hrs @25¢	9.00	(20.00 of this to Prospect \$5.		9.00
J.Johnson 21 hrs @ 25¢	5.25	D.Johnson 15 hrs @ 25¢	3.75	9.00
B.Durran 65 " " " " "	16.25	W.T.Gadd 31 " " " " "	7.75	24.00
W.J.Tatum team 42 hrs @ 50¢	21.00	7 days @ 2.50	17.50	28.50
R.H.Chrisman team 11 hrs @ 50¢				5.50
G.L.Wren, for lumber				3.50

Police Judge reported that he had collected fines as follows;

Wade Coyle, B.P.	20.00	W.G.McClure B.P.	10.00
C.Stanifer D.	1.00	Alice Cruse B.P.	1.00
G.Casteel Loit.	2.00	Less Farmer Loit	2.00
W. Miller D	1.00		
			37.00

Bond of R.J.Abney as City Marshall and Tax collector was read and on motion by E.F.Coyle 2nd by J.F.Dean was approved and accepted.

An Application for permit to remove and reconstruct two buildings known as the J.Burdette house and the Oddfellows Hall was read and on motion by E.O.Clark 2nd by J.W.Stephens permission was granted. An application for the use of the streets in removing afore mentioned buildings was on motion and carried granted on condition that what suitable bond be made to the City of Berea to save them from any damages and leave the City harmless in the premises.

On motion by E.F.Coyle and 2nd by J.W.Welch a resolution was made and adopted that: The City Marshall be and is instructed to notify any and all people who are not obeying the orders of the Fuel Administration and to report th the proper Federal Authorities their disregard of order to conserve fuel.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean and 2nd by E.F.Coyle that the City Marshall be directed to employ what help will be needed to repair the City Jail and to put it in serviceable condition. Carried.

A motion was made and carried that E.F.Coyle and J.F.Dean be appointed an auditing committee to check out the retiring City Marshall.

Motion to adjourn, Carried,

Approved Jan 13 1920.

J. L. Gay Mayor,
Edw Fothergill Clerk.

The newly elected councilmen met in special session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on Jan 5.1920 for the purpose of taking the oath of Office as Councilmen and to appoint elect the the appointive and Elective officers of the City Council for the ensuing two years.

Members present, were, J.F.Dean,
E.F.Coyle,
J.W.Stephens,
John Muncy,
J.W.Welch.

all of whom after being sworn took the oath of office as prescribed for cities of the fifth class as Councilmen.

A motion was made and carried that the following shall be the appointive and elective officers for the next two years.

Marshall, H.J.Abney.
Clerk. Edw Fothergill.
Treasurer R.H.Chrisman.

Committee on Sanitation. J.M.Coyle and J.W.Welch.
" " " Streets E.F.Coyle and J.W.Stephens.
" " " Law and Order J.W.Stephens, and J.F.Dean.
" " " Buildings John Muncy and J.M.Coyle.
" " " Claims. J.F.Dean and E.F.Coyle.

on Jan 6. J.M.Coyle appeared before Mayor Gay and took the oath of Office as Councilman for Cities of the Fifth Class.

J. L. Gay Mayor.
Edw Fothergill Clerk.

Regular Session Jan 13. 1920.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co at 7.00 pm Jan 13. 1920. Members present were E.F.Coyle, J.F.Dean, Jno Muncy, J.W.Stephens, and J.M.Coyle. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting and special meeting was read and minutes of last regular meeting corrected to include Oddfellows building in M.M.Robinson,s application to remove buildings.

Police Judge reported that he had collected fines as follows;

Hayden Estill...Selling Whiskey.	50.00	
S.R.Seal. Drunk	1.00	
Thurman Teater """"	1.00	
Schuyler Johnson """"	1.00	total \$53.00

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows:

S.R.Seale, Picture Show.	\$ 10.00	
L.A.Watkins,Cigarette	100.00	
Shoe Salesman	5.00	total 115.00

also reported receipt of \$57.70 from Berea College being the balance due from them on Tarvia construction.

Claims.were allowed as follows:-

R.J.Abney. Jan Salary....	50.00	
Berea College, Lights for quarter end Dec 31. Street and Jail	203.00	
J.W.Stephens. Coal, crossties	3.60	
Stephens & Muncy lumber	15.79	
Board of Equalization.		
W.F.Kidd.	10.00	
C.H.Burdette	12.00	
T.R.Stephenson.	12.00	36.00
L.&N. freight on 8 cars rock		263.68
WJJ.Sparks for 8 cars C.Stone		320.00
I.L.Martin, 5 days @ 5.00 team	25.00)	50¢ per ton to be deducted from C.H.Blythe invoice for rock hauled by these teams.
W.T.Galloway. 28 hrs @ 50. team	14.00	
Chas Burdette 32 """"""""""	16.00	
R.H.Chrisman 110 """"""""""	5.00	
W.J.Tatum 20. """"""""""	10.00	
I.L.Martin, 47 hrs @ 50.	23.50.	W.T.Galloway.42 hrs @ 50. 21.00= 44.50
Wm Davis. 39. """"""""	19.50	C.H.Burdetts 28 """""""" 14.00= 33.50
W.A.Johnson 38 """"""""	19.00	W.J.Tatum 45 """""""" 22.50= 41.50
J.Whittamore 6. """"""	3.00	C.Logston. 110 """"""25¢ 27.50= 30.50
C.Easley 31 """"""25¢	7.75	B.Franklin 39 """""" 9.75= 17.50
Levi Collins36 """"""	9.00	C.Collins 32 """""" 8.00= 17.00
W.H.Long 42 """"""	10.50	W.T.Gadd 17 """""" 4.25= 14.75
W.J.Tatum 15 days @ 2.50		37.50

Claim of W.E.Walden of \$15.00 for commission in prosecution of Hayden Estill as reported collected by Police Judge was presented and vote called on same which was not answered. Mayor Gay then instructed the clerk to file claim of \$15.00 for him against the City of Berea to pay the prosecuting attorney in Hayden Estill case.

A question arose as to whether the Mayor had power to hire to hire attorney,s and a motion was made and carried that this question be settled at a special meeting to be called in the future.

The Mayor then instructed the Law and Order committee to be supply attorneys when upon by the Police Judge until this question was settled.

Bond of M.M. Robinson to City of Berea for use of streets for removing buildings was read and accepted.

The City Marshall was instructed to prepare his bond as City Marshall and Tax Collector for the ensuing two years.

A motion was made and carried that a Budget Committee be appointed to estimate amount for taxation for 1920. Committee appointed E.F. Coyle and Jno Muncy.

A motion was made by E.F. Coyle and seconded by J.W. Stephens that this meeting be adjourned to meet next tuesday at the Berea Bank and Trust Co at 7.00 pm (Jan 20.1920). Carried.

Approved Feb 10 1920

J. H. Gay Mayor.
Edw. F. Torkingill Clerk.

The Board of Equalization met at the Directors room of the Berea National Bank on Dec 1. and 3rd 1919. at 7.00 pm.
On motion by C.H. Burdette and 2nd by T.B. Stephenson W.F. Kidd was elected Chairman.

Thirty one (31) notices was issued to persons to show cause why their property should not be changed for taxation from what it was listed.

This Board then adjourned to meet on Dec 19. 1919 to adjust the taxation of those to whom notices had been sent.

The Board of Equalization met at the City Hall on Dec 19. 1919 and the following changes was made in the tax list.

Regular Session, Feb 10. 1920.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on Feb 10. 1920 at 7.00 pm. Member present were E.F.Coyle J.W.Stephens, J.M.Coyle, Jno Muncy, John Welch Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved.

The Special Budget committee reported and recommended that a tax of 75¢ be assessed for the year 1920.

Police Judge reported that he had collected fines as follows;
Joe Berry, concealed weapons.....50.00
Troy Rich Drunk..... 1.00 total \$51.00

Claims was allowed as follows;

R.J.Abney Jan Salary.....	50.00
W.H.Long 33 1/2 hrs at 25¢.....	8.37
C.H.Blythe for 220485lbs rock	151.02
J.L.Gay cost of hiring attorney for prosecution in case of Hayden Estill	15.00
Chas Purdette, Team @ 50¢ 7hrs	3.50
J. Whittamore " " " " " " " " " " " "	3.50
W.A.Johnson " " " " " " " " " " " "	3.50
Wm Davis " " " " " " " " " " " "	3.50
W.T.Galloway " " " " " " " " " " " "	3.50
I.L.Martin " " " " " " " " " " " "	3.50
W.J.Tatum " " " " " " " " " " " "	3.50
H.Wunley 9 hrs @ 25¢ " "	2.25
P.Franklin 9 " " " " " " " " " " " "	2.25
W.H.Dong " " " " " " " " " " " "	2.25
W.J.Tatum 1 day @ 2.50	2.50

Building Committee reported action of Berea College erecting frame building without permit and in violation of ordinance No 21. *on Main Street*

Motion was made by Jno Muncy 2nd by E.F.Coyle that the Berea College should be informed of ordinance No 21 and ordered to remove said building. Carried.

City Clerk was ordered to make copy of motion and ordinance and have same delivered to Berea College by the Town Marshall.

A motion was made by E.F.Coyle and 2nd by J.W.Stephens that a tax of 75¢ per \$100.00 value of property be assessed for taxes for the year 1920, and ordinance drawn up for this assessment. Carried.

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky do ordain as follows;

That an annual tax levy of 75¢ (Seventy five cents) upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City of Berea, shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1920, and for all succeeding years thereafter, unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

That each and every mail inhabitant of the city of Berea, Ky who, being over the age of 21 (twenty one years shall pay an annual polltax of one dollar and fifty cents \$1.50

for the year 1920 and for each succeeding year thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

(3) All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy, and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of 6% six per-cent shall be added to such taxes and be collected at the time of and in the same manner as the original levy. All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall, or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

An ordinance requiring the owners of building to number their buildings was introduced as follows:

The City Council of the City of Berea do ordain as follows; That all property owners be and is hereby ordered to number their residences and other buildings as necessary for the proper delivery of mail, with numbers to be designated by the City Council and all such numbering to be completed by the 20th day of March 1920.

A motion was made by E.F.Coyle and 2nd by J.W.Stephens that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow \$1500.00 for the City of Berea, Ky. Carried.

Motion to adjourn. Carried.

Approved. March 9-19 20-

J.L. Gay Mayor
Edu. Fothergill Clerk

Regular meeting.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on March 9, 1920 at 7.30 pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, J.M.Coyle, J.F.Dean and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee appointed to plan the numbering of buildings for delivery of mail reported and recommended that the numbering commence at Main street taking each street as they come and numbering the houses with even numbers on one side and odd numbers on the other.

City Clerk reported collecting \$100. for license for selling cigarettes to S.E.Welch Dept Stores, and of making note at Berea National Bank for \$1500. as authorized at the last regular meeting.

Claims, were allowed as follows:-

R.J.Abney, Feb Sal as Marshall.	\$50.00
A.P.Smith allowed on his claim of	
\$23.50 for 47 hrs work hauling gravel	15.00
W.J.Tatum Hauling 57825 of stone @50¢ ton	14.45
J.L.Gay and E.F.Coyle for telegrams	1.36.

Vote on Tax ordinance, The ordinance relative to 1920 taxes was passed on the votes as recorded below.

J.W.Stephens, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, J.F.Dean, no, E.F.Coyle aye
John Muncy, aye.

Vote on ordinance requirng owners to number their buildings was passed on the following vote.

J.F.Dean, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye. E.F.Coyle, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye
John Muncy, aye.

Jackson Street League. L.V.Dodge and others appeared for the Jackson Street Improvement League to request the City Council to consider introducing an ordinance requiring property owners to lay sidewalks on the Nth side of Jackson street from Jackson Place to Short street, and to consider their application to have another street light placed on Center Street at the intersection of Jackson Place. The propositions was turned over to the street committee for their investigation and report.

A request from A.L.Golden to consider the grading of High street and to lay a sidewalk was heard and turned over to the street committee for investigation.

L.A.Watkins appeared before the Council to get permission to repair and remodel a building by turning around to face the street. J.W.Stephens requested permission to extend and repair a building, both buildings Watkins and Stephens being on R.R.Street.

On motion by Jno Muncy and 2nd by E.F.Coyle permission was granted to both parties.

Police Judge Tatum reported that he had communication from Judge Baxter in regard to a bridge on Walnut Meadow pike in need of repairs which stated that the County would pay half the cost, if City of Berea would raise the other half to build a concrete culvert in place of the bridge.

On motion by J.F. Dean and 2nd by E.F. Coyle the proposition was accepted.

Sanitary committee was requested to investigate the unsanitary conditions of which had been made around the lots adjoining the Berea Hotel, and other places in the City.

The city clerk was requested to order three cars of ordinary ballast from W.J. Sparks, Mt Vernon., Ky.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved.

April 13

1920

J. L. Gay
Edw. F. Fosters

Mayor,

Clerk.

Regular meeting of April 13, 1920.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on April 13, 1920 at 7.30 pm. Member spresent were E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, J.F.Dean, and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved.

Street Committee reported on house numbering that they had completed their work of numbering the buildings and turhed in their report which on motion by E.F.Coyle 2nd by was adopted and clerk ordered to incorporate into the minutes of the Council.

Numbers as follows: #

Center Street.	Model Press Shop. #	10	B.H.Gabbard.	73.71.69.67.65
	R.R.Coyle	12	E.J.Anderson.	63.61.59
	Coyle and Hayes	14	E.A.Bender	57
	""""""""	16	E.Coddington	55
	J.E.Richardson	18	Vacant	53.51
	Boone Tavern Garage	20	J.E.Parsons	49.47
	Berea College	22	Otis Arnett	45
	W.F.Kidd	24	J.D.Clarkston	43
	Mrs L.A.Davis	26	E.B.Scrivner	41
	" J.E.Fish	28	R.J.Hays	39
	" Sallie Hall	30	D.J.Lewis	37
	" M.D.Golden	32	Mr Miller	33. 35
	R.D.Cook	34	C.M.Canfield	31
	M.D.Flanery	36	Fire Side Industries	29
	""""""	38		
	Mrs White	40		
	Henry Combs	42		
	Wm Dean	44		
	R.Rutherford	46		
	H.O.Lehman	48		
	Lydia Isaacs 52 &	50		
	R.B.Doe	54		
	Wm Clark	56		
	T.E.Stephenson	58		
	J.W.Mangum	60		
	W.H.Hensley	62		
	Wm Adams	64		
	E.B.Warford 66 &	68		
	Mrs Mitchell 70.72.	74		
Estill Street.	Hackett and Noble	12	Laura Gabbard	42
	vacant	10	D.G.Bales. 44.46.48.	50
	Dr Alson Baker	14		
	G.E.Porter	16		
	Sallie Bogie	18	Mrs Martha Early	51
	Prof King	20		
	C.A.Moore	22		
	E.F.Coyle	24		
	W.G.Best	26		
	B.F.Robinson	28		
	J.E.Moore	30		
	A.N.May	32		
	Wm Hayes 36.	38		
	Mrs J,Anderson	42		

Jackson Street; Richardson Garage 11
 Poone Tavern 13
 Chas Allen 15
 W.F.Kidd 17
 Mrs Davis 19
 " Fish 21
 H.Hudson 23
 J.F.Dean 25
 R.L.Spence 27
 Vacant 29
 Stepp House 31
 A.F.Hayes 33
 C.I.Ogg 35
 Lowen House 37
 Mrs E.L.Hanson 39
 Mrs M. Harston 41
 Spence House 43
 W.Montgomery 45
 Mr Webb 47
 E.L.Roberts 49
 Jno Muncy 51
 R.L.Eversole 53

W.J.Baird 55
 J.F.Smith 57
 M.E.Vaughn 59
 C.C.Batson 52 W Side
 E.L.Robinson 50
 C.D.Lewis 48
 Mrs Hoskins 46
 L.V.Dodge 44
 Dr Felton 42
 Alice Bales 38
 A.E.Cornett 36
 Dr Dudley 34
 J.W.Herndon 28
 F.O.Clark 26

Elder Street .

Mr Morris 11
 Dr Gabbard 21

Main Street.

J.B.Richardson 10
 D.G.Bales 12
 Arnett Bros 14. 16
 T.F.Coyle 18
 E.F.Coyle 20
 Mrs S.R.Baker 22
 " S.R.Seale 24
 E.T.Hayes 26
 F.L.Moore 28
 Lane and Webb 30
 B.Bank and Trust 32
 Porter Moore Drug 34
 Seale Theatre 36
 Mrs J.B.Fish 38
 A.F.Scruggs 40
 Hanson Hall.42.44. 46
 I 48

Industrial Building 41
 Printing 43
 " " " " Office 47
 Broom Factory 49

Walnut Street.

Geo Dick 10
 College Barn Res12
 Muncy 15.17. 19
 W.J.Tatum 21
 lots 23

Short Street.

Shoe Shop 12
 Parsons 14.16
 Robinson 18
 Doe 20

Prospect Street.

Miss Corwin 20.
 McAllister 24
 Mrs S.R.Baker 26
 B.P.Ambrose 36. 30
 S.C.Steeley 42
 C.B.Arnett 55
 A.Scrivner 53
 L.Combs 51
 J.C.Coyle 47
 R.B.Peters 43
 M.Gabbard 41
 Jas Smith 37
 F.M.Livengood 35
 College, Rumold 33
 R.R.Coyle 31
 R.H.Chrisman 29

Prof Rigby 25
 H.E.Taylor 23
 T.J.Osborne 21
 J.A.Burgess 19
 Dr Cowley 17

Forest Street.

Mrs Ledford 22
 " Golden 24
 P.B.Lewis 26

Numbering Continued.

Chestnut Street.

E.L.Dixspeth	18
Rev Hudspeth	20
Christian Church	22
J.J.Branaman	24
J.W.Stephens	26
J.R.Robertson	28
Laura Jones 32.	30
Mrs Sallie Baker	34
" " S.R.Baker	36
Baptist Church	38
F.Vaughn	40
Mrs Bicknell	42
J.S.Rutherford.44.46.48	
M.E.Church	50
Chrisman. 52.54.56	
J.M.Coyle	58
Purkey and Gabbard	60
J.Penneington	62
J.L.Gay	64
Purkey and Gabbard	66
E.Walden. 68.70.72.	74
Jno Smith	78
B.National Bank	80
Jno Welch	82
P.O.	84
Welch Stores 86.88.90.	
	92.94.96
	98

H.Muncy	100
Mrs Robbins	102
S.B.Johnson	104
W.B.Harris	106
H.L.James	108
Dr Botkin	110
Dr McGuire	112
U.S.Wyatt	118
J.H.Jackson	120
J.M.Kinnard	122
A.Isaacs 124.126.	128
S.C.Lewis	130

R.R.Street Nth.

S.E.Welch	10
City Hall	22
A.P.Ramsey	26
Blacksmith Shop	32
lots 34.36.38.40	
Commercial Hotel 44.42	
Barn	46
lot	48
J.W.Mullins	50
L.Isaacs	52

Mae Hudson	125
J.S.Wagers	123
Dr Bartlett	119. 121
E.B.Jones	115 117
Mrs King	111 113
W.T.Lutes	109
Mrs Wyatt	107
D.W.Jackson	105
Hansons.103.101.99.97.95.	
	93
B Motors	89. 91
J.W.Fowler	85 87
M.White	81 83
Chrisman 75. 77.	79
Sallie Davis	73
Dr Baker. 67.65.63	63
B.F.Harrison	61
Oddfellows	39
M.M.Robinson	37
Sarah Jerman	33
Robinson Hospital	31
C.H.Burdette	27
J.L.Gay	25
Music Hall	21 19
Model Cottage	17
W.G.Frost	15

Adams Street. Nth Side.

Mary Preston	16
Linville & Abney 22.	20
H.K.Richardson	24
Mrs Ball	26
Miracle	28
G.Kindred	30
W.E.Farmer	32
J.S.Gott	34
"""" Store	36
Mrs C.Robinson	38
J.S.Gott	40
N.B.Chasteen	42
G.Bowling	44
Charles	46

Adams Street, Sth Side.

Berea Hotel	63
W.H.Abney	61
Jno Lake	59
Wren & Parks	49
S.Hollandsworth	39
"""" meat Shop	37
T.J.Coyle	33
Cream Station	31
R.Lamb	29
H.Puckett	27
D.Griffith	15
A.Arthur	11

R.R. Street Sth
 J.A. Jarvis 31
 J.S. Muncy 29
 H.E. Bingham 17
 T.G. Simpson 15

Ellipse Street.
 Vacant 15
 Moran 21
 Walker 42

Jefferson street
 Reynolds 14
 Anderson 20
 Campbell 26
 Preston 32
 Welch D.N 36
 Vac 21

Boone Street
 Chrisman G 18
 Warehouse 20
 Adams L.C 28
 Baker Eli 30
 Engle W.C 36
 Williams A.H 38
 Walker *g* 52
 Simpson W.J 56
 Baker *S.E.* 62
 Jackson *J.H.* 64
 Jackson J.R 69
 Cruse M.G 67
 Baker J.R 63
 Baker E.S 59
 Anderson T R 51
 Derthick.P 49
 Long I.H 47
 Hoskins *gw* 41
 Harrison *w h* 33
 Wyatt *ni 1.P* 31
 Hardin *E.* 29

J.K. Street.
 Pitts J.B. 12
 Rogers 14
 Cooper A 16
 Hatfield F *W* 18
 Fothergill *.E* 23
 Gabbard E 17
 Griffin G 15

Pearl Street.
 Scruggs A.F. 18
 Rominger.W 28
 Haley W.C. 25
 Wyatt E.E 21.

Street Committee reported and recommended that the proposed laying of sidewalks on Jackson street be postponed on account of the present street conditions.

On motion made by E.F.Coyle and second by Jno Muncy recommendations of street committee was adopted.

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows#-

Fidelity Phoenix. Fire Ins	\$ 5.00	Liverpool London & Globe	5.00
Norwich Union	5.00	Great American Fire	5.00
Northern of London	5.00	National Fire	5.00
Phoenix Fire Ins Co	5.00	H.Clay Fires Ins	5.00
Penn Mutual Life	10.	Westchester Fires	5.00
Penn Mutual Benefit Life	10.	Philadelphia Underwriters	5.00
		Ntl of London.	5.00
	Total		\$ 75.00

City Treasurer reported collecting \$14.66.A.N.May Tarvia Bill.

Claims were allowed as follows:

Berea College, street and Jail for quarter end 3/31/20	\$203.		
R.J.Abney, Marshall march salary	50.		
R.H.Chrisman, for stove pipe and work	3.05		
Berea College, printing ordinance	1.70		
E.Fothergill, for 2 tax lists 421..@ 4¢	16.84		
W.J.Sparks for Ballast 3 cars No.70955.76298.69777	120.00		
W.T.Galloway. 35 hrs @50¢	17.50	W.A.Johnson 6.hrs @ 50¢	3.00
I.L.Martin 21 " " " " "	10.50	W.J.Tatum 55 " " " " "	27.50
Thos McQueen 11 " " " " "	5.50	D.Newland 27 " " " @25¢	6.75
R.Baker 41 " " " @25¢	10.25	R.Frehch 41 hrs "	10.25
Bob Denny 15 hrs " " "	3.75	B.Franklin 39 " " " " "	9.75
C.C.Logsdon 31 " " " " "	7.75	W.J.Tatum 7 days @2.50	17.50
	Total		

5525
7495
paid 4/30

City Marshall was ordered to have streets and crossing repaired with "Kold Patch" where needed.

Committee Appointed A motion was made by J.F.Dean and 2nd by J.Stephens that a committee be appointed to investigate the amount of electric current delivered to consumers for lighting and power purposes by Berea College. Carried.

Committee appointed. J.M.Coyle and John Muncy.

City Marshall was ordered to enforce ordinance in regard to firing air rifles on streets and to notify parents in the case of juniors violating the ordinance, also to enforce ordinance relative to speeding of motor vehicles and of loitering in and about automobiles.

Street committee was requested to obtain competent counsel as to liability of property owners in regard to raising sidewalks on Adams street and that this committee have full power to proceed in getting sidewalks repaired where needed.

This committee was also requested to obtain services of an Engineer to get grade lines of streets and to proceed with the work on streets as recommended.

Building committee was requested to investigate the buildings reported as unsafe and of violation of ordinances with full power to act upon their investigations.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved May 11 1920

Mayor

Edw Fothergill Clerk.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on May 11. 1920 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.F.Dean, E.F.Coyle J.W.Stephens, John Muncy, J.W.Welch and J.M.Coyle. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting was read read and approved.

No committees ready to report.

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows#
from D.H.Preck for. Mass Mutual Life. \$10.00
" " American and Contint Fire 10.00
H.Shelwen peddler 10.00 Total \$30.00

Claims were allowed as follows:-
R.J.Abney, April salary 50.00
I.L.Martin 5 sils for bridge onprospect street 5.00
W.J.Sparks, 2 cars stone 92.C yds 92.00 ear No.72227-70006,L&N
W.A.Johnson 14 hrs @ 50.¢ 7.00 W.M. Davis 14 hrs @50 ¢ 7.00 \$14.00
W.Galloway 25 " " " " " " " 12.50 W.J.Tatum 35 " " " " " " " 17.50 30.00
Joe Lewis 21 " " " " " " " 10.50 R.Baker 10 " 25¢ 2.50 13.00
W.Roberts 50 " " " " " " " 12.50 R.Frehgh 20 " " " " " " " 5.00 17.50
B.Franklin 40 " " " " " " " 10.00 B.Durran 75 " " " " " " " 18.75 28.75
W.J.Tatum 10 dys @2.50 " " " " " " " 26.25
R.Baker 55 hrs " 25¢ 13.75 B.Durran 77 " " " " " " " 19.25 33.00
Tom Harris 40 " " " " " " " 10.00 R.French 65 " " " " " " " 16.25 26.25
W.Roberts 35 " " " " " " " 8.75 B.Franklin 55 " " " " " " " 13.75 22.50
W.J.Tatum 28 " " " 50¢ 14.00 W.Davis 6 " " " " " " " 3. 17.
W.J.Tatum 8 days @ 2.50 20.00 " " " " " " " 20.
Berea National Bank, Int on note.\$1500. Nov.12.19 to 5/12/20 \$45.00
" " " " " " " " " " " " " Feb 12 20 " 5/12/20 22.50 67.50
W.J.Tatum freight 2 cars stone 72007 32.96.70006 32.96 65.92
Claim of C.H.Blythe for 797525 lbs stone \$638.02 was held over for investigation.

City Marshall was instructed to have stone delivered by C.H.Blythe weighed on Berea College scales and issue receipts for same.

A petition from residents of Prospect street was read, requesting that grade of that street be left as it is.

Dr S.R.Baker appeared to petition Council to have Prospect street graded further.
A motion was made by E.F.Coyle and second by J.W.Welch that Council meet with street committee on Prospect street May 12. 1920 at 6.00 pm to consider what disposition to make of Prospect street grade. Carried.

A motion was made by J.M.Coyle 2nd by J.M.Coyle that a committee be appointed to investigate the telephone situation with object of securing better service. Carried. Committee appointed, J.M.Coyle.

Application for building permit from R.R.Coyle was read and granted.

Application for building permit from B.F.Harrison was read and referred back to Building committee for further investigation, and final action.

Bond of R.J.Abney as Town Marshall and Tax Collector was read and on motion duly made and seconded, accepted.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean second by J.W.Stephens that Street Committee be empowered to act with town Marshal in receiving and weighing crushed stone. Carried.

A motion was made by J.W.Welch and second by John Muncy that a committee be appointed to confer with Berea College in regard to purchase of a fire machine. Carried.

Committee appointed. J.W.Welch, E.F.Coyle.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved 6 June 10 1920.

J L Gay Mayor.

Edw Fothergill Clerk.

Special meeting.

The City Council met in special session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on May 17.1920. Members present were J.F.Dean, J.Muncy, J.W.Stephens, E.F.Coyle.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and stated the object of the meeting:-

To discuss the salary and work of the Town Marshall and Tax Collecto.

Town Marshall stated that he would not work for the salary paid, and his resignation as Town Marshall and Tax Collector was accepted.

Meeting Adjourned.

Approved June 10 1920

J L Gay Mayor

Edw Fothergill Clerk.

Regular Session.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co June 10.1920 at 9.30 pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle, J F Dean J.W.Stephens J W Welch J.M.Coyle and J W Welch. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

No committees were ready to report.

The City Clerk reported collecting Licenses and Taxes as follows:-

John Lakes, Cigaretter License for one year	\$100.
J Shehwen peddler one day	5. \$105.00
Taxes of 8919 collected by R J Abney-----	36.25
"""""""""" """""""""" Clerk	64.16 205.07

Claims were allowed as follows.

S E Welch Stores for 4 shovels -----	\$ 7.00
Berea College, repairs to fountain-----	2.55
Andy Poff 5 days as police-----	17.50
C.H.Blythe. 180545 lbs stone to Center St..	\$144.44
"""""""" 460860 """""""" Prospect 1	368.68
:""""""" 156122 """""""" Main "	124.90 638.02
"""""""" 198530 """""""" "" ""	158.82 158.82
W J Sparks 2 cars stone. L.N. 74199.24190	90.
"""""" 1 "" "" """" 79887	46.
"""""" 1 "" "" """" 64748	37. 173.
Freight on above cars	147.32

Robert French, 29 hrs @ 25¢	7.25	Robert French 21h @ 25¢	5.37
B College Team 15	50 7.50	W Galloway team 28	50,14.00
W J Tatum "" 45 ""	50 22.50	W J Tatum 11 dys @ 2.50	27.50
Robt French 37 ""	25 9.25	W Blythe 4 1/2 ""	5.00
D Bronaugh 68 ""	"" 17.	with roller	22.50
J Denny 40 """"""	10.	W Pettiford 12 hrs @ 25¢	3.00
Wade Tribble 24 "" ""	17 4.08	B Denny 14 ""	3.50
E Dowman 10 """"	25 2.50	R French 32 ""	8.
Joe Eversole 23 "" ""	25 5.75	D Hagin 32 ""	8.00
Levy Collins 27 """"	25 6.75	B Franklin 30 ""	7.50
C C Logsdon 30 """"	30 9.00	S Pettiford 15 ""	3.75
Wm Estill 12 """"	25 3.00	W H Long 27 ""	6.75
A Pettiford 27 """"	10 2.70	W Galloway 15 Team 50¢	7.50
W J Tatum (Team) 35 """"	50 17.50	W J Tatum 10 dys @ 2.5	26.25
H.K.Richardson 17 """"	25 4.25	J.Denny 10 25¢	2.50
D Newland 25 """"	25 6.25.	all to Main Street	
B.H.Martin for survey of Prospect and Chestnut Streets			\$11.90
Joe Reese I day as Police			2.50
Perry Eden and Frank Maupin as police 1 day @ \$2.50			5.00
Claim of Arnett Bros was referred to City Clerk for explanation with authority to pay as claimed			2.50

A motion was made by J.W.Welch 2nd by J.F.Deah that Prospect street be finished according to plans of J.L.Gay and R.H.Chrisman

Motion to Adjourn. Carried

Approved July 13 1920

J L Gay Mayor
Edw Fothergill Clerk.

Regular Session.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co June 10.1920 at 9.30 pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle, J F Dean J.W.Stephens J W Welch J.M.Coyle and J W Welch. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

No committees were ready to report.

The City Clerk reported collecting Licenses and Taxes as follows:-

John Lakes, CigaretterLicense for one year	\$100.
J Shehwen peddler one day	5. \$105.00
Money-----	36.25
	64.16 205.07

Officials Salaries.

Mayor, J.L.Gay-----	\$25.00		
Clerk, E.Fothergill---	25.00	\$ 7.00	
Treasurer R.H.Chrisman	12.	2.55	
E.F.Coyle -----	12.	17.50	
J.F.Dean -----	10.		
J.W.Stephens -----	12.	enter St..\$144.44	
J.W.Welch -----	8.	Prospect " 368.68	
John Muncy -----	12.	Main " 124.90 638.02	
J.M.Coyle -----	10.0	" " 158.82 158.82	
		9.24190 90.	
		7 46.	
		8 37. 173.	
			147.32

Total 126.00

Robert French 21h @ 25¢	5.37
W Galloway team 28	50,14.00
W J Tatum 11 dys @2.50	27.50
W Blythe 4 1/2"	5.00
with roller	22.50
W Pettiford 12 hrs @ 25¢	3.00
B Denny 14 "	3.50
R French 32 "	8.
Hagin 32 "	8.00
Franklin 30 "	7.50
Pettiford 15 "	3.75
H Long 27 "	6.75
W Galloway 15 Team 50¢	7.50
W J Tatum 10 dys @ 2.5	26.25
J.Denny 10 25¢	2.50

Wm Estill 12 " " " 25 3.00	W H Long 27 " " 6.75
A Pettiford 27 " " " 10 2.70	W Galloway 15 Team 50¢ 7.50
W J Tatum (Team 35 " " " 50 17.50	W J Tatum 10 dys @ 2.5 26.25
H.K.Richardson 17 " " " 25 4.25	J.Denny 10 25¢ 2.50
D Newland 25 " " " 25 6.25	
E.H.Martin for survey of Prospect and Chestnut Streets	\$11.90
Joe Reese I day as Police	2.50
Perry Eden and Frank Maupin as police 1 day @ \$2.50	5.00
Claim of Arnett Bros was referred to City Clerk for explanation with authority to pay as claimed	2.50

A motion was made by J.W.Welch 2nd by J.F.Deah that Prospect street be finished according to plans of J.L.Gay and R.H.Chrisman

Motion to Adjourn. Carried

Approved July 13 1920

J. L. Gay Mayor
E. Fothergill Clerk.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank July 13, 1920 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.F.Dean E.F.Coyle, J W Stephens, John Muncy, J.M.Coyle and R.H.Chrisman Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved:

Tax Collector The City tax collector reported that he had collected \$ 888.65 of the 1920 tax and turned same over to City Clerk

City Clerk. The city clerk reported that he had collected 241.86 of the 1920 tax since last report and licenses as follows. 15.
Cont Life Ins \$10.00 Niagara Fires Ins \$5.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows;-

J W Stephens,, coal to Roller.....	\$ 25.21
"""""""" for 38 bus of sand.	4.50
Berea College street lights to June 30, 1920	200.
""""""""Jail light(on condition that wire disconnected 3.	
"""""""" Press for 12 Police Badges	1.10
C.C.Logsdon 18 hrs @ 30¢	5.40
Levi Collins 49 "" "" 25¢	12.25
W Campbell 56 "" "" 25¢	14.00
J Denny 20 "" "" 25¢	5.00
W Galloway 67 "" "" 50¢	33.50
J Campbell 8 1/2 "" "" 50	4.25
W Blythe hauling 60 tons rock @ 50¢ ton	30.00
D Bronaugh 77 hrs @ 25¢	19.25
J Eversole 25 "" "" ""	6.25
W Tribble 10 "" "" 17¢	1.70
W Tatum 10dus @ \$2.50	25.00
"""""" 90 "" "" 50¢	45.00
W Blythe (Roller) 60hrs	30.00

all but \$ 12.50 to Chestnut street.-----

Bond Bond of M.J.Smith as Tax Collector was read and on motion by J W Stephens 2nd by E.F.Coyle was accepted.

Telephone Service. J W Creech appeared before the City Council in regard to telephone service and stated that he would have to raise the rates to give better service. Mr Creech was requested to submit estimates of cost with the object of cancelling the old franchise and issuing a new one.

Prospect Street Dr,S.R.Baker appeared before the Council with petition to have a grade given for curb and gutter on Prospect street and for completion of work. A motion was made by E.F.Coyle and 2nd by J.F.Dean that R.H.Chrisman and Dr S.R.Baker have charge of completion of work on Prospect street under supervision of the Street Committee.

Pool Room A letter was read from Dr S R Baker, Hugh Parks and T.P.Adams petitioning City Council to allow them a rate of \$250.00 per year license for 4 pool tables and \$ 25.00 each additional table to be later installed, or a rate of \$300. for 4 tables now and as many additional as they install later.

A Motion was made by E.F.Coyle and 2ns by J.W.Stephens that a committee be appointed to investigate and consult attorney,s and report back at an adjourned meeting when ready to report. Committee appointed. J.F.Dean, and J.M.Coyle.....

Tarvia A motion was made by E.F.Coyle and 2nd by J.F.Dean that Tarvia treatment of roads and streets be applied this year on the following basis:- On new work,--owners of adjoining property to pay two-thirds cost of application and the City of Berea one-third., on

Minutes of the July 1920 meeting continued.

Tarvia. On re-surfacing owners of adjoining property shall pay all expense, and that the ~~following~~ resolution be made to secure completion of work and payment of this treatment.

Approved - Aug 10 19 20. *J.L. Gay* Mayor
Edw. Fothergill Clerk.

The City Council met in adjourned session July 15th 1920 at the Berea National Bank members present were J.L.Gay. Mayor, J.W.Stephens. John Muncy. J.M.Coyle. E.F.Coyle.

The purpose of the meeting was stated :- to vote on the Pool and Billiard table ordinance, and Tarvia resolution.

Ordinance was passed on the votes recorded as follows:

J.F?Dean aye. J.W.Stephens, aye E.F.Coyle aye, John Muncy, aye J.M.Coyle aye.

Tarvia Resolution. votes as follows. J.F.Dean aye, E.F.Coyle aye J.M.Coyle aye, J.W.Stephens, aye .

Motion to adjourn carried.

Approved. Aug 10 1920

J.L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fothergill Clerk.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank on August 10.1920 at 7.30 pm, members present were J.M.Coyle, E.F.Coyle, John Muncy and J.F.Dean. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved.

No committees to report.

City Tax Collector reported that he had collected \$2050.83 of the 1920 tax since the last report.

City Clerk reported that he had collected \$ 80 of the 1920 tax since last report.

from L.A.Watkins for #.& N 1919 tax \$ 163.64

Claims were allowed as follows.

L.A.Watkins commission on collection	\$ 9.82
M.J.Smith, salary as Marshal 2mth and 5dys	208.33
meals for prisoners	5.
work on jail and hauling tarvia,....	3.
Commission on collections.....	187.27 293.70
S.E.Welch for nails and Cot pads	7.85
E.F.Coyle telegrams 3.50 cash for repair fountain	3 6.35
C.C.Wallace attorney, for services	10.00
Cincinnati Quarries Co for car of Buckshot	

A motion was made by E.F.Coyle second by J.M.Muncy that a committee be appointed to audit the books of W.J.Tatum deceased.

Committee apointed, E.F.Coyle, J.F.Dean and City Clerk.

Dr M. .Robinson appeared before the Council with petition for an ordinance to establish a "Quiet Zone" with danger signals for Schools and Hoppital.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean second by E.F.Coyle that a committee be appointed to investigate and draw up an ordinance creating a quiet zone.

Committee appointed J.M.Coyle and John Muncy.

This committee was also requested to investigate and recommend license for Taxi,s and restaurants etc.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

Approved Sept. 1920

J.L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fitzgerald Clerk.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank on Sept 14. 1920 at 7.30 pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, J.F.Dean, J.M.Coyle and John Muncy. Meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay and the minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Committee appointed to audit tax book of L.A.Watkins reported that they had carefully gone over the books and found them correct this report was filed with the City Clerk with check for \$137.09 in final settlement, and turned over to the City of Berea, Ky. with 1919 tax book.

Committee appointed to investigate and recommend ordinances for quiet zone introduced the following ordinance and recommendations for other ordinances as stated.

Ordinance creating a quiet zone.

Be it ordained by the City of Berea, Ky.

Sec No.1. That there is hereby created and established a Zone of Quiet in all territory embraced within a distance of two hundred and fifty feet (250') of every hospital or public school in the City of Berea, Ky.

Sec No.2. It shall be the duty of Town Marshall to place or cause to be placed, on posts or in some other conspicuous place, on every street or streets in which any Hospital or Public School may be situated, and at a distance of not less than two hundred and fifty feet (250') in either direction from such Hospital or School, a sign or placard displaying the words "Zone Of QUIET"

Sec No.3. The making or causing to be made, or permitting to be made, of any unnecessary noise by muffler cut outs, the blowing of horns, whistles, singing or other noise upon the public streets, avenues, or alleys, within any such zone of quiet of any of the inmates of any Hospital or Public School, is hereby declared to be a nuisance.

Sec.No.4. It shall be unlawful for any person to drive any vehicle motor or otherwise, at a speed greater than eight miles per hour, within any such zone of quiet.

Sec.No.5. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than Two dollars (\$2.00) nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) for each offense.

Sect.No.6. Knapp Hall shall be considered in the meaning of this ordinance.

Recommendations for ordinances.

Cab Lines and Taxi Cab Lines	Semi Annually	
one to six autos.....		\$ 12.50
Dentists.....		5.00
Surgeons and Physicians.....		5.00
Embalmers and Funeral directors.....		7.50
Drayage, or delievry by Autos, Trucks or wagons		7.50
Dry Cleaning Dying and pressing.....		5.00
Engraving establishments.....		3.00
Hotels, Commercial, having one to thirty rooms		5.00
Hospitals, Infirmaries, Sanitariums (conducted		
for private profit)		25.00
Barber Shops.....		2.50
Insurance agencies.....		5.00
Livery Stables.....		5.00
Restaurants and lunch rooms.....		5.00
Photographers.....		5.00

minutes of Sept session (continued.)

Recommendations for ordinances.

Piano Tuners.....	\$ 2.50
Real Estate Agents.....	12.50
Shoe repair shops with machines	5.00
Sign painters.....	2.50
Rooming and boarding houses	
5 to 10 rooms.....	2.50
11 to 15 rooms	5.00
16 rooms and up.....	10.00
Lumber dealers.....	7.50
Coal dealers.....	5.00

Retail schedule.

Class 1 0 to 3 employees	5.00
"""" 2 4 "" 6 """"	7.50
"""" 3 7 ""10 """"	10.00
"""" 4 11 ""15 """"	12.50
5 16 ""25 """"	15.00
Picture shows.....	10.00?

The City Tax Collector reports collecting \$ 189.11 of the 1920 tax since the last meeting.

Claims were allowed as follows;

Cincinnati Quarries Co per invoice ..6.cars.Gravel....	\$ 614.30
Berea College for Concret Mixer and labor.....	17.80
Wren and Parks for lumber.....	54.35
M.J.Smith, Aug Salary \$50.00 % on tax.11.34 team \$42.	103.34
L.A.Watkins commission on 1919 tax collected.....	8.23
T A Kitchen 3 1/2 dys @ \$3. dy \$ 10.50. unloading Gravel	10.50
H. Hunley 3 1/2 "" ""3 "" 10.50 """"""	10.50
Ralph Steeley 6 1/2 hrs @ \$3. dy \$ 1.95 """"""	1.95
Joe Johnson 1 1/2 dys at \$3. dy 4.50 """"""	4.50
L.&.N. freight charges on 6 cars gravel.....	5.97
F Tribble 2 1/2 hrs @ 35¢ 70. T A Kitchen 5 dys @ \$3.15	15.70
H.Hunley 5/12 dys @ \$ 3. 10.50 and 6 hrs @ 40¢	18.90
Judge Lunsford 5 1/2 days @ \$3.00	16.50
Joe Kind 5 """"""	15.00
Joe F Johnson 5 1/2 dys @ \$3 and 6 hrs @ 40¢	18.90
Elijah Williams 1 1/2 """""" and 6 hrs """"	6.90
Jason VanWinkle 6 hrs @ 40¢ hr	2.40
Bob Denney 2 days and 4 hrs @ \$3.	7.20
Perry Eden for work on prospect street	15.30
John Walker for work with grader Valley Street	11.10
Ethel Bowman work on Prospect street	6.15
R.R.Peters """"""	10.20
Elijah Williams unloading gravel.....	8.10
John Walker Valley Street	3.00
Perry Eden work on Prospect street	18.15
"""""" """"""	3.45
Mat Whittemore """"""	18.15
U.S.Wyatt Jr, """""" .....	.60
William Davis """"""	14.00
I.L.Martin 3 days and 7 1/2 hr with grader.Valley St	26.60
C.G.Baker """""" """""" """"""	26.60
H.G.Griffin 3 1/2 da s work on streets.....	10.50
Joe King 5 days work on streets.....	15.00
H.H.Hunley 5 1/2 days works on streets	16.50
Judge Lunsford 4 1/2 daus work on streets.....	13.50
C.G.Baker for work on Prospect street.....	28.00
I.L.Martin work on Prospect street.....	28.00

Minutes of Sept Session 1920 continued.

Claims allowed.

H.H.Hunley 5 hrs work.@ 30.¢	1.50	J.F.Johnson 1 1/2 dys	4.50	6
R Hollingsworth 4 hrs @ 30.			1.20	
Berea National Bank for note dated 2.12.20			1500.	
***** interest on note from 5/12 to 9/15/20			31.	

Communication was read from residents of Pearl street requesting an electric light for that street.

Communication was read from residents of Jefferson Street requesting sidewalks and light for that street.

Motion to adjourn, carried.

J.L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fortigue Clerk

Approved Oct 12 1920.

Special Session Sept 27. 1920

The City Council met in special session at the Berea National Bank on Sept 27. 1920 at 7.30 pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle J.W.Stephens, J.M.Coyle, and J.F.Dean, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and states the purpose of the meeting :-

To consider the disposition of refreshment wagon known as The Self Service Cafe.

A motion was duly made seconded and carried that the City Clerk proceed with written notice to proprietors, J.S.Gott, L.J.Polt Lewis Anderson oremployees and collect license at the rate of \$5.00 per day for each day that said lunch wagon has been on the streets and to give a new location outside the **Fire District.**

J.L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fortigue Clerk

Approved Oct 12 1920

Regular Session Oct 12. 1920

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank on Oct 12. 1920 at 7.00 pm. Members present were, J.F.Dean E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, J.M.Coyle John Muncy and J.W.Welch. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

The committee appointed to investigate requests for additional street lights had not completed their report.

A motion was made by J.W.Welch second By E.F.Coyle that the Street Committee investigate and report back to the Council where as many as five additional street lights are needed most.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$252.59 of 1920 taxes since last report and " " " " " " 54.68 on 1920 Tarvia.

Claims were allowed as follows:- *Andy Poff* 7.00

Berea College street lights to quarter end Sept 30.		200000	
M.J.Smith Salary as Town Marshall to Oct 12.	71.68		
2.1/2 days with team. 15.00 % on collection	15.35	102.03	
Berea College hauling 228 tons Gravel @ 45¢ ton		104.10	
C.H.Plythe 187620 lbs Screenings @ 152.00			
hauling 52 tons gravel @ 45¢ ton	23.40	175.40	
John Walker work on streets	8.60		
Geo Norris work	5.20	13.80	
A.P.Smith Team Tarvia Work 14 hrs==9.		9.00	
R.R.Peters " " " " " " 15	9.60	9.60	
I.L.Martin " " " " " " 27 1/2		18.30	
M.J.Smith " " " " " " 48		31.80	
H.H.Hunly 48 hrs " " " "\$19.20			2.00 = 21.20
Jno Walker 5 hrs @ 40¢			
Wm Campbell 24 " " " " 9.60		16.80	28.40
H.G.Griffin 42 " " " " " " " "			
R.Mitchell 10 " " " " 4.00		7.60	11.60
C Willis 19 " " " " " " " "			
Geo Norris 27 1/2 " " " " 11.00		4.60	15.60
I.L.Martin 11 1/2 " " " " " " " "			
C.C.Logsdon 30 " " " " " " 12.		8.	20.00
J Jackson 20 " " " " " " " "			
Shes Thomas 21 " " " " " " 8.40		8.	16.40
H Lake 20 " " " " " " " "			
V.Smith 9 " " " " " " 3.60		9.20	12.80
B.Rose 23 " " " " " " " "			
H.Hunly 3 dys==9.00			18.00
H.G.Griffin. 3 dys on streets	9.		
C.C.Logsdon 19 1/4 hrs @ 40¢	9.75	2.10	9.85
C Thomas " " " " " " " "			
I.L.Martin==prospect st. \$1.15 error infiguring 3.		4.15	4.15
H.H.Hunly 5 hrs @ 25¢	1.25		
Geo Norris 17 hrs		5.70	6.95
H.H.Hunly 1 1/2 dys	4.50		4.50
Duerson & Vaughn 2 shovels on prospect street			2.93
I L.Martin on prospect street \$47.15		28.25	75.40
C.G.Baker " " " " " " " "			
H.Hunly " " " " " " " " 6.75		9.15	15.90
H.G.Griffin prospect st			
Dewey Eden " " " " " " " " 9.75		8.95	17.70
Perry Eden " " " " " " " "			
J Whittemore " " " " " " " " 13.65		17.85	31.50
Wm Davis " " " " " " " "			
J.W.Bratcher " " " " " " " " 26.10		10.95	37.05
Perry Eden " " " " " " " "			

Claim of Berea College through S.R.Baker of \$111.77 for 33 lengths of 18" sewer pipe ,freight and hauling was declined.
 Claim of R.H.Chrisman \$20.00 or flowers declined.

The ordinance establishing a quiet zone was passed on the following votesM J.F.Dean,aye, J.M.Coyle,aye E.F.Coyle, aye,J.W.Stephens,aye, John Muncy,aye, J.W.Welch, aye.

A motion was made by J.W.Welch seconded by E.F.Coyle that the recommendations for licenses as read at previous meeting be rejected

A motion was made by E.F.Coyle and seconded by J.W.Welch that a committee be appointed to select names of as many as six men to elect a Board of Supervisors and to recommend some man for assessor. Committee appointed. E.F.Coyle, J.W.Welch, J.W.Stephens.

Application of J.T.Linville and A.Huff as Deputy Marshalls to serve at Berea College was referred to Police Judge Rominger.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean seconded by J.W.Welch that J.T.Linville and A.Huff be appointed as Deputy Marshalls cooperating with Berea College when satisfactory evidence is presented to City Council that they are duly qualified and bonded.

M.J.Smith handed in his resignation as Town Marshall and Tax Collector taking effect Oct 16. 1920.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean seconded by E.F.Coyle that ^{E.R.} Feese be appointed Town Marshall and Tax Collector at a salary of \$75.00 per month and a guaranteed salary of \$1200.00 per year including all legal fees.

A motion was made, seconded and carried that ordinance No,5 be amended by striking out the words "Fifty Dollars" and adding the words Seventy Five dollars per month and guaranteed salary of \$1200 per year including all legal fees.

Motion to adjourn, Carried

J. L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fothergill Clerk.

Approved N. G. C. 1920.

Regular Session Nov. 9. 1920.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank on Nov 9. 1920 at 7.pm. Members present were, J.F.Dean, John Muncy, J.W.Stephens, J.M.Coyle, E.F.Coyle and J.W.Welch. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved.

Committee appointed to investigate additional street light was continued.

Committee appointed to select names of men to elect Board of Supervisors submitted the following names.

J.J.Branaman, A.H.Williams, A.B.Cornett, A.F.Scruggs, C.H.Burdette and T.B.Stephenson.

Ballot was spread for the election of the Board of Supervisors and the following were elected.

C.H.Burdette, T.B.Stephenson, and A.F.Scruggs.

Town Marshall reported collecting \$404.29 of 1920 Tarvia Bill and 90.01 of 1920 Tax.

City Clerk reported collecting 10.00 license from a peddler.

M.J.Smith reported ~~collecting~~ Collecting \$20.13 of the 1920 tax and 11.59 of 1920 Tarvia Bill.

All claims were allowed as follows;

Eb French, 5 nights as Special Police.	..\$	7.50
John Jackson 2. nights	3.00	
M.G.Cruse 1	1.50	
W.C.Scott 1	1.50	
J.B.Arnett 2	3.00	
E.E.Gabbard 2	3.00	
J.A.Carter 1	1.50	
H.C.McCreary 1	1.50	
T.R.Anderson 2	3.00	
Geo Vernon 1	1.50	
D.H.Smith 1	1.50	
Andy Huff 1	.75	
J.Linville 1	.75	Total \$30.00
M.J.Smith 4 days as Marshall.	6.65,	16 hrs with team \$10.20
moving College mixer	\$2.00	commission on Tax collection. \$ 1.20
1, badge.	\$.1.00	for Dewey Smith special police 1 day. 2.00====\$22.05
E.L.Feese Salary to Nov 1. 1920		\$37.50
R.J.Abney Salary as Town Marshall 17 days in June		\$ 27.00
Berea College, printing Celebration warnings and Marshall Badges		\$2.45

Bond of E.L.Feese as Town Marshall and Tax Collector in the sum of \$4000.00 was read and on motion by J.F.Dean second by John Muncy was accepted.

The following ordinance was introduced.

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky., That from and after the passage of this act it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to operate any Booth, Stand or wagon, selling refreshments, soft drinks or other merchandise

on any street, alley or public place within the corporate limits of the city.

That any person firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$10.00 no more than \$25.00 per day for each day such booth, stand or wagon is operated, and each day shall constitute a seperate offense.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean and second by John Muncy that the committee appointed to investigate ordinances relating to The Self Service Cafe be authorized to consult with attorneys in regard to the proper drawing up of the above ordinance.

R.H.Chrisman appeared before the City Council with reference to building a concrete retaining wall and completing work on Prospect street. A motion was made by J.W.Welch that this matter be left in the hands of the Street Committee with power to proceed.

The Law and Order committee was requested to investigate need of a deputy Marshall in district around the R.R.Station to assist the Town Marshall to keep order at the hours of from 9.00 pm to 12.Midnight.

Motion to adjourn, Carried.

555 J.L. Gay Mayor,
Edw. Fothergill Clerk.

Approved. Dec 14 1920.

Special Session Nov 18. 1920.

The City Council met in special session at the Berea Natl Bank, Nov 18. 1920 at 7.00 pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle, J.W.Welch J.M.Coyle and J.W.Stephens.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and stated the purpose of the call:-

To pass on an ordinance prohibiting the use of the Streets, alleys and public places for the sale of refreshments, soft drinks, lunch,s and other merchandise.

Ordinance was passed on the following vote.

E.F.Coyle aye, J.W.Stephens, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, J.W.Welch, aye,

A motion was then made and carried that the claim of Berea College for \$111.77 for tile on Prospect street be allowed.

Motion to adjourn. Carried.....Mayor

Approved Dec 14 1920 J.L. Gay Clerk.

- (At the regular session December 14. 1920 a motion was made and carried
- (that that part of the minutes of the Special Session of Nov 18. 1920
- (allowing claim of Berea College for tile on Prospect street
- (be expunged from the minutes.

Petition. Mrs W.J.Baird appeared befor the City Council as a committee from the Womens Clubs with petition that the council co-operate with the womens clubs in installing street markers, etc

A motion was duly made and carried that the street committee investigate for installing street markers.

Taxi License,

A motion was made and carried that an ordinance be introduced licensing taxi,s and the following ordinance was introduced and read;-

*****ORDINANCE *****

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky, that (1) from and after the passage of this act, that any person, firm or corporation who shall operate cars for Taxi Service shall first procure a license from the City Clerk and shall state the nature of the service operated, such license to be paid in the amount as covered by the following schedule;-

- (2) For *Bus line operating from RR station to points in the* ~~local~~ service, which is intended as operating within corporate limits of the City shall pay a license of \$50.00 Fifty dollars per year payable in advance, such license year to begin with Jan 1. and any license issued at a later date shall be paid pro rata for the remaining part of the year.
- (3) For *taxi* ~~country~~ service which is intended for service out of corporate limits of the City shall pay a license fee of \$ Ten dollars per year payable annually in advance, such license year to begin with Jan 1. and any license issued at a later date shall be paid pro rata for the remaining part of the year.
- (3) Be it further ordained that a charge of not more than 25¢ shall be charged each individual per mile of service.
- (4) Be it further ordained that any person, firm or corporation operating any cars in Taxi Service within the meaning and violation of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$10.00 for each violation and each day such cars are operated shall constitute a separate offense. This ordinance shall become effective from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Petition. J.S.Gott appeared before the City Council with petition for improvements on Adams street in regard to disposal of surplus water and sewerage.

A motion was made by E.F.Coyle second by J.F.Dean that this matter be left in the hands of the Sanitation Committee for investigation.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean 2nd by E.F.Coyle that the City Clerk and Judge Rominger check up the Police Judge Docket Book and issue Habeas proceedings for fines on Docket Book not paid.

A Motion was made by E.F.Coyle 2nd by J.W.Stephens that the City Clerk be empowered to borrow for the City sufficient funds to cover deficit.

Motion to Adjourn carried.

Approved Jan 11 1921

J. L. Dean Mayor
Edw. Polchagier Clerk.

Petition. Mrs W.J.Baird appeared befor the City Council as a committee from the Womens Clubs with petition that the council co-operate with the womens clubs in installing street markers, etc

A motion was duly made and carried that the street committee investigate for installing street markers.

Taxi License, Amotion was made and carried that an ordinance be introduced licensing taxi,s and the following ordinance was introduced and read;-

*****ORDINANCE *****

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, KyM, that (1) from and after the passage of this act, that any person, firm or corporation who shall operate cars for Taxi Service shall first procure a license from the City Clerk and shall state the nature of the service operated. such license to be paid

(2) For Bus line service, operating from Railroad station to points in town shall pay a license of \$50.00 Fifty dollars annually.

(3) For Taxi Service operating in any other part of town shall pay a license fee of (\$10.00) Ten dollars per year

be charged each ind-

(3) For Taxi Service on Special days shall pay a license of \$5.00 Five dollars per day, payable in advance.

any such cars are operated shall ... offense. ... shall become effective from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Petition. J.S.Gott appeared before the City Council eith petition for improvements on Adams street in regard to disposal of surplus water and sewerage.

A motion was made by E.F.Coyle second by J.F.Dean that this matter be left in the hands of the Sanitation Committee for investigation.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean 2nd by E.F.Coyle that the City Clerk and Judge Rominger check up the Police Judge Docket Book and issue Habeas proceedings for fines on Docket Book not paid.

A Motion was made by E.F.Coyle 2nd by J.W.Stephens that the City Clerk be empowered to borrow for the City sufficient funds to cover deficit.

Motion to Adjourn carried.

Approved Jan 11 1921

J. G. ... Mayor
Edw. ... Clerk.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on Jan 11. 1921 at 7.00 pm. Members present were E.F.Coyle J.W.Stephens, J.F.Dean, J.M.Coyle John Muncy and John Welch. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were then read and approved.

Committee on Street lights reported that all changes had been made and their work completed.

Committee appointed to investigate Adams street was not ready to report.

Committee on street markers was not ready to report.

Town Marshall reported collecting \$37.41 of the 1920 tax and 12.00 of the 1920 Tarvia Tax

City clerk reported collecting \$16.33 of the 1919 Tarvia Bill.

Claims were allowed as follows;

J.J.Branaman for assessing and meeting with Board of Supervisors	\$75.00
Board of Equalization. A.F.Scruggs, 12.00 C.H.Burdette	\$12.00
T.B.Stephenson	12.00
	86.00
Town Marshall December Salary repairs to jail	\$ 2.45.key.15¢
	77.65
E.L.Robinson for 2 loads of gravel to short street, ,	4.00
R.H.Chrisman for 1.shovel and bucket.	1.10
Berea College for hauling 28 tns gravel @45¢ labor 27 hrs @ 60k	
less \$1.50 over charge on last bill	19.20
Town Marshall reported fees on fines collected to Dec 31. 1920	\$14.90
leaving a balance due him under contract of \$47.60	

The ordinance on Taxi License was passed on the following votes J.W.Welch, aye, J.M.Muncy, aye J.M.Coyle, aye, J.F.Dean, aye E.F.Coyle, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye.

The following ordinances was introduced.

Tax Levy Ordinance.

The City Council, City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows

That an annual tax levy of 75¢ seventy five cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City of Berea, Ky., shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1921 and for all succeeding years hereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky, who being over the age of twenty one years shall pay an annual poll tax of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50)for the year 1921 and for each succeeding year thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance..

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy, and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to such taxes, and be collected at the time of and in the same manner as the original levy

Jan 11. 1921 meeting continued.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall, or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City clerk as required by law.

Fire Insurance.

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky. from and after passage of this act.

That any company soliciting or selling Fire insurance within the corporate limits of the city shall pay a license of \$10.00 Ten dollars annually, and in advance.

Amended March 1924 (30)

That any person or company who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$20.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense, and each sale shall constitute a separate offense.

License for Real Estate Dealers.

from and the passage of this act.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows: from and after the passage of this act.

That any person, firm or corporation engaged in selling real estate within the corporate limits of the City, shall pay a license of \$25.00 annually in advance.

That any person firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$20.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense and each sale made shall constitute a separate offense

Moving Picture Shows, amending Sec.4. Ordinance No.35.

The City Council, City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows; That from and after the passage of this act,

That any person, firm or corporation who operate a moving picture show or exhibit within the City of Berea, Ky, for which an admission fee is charged shall pay a license fee of \$5.00 per month payable in advance.

That any person firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$10.00 nor more than fifty dollars for each offense, and each exhibit, show or solicitation shall constitute a separate offense.

Restaurants and Soft Drink counters.

The City Council, City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows;

That any person, firm or corporation who shall conduct or operate a restaurants, lunch counters or soft drink counters shall pay a license as follows;- Lunch counters, \$5.00 per year payable annually in advance
Restaurants 5.00 per year payable in advance annually
Soft drink counters \$5.00 """" payable annually in advance.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Jan 8 1921

Mayor
Edw. J. Fothergill
Clerk.

The Board of Supervisors met at the Berea National Bank Dec 8, 1920 at 7.00 pm.

A motion was made by C.H.Burdette 2nd by T.B.Stephenson that A.F.Scruggs be appointed chairman, then adjourned to meet on Monday Dec 20. at 7.00 pm and each succeeding evening at 7.00 pm until tax list was completed.

Board of Supervisors met at the Berea National Bank on Dec. 20. 21. 22. and 23, --- 31 notices was issued to persons to show cause why their property should not be changed for taxation from what it was listed.

This board then adjourned to meet on Jan 4, 1921 at the Berea National Bank and the following changes was made;

T.R.Anderson raise house on Boone st.,	from \$650.	to \$1000.
Abney R.J. raise	"""" Adams	400 " 600
Baker J.R.	"""" """" Boone	"" 350. 500.
Baker Mary J,	"""""""" R.R.	"" 200 200.
Baker Mrs S.R.	""""18t"""" Chestnut	"" 700 1000.
Chrisman R.H.	to show cause why some property not listed	
	list raised	
Dean and Herndon	show cause why property not listed	
	listed	
Fish E.T.	lot on Chestnut raised.....	1000. 1250.
Gabbard M.H.	raise House	800 1000.
Hays A.F.	. raise house on Jackson st.....	800 900.
Hudson Mary E.	raise lot on Chestnut st	100. 250.
Jerman Sarah B.	raise lot on """"""""	12000 2000.
Lowen Heirs	raise H.&.Lot """"""""	800 1000.
Moore C.A.	raise House and lot Estill St.	1500. 1800.
Parks J.Chester	not listed on J.K.St.....	700.
Powell T.M.	raise house and lot Adams st..	800. 1000.
Rutherford, M.E.	raise H. & Lot Center St	450 600.
Taylor, H.E.	raise property Prospect st....	1800. 2000.
Thompson Geo T',,,	"""" off """"""""	150 250.
Arnett O.V.	raise """""" Jacksob	600. 800.
Adams, Sallie	raise property Center St....	400. 500.
Woolery Polly	not listed Boon St.....	250.
Berea, Motors Co	equipment not listed,,, ...	10000.
Baker Alson	raise lot on Boone St.....	200. 500.
Isaacs A.	not listed property on R.R.,,,,,	750.
Robinson, M.M.	property on Chestnut st raised	2500. 3000.
Webb, D.W.	error listed by A.Isaacs	<i>corrected</i>



Regular Session Feb 8. 1921.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on Feb 8. 1921 at 7.30 pm. Members present were, J.F.Dean, J.M.Coyle, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, John Muncy, J.W.Welch, the meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay and the minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved.

Police Judge reported collecting fines as follows;

G.Casteel, B.P.....	\$1.00	F.Ritter \$ 5.00	pd \$2.50	B.P.
D.Ricknell, B.P.,.,.,	1.00	Ed Siler B.P.		1;00
R.Arcay B.P.....	1.00	P.Ricknell B.P....		1.00
V.Woodford, riding bicycle on sidewalk.....		2.00	Total	\$9.50

which amount was paid over to the city clerk.

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows;-

C.M.Canfield, Taxi, Schedule No2.....	\$10.00	
A.M.Canfield "" 6 Mth "" "" No2....	5.00	
Boone Tavern Garage Bus line	47.91	
Berea Motos Co. Taxi No2.....	9.17	
S.R.Seale Pop Corn Capper..1920....	15.00	
S.R.Seale Moving Picture to Feb 12.21	10.00	
N.S.Gay Cigarette License.....	100.00	Total \$197.08

1920 Jan 9th collected.

Claims were allowed as follows;

E.L.Feese Marshall salary for January	75.00	
"" "" Lock on Jail	.75.	75.75
Preston Cook, special police.....		1.00
Berea College License blanks.....		3.50
Berea College Welding staple on Jail door	\$1.60	
"" "" "" Putty,,,	.15	1.65

Ordinances were passed on the votes as recorded as follows;

Tax Levy. J.M.Coyle, aye, E.F.Coyle, aye, J.F.Dean, aye, J.Muncy, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye, J.W.Welch, aye.

Fire Insurance License, J.M.Coyle, aye, E.F.Coyle, aye, J.F.Dean, aye, John Muncy, aye, J.W.Welch, aye, J.W.Stephens aye

Real Estate License, J.M.Coyle, aye, E.F.Coyle, aye, J.F.Dean, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye, J.W.Welch, aye J.Muncy, aye

Moving Picture, License J.M.Coyle, aye, E.F.Coyle, aye, J.F.Dean, aye J.W.Stephens, aye, J.W.Welch, aye, J.Muncy, aye

Restaurants, soft drink and Lunch counter, J.M.Coyle aye, E.F.Coyle, aye, J.F.Dean, aye, J.W.Stephens, aye, J, Muncy, aye J.W.Welch, aye.

A motion was made by E.F.Coyle, 2nd by J.F.Dean that curfew ordinance be amended by striking out the word "Fifteen" and inserting the word "Sixteen", Ordinance.

The City Council, City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows; That ordinance No.44 be changed by striking out the word "Fifteen" and inserting the word "sixteen".

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

approved Feb 8-1921

holders and renters to have all outdoor privies regularly cleaned.

A Motion was made and carried that an ordinance be drawn up to assess property owners for the application of Tarvia year 1921. ordinance as follows;-

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky. That Tarvia Treatment of roads and streets be applied during the year 1921 on Jackson, Chestnut, Prospect, Spring Center, Dixie Highway, Walnut Meadow, Boone, Ellipse, Railroad and Adams streets and that the cost of the application be paid on the following basis;-

On new work, adjoining property holders to pay two thirds of the expense and the City one third,

On re-surfacing, adjoining property holders to pay all the expense.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved April 12 - 1921

J. L. Gay Mayor

Edw. L. Torgull Clerk.

April regular meeting continued.

The Tarvia ordinance was passed on the following votes.

Jno Muncy, aye, J.W. Stephens, aye, J.M. Coyle, aye, J.F. Dean, aye
E.F. Coyle, aye, J.W. Welch, aye.

A motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall be requested to resign his position.

Mr Feese requested that the motion as made be accepted as his resignation and to take effect May. 1. 1921.

A motion was made and carried that the resignation of E.L. Feese as Town Marshall be accepted to take effect May, 1. 1921.

Statement of receipts and disbursements from March 7. 1921 to April 12; 1921 as follows.

Balance forward April 7. 1921.	\$40.65	Paid E.L. Feese 3 months	
received for Licenses	165.00	salary to March 1. 1921	225.75
- " " " " for fines.	10.00	Balance forward.	11.79
- " " " " Taxes 1920.	21.89		
Total	<u>237.54</u>	Total	<u>237.54</u>

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved May 10 1921

J. L. Gay Mayor,

Edw. T. [unclear] Clerk.

Regular Session May.10. 1921.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Bank and Trust Co on May 10. 1921 at 7.30 pm. Members present were, J.W.Stephens, Jno Muncy, E.F.Coyle, J.F.Dean and J.M.Coyle.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previos meeting were read and approved.

No Special Committees ready to report.

Police Jmdge Rominger reported collecting fines as follows;

Earl Moody.....	\$ 25.00
G.Casteel, B of P.....	10.00
Martin Bates B.P.....	10.00
Total \$45.00 which amount was turned over to City Clerk.	

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows.

SR.MSeal Popcorn capper..year 1921.....	\$ 15.00
Wm Clark Moving Picture Mth Apr1921.....	5.00
R.D.Hollandsworth 1 mth Cigarettes.....	10.00
S.R.Seal, I year, Cigarette License.....	100.00
Total. \$130.00	

Claims were allowed as follows;

E.L.Fees Apr Salary\$ 75.00= 6 1/2 mths Guarantee of \$25.00 less \$21.90 paid	140.60	Total \$215.60
L.G.Gibson 7/12 hrs on streets at 30¢		2.25
Stanley Powell 11/12 hrs with team Hauling trash....		5.75
Grover Ballinger 16 1/2	.....	8.25
A Pruitt Smith 21 1/2	.....	10.75
Bud Vernon 5 hrs at 30¢ work on streets.....		1.50
Ed Fothergill for Tax list. 499 @ 4¢ and claim to Welchs . paid cash allowed Dec 1919 for nails,,, 150,000,000,000		17.91

Applications for building permits were read as follows;-

E.B.Jones, residence on W.Chestnut Street (Frame )	.....	.....
W.C.Engle,	.....	.....
T.B.Stephenson	..... Prospect	.....
M.J.Carrier	..... Boone Street	.....
Berea College 2 story brick, Main street		

J.W.Herndon and G.H.Felton appeared before the Council as a committee from the Jackson street league to have fill made at West end of Jackson street using dirt to be excavated from Berea College property by John Muncy; contractor and stating that the contractor would move the dirt for \$150.00 of which residents of Jackson street would pay \$50.00 if the City Council would allow the balance of \$100.00

A motion was made by E.F.Coyle and second by J.F.Dean that the City of Berea build a sluiceway in the hollow at West end of Jackson street and contribute \$100.00 toward the expense of moving the dirt. Vote as follows;-

J.W.Stephens, aye, E.F.Coyle, aye. J.F.Dean, aye J.M.Coyle, no, John Muncy not voting.

W.B.Walden appeared before the City Council with petition to have repairs and necessary drainage of surplus water at the top of Boone street done as soon as possible.

May meeting 1921 continued.

A Motion was duly made and carried that the repairs and drainage of Boone Street as complained of be referred to the street committee with power to act.

J.F.McKinney appeared before the City Council with petition for permit to erect a double veranda in front of Lincoln Hotel formerly know as Berea Hotel on Depot street.

A Motion was made and carried that the building committee investigate the plans of veranda to be erected in front of Lincoln Hotel with power to act upon their investigations.

Applications for Town Marshall and City Tax Collector was received from Harold Parsons stating that he would accept the position at a salary of \$75.00 per month, commission on tax collection and all other legal fees.

T.H.Smith stated he would accept the position at \$80.00 per month, and commissions on tax collection and all other legal fees.

G.G.Hibbard stated that he was not an applicant but would accept the position at a salary of \$100.00 per month, commission on tax collection and all other legal fees. additional.

A motion was made by J.F.Dean, seconded by E.F.Coyle that G.G.Hibbard be appointed Town Marshall and Tax Collector at a salary of \$120.00 per month and all other legal fees not including commission on tax collections .

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved June 14 1921

J. L. Gay Mayor

Edu. Tadger Clerk.

Permit to erect a frame dwelling house on Pearl street was granted J.N.Coyle.

The following ordinances were introduced.

The City Council, City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows;

(1) That it shall be unlawful and is hereby forbidden to use any sidewalk, street or alley or public place for the displaying wagons, implements or any other merchandise.

(2) That any person, firm or corporation who shall obstruct any street, alley or public place with wagons implements or other merchandise shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars and each day such obstruction is made shall constitute a separate offense.

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky;-

That any person, firm or corporation placing weighing machines for which a charge is made on any sidewalks within the corporate limits of the city shall pay a license of \$20.00 annually and in advance.

That any person firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than five nor more than ten dollars for each offense and each day such machine is left on any sidewalk shall constitute a separate offense.

Both ordinances to take full force and effect after passage and publication as required by law.

Motion to adjourn, Carried

H. Gay

Mayor

Approved July 14 1921.

Edw. L. ...

Clerk,

A motion was made and carried that the construction of Spring street be ordered under proposition that the City pay one-third the cost and Berea College two thirds of the cost.

A Motion was made and carried that the construction of Jackson street be ordered.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John Marshall Hibbard handed his resignation to take effect Aug meeting.

Approved August 9th 1921.

J. H. Gay Mayor,

Edw. Tocher clerk.

Regular Session Aug 9. 1921

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National bank August 9. 1921 at 7.30 pm. Members present were:- J F Deam E.F.Coyle. J.W.Stephens. J.M.Coyle and E.F.Coyle. John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved, after correcting the ordinance for Transfer License in the amounts to be paid which was changed to read \$30.00 annually for motor transfer and \$10.00 for wagon transfer.

Police Judge Rominger turned over \$60,00 for fines collected since last report.

Tax collector turned over to the City Clerk \$2024.16 for 1921 tax.s since last report.

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows:-

Heffner Vinson Co-----	\$30.00	Dramatic Show
Berea Motos Co Taxi License	20.85	Bus Line
S. Winkler***-----	4.41	Country Taxi Service
R Cornelison -----	4.41	""""""""
W H Moore -----	4.41	""""""""
W C Viars -----	4.41	""""""""
Harry Woodfall -----	4.41	""""""""Total \$ 72.90

Claims were allowed as follows:-

Ohio River Sand Co for 449.15 tons gravel less \$22.46 dis.	\$426.69
King Brothers for hauling 449 tons gravel and Helpers	231/10
J.G.Baxter for I-20" X 20" culbert and use of roller	49.80
Berea College press for tax receipt books & dodgers	11.70
Simon Isaacs 9 1/2 hrs @ 25¢ \$2/37. J W Viars 28 hrs @ 25¢	7.00 \$9.37
W.H.Long 35 hrs @ 25¢ 8/75. E Bowman 27 1/2 hrs @ 25¢	6/87 15.62
Roy Ballard 19 hrs @ 25¢ 4/75 M Ballard 24 hrs @ 25¢	7/ 11/75
A F Scruggs and Walden for 2 loads of gravel Pearl Street	4.00
The Barrett Co for 5 barrls K.P.Tarvia	63.75

Ordinance of license on Transfer business was passed on the following votes..... J W.Stephens. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye E.F.Coyle. aye John Muncy aye.

A motion was made and carried that we accept the bid of Louis Ballard of 50 cents per lineal foot to build curb and gutter on Jackson street where not now completed.

Clerk was ordered to notify the following of the above order J.E.Valfee. John F.Smith. C.I.Ogg. Berea College.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Sept 13 1921

J. H. Muncy Mayor
E. W. Lothergill Clerk.

Regular Session Sept 13. 1921.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Nat,1 Bank, Sept 13. 1921 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.F.Dean, E.F.Coyle, J.W.Stephens, E.F.Coyle, John Muncy and J.M.Coyle. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

for 2 empty Tarvia Barrels.....	\$ 2.00
License Picture Show 3 months	15.00
Tarvia Collections 1921.....	368.79
L.&N. R.R. Tax 1921.American Exp.	
and Pullman Car Co,.....	373.86
Refund of 10¢ per ton on 449 tons gravel	46.11
Total	\$ 805.76

Police Judge Rominger reported fines collected as follows;-

= see October minutes =

The following claims were allowed;-

G.G.Hibbard 2 months salary to Sept 6.1921	\$ 240.00
Frank Maupin for 3 1/2 days and 5 nights S,Police	12.50
Work claims on Tarvia work.	
Roy Ballard..... 21 1/2 @ 25¢ and 9 hrs @ 50¢	9.87
L.Tribble 13 1/2 @ 25¢	\$3.37
J Hymer 14 hrs @25¢	\$3.50
W Richardson 10 1/2 @ 25¢	\$ 2.62
E Willis 5 @ 25¢	1.25
N.Lunsford 36 1/2 @ 25¢	\$ 9.25
W Henry 12 1/2 @ 25¢	\$3.12
W.H.Long 35 1/2 @ 25¢	\$ 8.78
M. Ballard 20 @ 25¢	5.00
J.W.Viers 12 @ 25¢	3.00
M Lambert 16 1/2 25¢	4.12
JoHopkins 6 3/4 25¢	1.68
E Wathan 15 25¢	3.75
A Saylor 12 25¢	3.00
C Hopkins 24 1/2 25¢	6.12
J Hymer 6 3/4 25¢	1.68
N Messer 16 1/4 25¢	4.12
W Williams 19 1/2 25¢	4.87
E.Willis 39 1/2 25¢	9.37
S Lee 35 25¢	8.75
W Campbell 28 25¢	7.00
H Lunsford 52 1/2 25¢	13.50
S Hays 10 hrs seam 50¢ and 24 hrs shoveling.....	25.50
T Edwards 5 @ 25	1.25
F Hale 39 @ 25¢	9.75
R Ballard 56 1/2 25¢	14.12
C Stigall 56 1/2 25¢	14.12
I Martin 26 1/4 25¢	13.12
J Richmond.19 25¢	4.75
G.G.Hibbard 9 hrs @ 50¢ and 13 hrs @ 25¢	9.05
W.H.Long 36 1/2 25¢	9.12
M Ballard 28 @ 25	6.25
R Ballard 30 @ 25¢.....	7.50
C.H.Blythe 198640 lbs stone chips @ 260 per ton	238#36
C.King 9 1/2 @ 50¢	\$ 4.75
E Wathan 10 1/2 @ 25¢	2.62
F, Hale 4 1/2 @ 25¢	1.12
Lee King 17 @ 50¢	8.50
C.Hopkins..9 @ 25¢	2.25
R Spicer 4 1/2 @ 25¢	1.12
J Richmond 9 1/2 @ 25¢	2.37
M Ballard 26 1/2 @ 25¢	6.62
S Hays 9 @ 25¢	5.40
E. Stewart 9 1/4 @ 25¢	2.31
Wm Henry 5 3/4 @ 25¢	1.43
Lee King 19 @ 50¢	9.50
W Richardson 25 1/2 @25¢	6.38
L Huff 11.1/2 25¢	2.87
F Viars 2 @ 25	.50
J.Jessey 13 @ 25	3.25
R Clarkston 49 @ 25¢	24.50
E Anderson 2 @ 25¢	.50
M Lambert 9 @ 25	2.25
J Mitchell 19 1/2 @ 25¢	4.87
C King 12 @ 50¢	6.00
J Johnsons 26 3/4 40¢	10.70
M Ballard 45 1/2 25-50	15.12
G G Hibbard 69 @ 50	34.50
W H Long 79 3/4 25.	19.93
R Ballard 40 1/2 25	10.12
M Ballard 46 1/2 25	11.62
C Stigall 66 @ 25¢	16.50
team 3 hrs @ 50¢	\$ 150. 7.75

Berea National Bank Interest on 1500. from 1/1 to 10/1/21 67.50

Motion to pay claim

Claim of John Muncy of \$100. for dirt in fill on Jackson street was lost on votes, 2 voting for 1 against and 2 not voting.

Motion to pay other claims of A.B.Cornett 2 shovels \$2.50

L.A.Watkins for meals to prisoners 6.50

Berea College for tile 79.20

Hensley & Davidson Pick shovel and handle 3.25

The Barret Co for 5 BBl of K.P. 61.

Southern Oil & Tar Co for 18.000 Gln Tar 3346.00

was lost on votes I for 2 against and 2 not voting.

Cost of Tarvia application for year 1921 was figured as follows;

Tarvia Cost.

Freight 8 cars of gravel.....654.76

King Bros for Hauling..... 231.10

for Tarvia..... 3330.00

for spreading gravel , 195.20

for Sweeping..... 25.40

for Gravel....450.tons..... 380.58

for 51 tns screenings C.H.Blythe.. 122.96 Total 4.940.00

on 4901 square feet === \$1.02 per sq foot.

Mrs L.J.Godbey appeared before the City Council with petition to have fine of Lemuel.Godbey reduced having being convicted of speeding and reckless driving.

The City Council expressed confidence in the Court Judgement and refered the matter back to the court for further action.

Amotion was made and carried that ordinance No 32 in regard to license of Dramatic shows etc be amended by striking out the word "Five" and inserting the word \$10. making license for dramatic and sleight of hand, Minstrel or shows of like nature \$10.00 for each performance .

A Motion was made by John Muncy 2nd by B.F.Coyne that the City Council borrow \$2500. to be used in the construction of Spring and Jackson streets and that the clerk be and is hereby empowered to sign a note for the same, That the street committee be ordered to proceed at once with the purchase of stone and the construction of said street. That Berea College be assessed two-thirds the cost of construction of Spring street and one-third the cost of construction in front of the abutting property.

J.L.Pitts appeared before the Council with petition for on ordinance to build sidewalks on High street. City Council advised that under the circumstances it was impractical at this time.

A motion was made and carried that on account of incapacity and sickness of Geo Thompson that he be exonerated from paying poll tax this year.

The City Marshall tendered his resignation to take effect at once.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Oct. 11 1921.

J. H. May Mayor
Edw. Pothergill Clerk.

Regular Session.

The regular session of the City Council to be held Nov.8.1921 was adjourned to meet Monday Nov.14th 1921 on account of lack of quorum.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., met in adjourned session at the Berea National Bank Nov 14. 1921 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.W.Welch, J.W.Stephens, H.F.Coyle, J.F.Dean J.M.Coyle, and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of October meeting were read and approved.

The service of Gilbert Simpson as Deputy Town Marshall was discontinued Nov 10. 1921.

The committee appointed to secure names of men to serve on the Board of Equalization submitted the following; C.H.Burdette, A.F.Scruggs, W.F.Kidd, E.S.Baker and E.T.Hays.

Ballot was spread and the following elected to serve as Board of Supervisors for the year 1921. C.H.Burdette, W.F.Kidd and A.F.Scruggs.

City Clerk reported the following collections;-

for Tarvia, 1921..	\$	406.11	
" Taxes 1921	\$	81.15	
" Dirt.....	\$	10.50	\$ 497.76

All claims were allowed as follows.-
 J.J.Branaman assessment 1921. list 450..... \$ 75.00
 G.G.Hibbard salary for Oct, to Nov.5. 1921..... 120.
 C.H.Burdette for 583890 lbs rock for Spring st.... 642.27

Building permits was granted to the following.
 R.Reese....frame building on R.R.Street to cost about. \$1000.
 P College...frame building " Jackson street,..... 10.000.
 " " " " ...Log and frame Dixie & Center 6.000,
 " " " " Prospect street, frame building ,,,,,, 65000.
 Union Church Prospect street brick and stone..... 50.000.

A motion was made and carried that E.L.Feese be appointed to collect the balance of 1921 tax at the rate of 6% and the balance due on Tarvia work at the rate of 3% .

A motion was made and carried that J.F.Dean and the Clerk be a appointed a committee to settle books of the tax collector G.G.Hibbard.

The street committee was requested to consult with A.R.Darnam, Jr, in regard to having an ordinance covering apportionment warrants for sale of property of delinquent taxes.

A motion was made and carried on the following votes that the tax collector Mr Feese be and is hereby ordered to proceed with the tax and tarvia collections; and that the clerk place the first \$500. collected from these funds with the Berea Bank and Trust Co to the credit of the Spring and Jackson street funds, which shall be known as a special fund for the construction of said streets

and so used.

In the matter of the completion of curb and gutter on Jackson street a motion was made by J.W. Welch duly seconded and carried that the matter of bond, and everything pertaining to the completion of curb and gutter on Jackson street be left in the hands of the street committee.

Motion to adjourn made and carried.

Approved Dec 13 1921..

J. H. Gay Mayor,

Edw. H. Kelley Clerk.

Regular Session,

The city Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank December 13th 1921 at 7.00pm, members present were, J.F.Dean, E.F.Coyle, John Muncy J.W.Stephens and J.M.Coyle..... Mayor Gay called them meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Committee appointed to check the tax books of G.G.Hibbard requested further time to complete the work.

The bond of E.L.Feese in the sum of Two Thousand dollars as Tax Collector was read and accepted.

E.L.Feese reported collecting \$330.31 of 1921 Taxes and 292.04 of ' ' Tarvia Tax.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

J.L.Gay, Mayor, last half year salary.....	\$25.00	
Edw Fothergill, " " " " " " " " " " " "	Clerk.	25.00
R.H.Chrisman " " " " " " " " " " " "	Treasurer	12.00
E.F.Coyle " " " " " " " " " " " "	Councilman	12.00
J.F.Dean " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " "	12.00
J.M.Coyle " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " "	12.00
J.W.Stephens, " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " "	12.00
John Muncy " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " "	12.00
J.W.Welch " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " "	2.00
E.L.Feese commission of 3% of Tarvia Tax collected	8.76	
Penalty - - - - -	2.26	
Commission of 6% of 1921 Tax collected	19.82	
Penalty -, - - - -	15.56	\$ 46.30
E.A.Bender surveyingaand stakes.....	11.00	
A.B.Cornett Picks and shovel, Handles etc.....	13.70	
Berea College for 250 Tax notices	1.80	
L.A.Watkins 9 meals to prisoners @ 50¢.....	4.50	
<i>A. Burdette 687610 the rock -</i>		722.37
<i>at Blythe, 790310 " " "</i>		891.27

Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

JL Gay Mayor
Edw Fothergill Clerk.

Approved. Jan 10 1922.

Berea, Kentucky, Dec 16. 1921.

R.D.Holladsworth having been appointed Deputy Town Marshall for the City of Berea, Ky until the expiration of the term of G.G.Hibbard, Town Marshall, and the appointment having been approved by four members of the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., personally appeared before me and took the Oath of Office as prescribed by law this 16th day of December 1921, as attached.

Edw Fothergill City Clerk

8435

The Berea National Bank

BEREA, KY., _____ 192__

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the Commonwealth and be faithful and true to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as long as I continue a citizen thereof, and I will faithfully execute, to the best of my ability, the office of Deputy Town Marshall, according to law:...And I do further solemnly swear that since the adoption of the present Constitution, I being a citizen of this state, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons within this state or out of it, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a duel with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as a second in carrying a challenge, nor aided or assisted any person thus offending, so help me God.

R. W. Hollander

Deputy Marshall.

Signed and sworn to before me this Dec. 16. 1921

Edw. Toehring

City Clerk.
for the City of Berea. Kentucky.

The Berea National Bank

BEREA, KY., Dec. 16th, 1921

City Council,
Berea,
Kentucky.

Gentlemen:

I have this day appointed R.D.Hollinsworth, Deputy Marshall for the purpose of assisting in the enforcement of law and order for the City of Berea, to take effect at once and to continue during my term of office as City Marshall. I desire that you approve and confirm my action and request that after your approval, Mr. Hollinsworth be permitted to take the oath of office, and enter upon his duties at once.

R.D. Hollinsworth

City Marshall

We, the members of the City Council of Berea, hereby approve the appointment of R.D.Hollinsworth as Deputy Marshall of the City of Berea.

Witness our hand this 16th, day of Dec. 1921.

Mr. Edw. Fothergill, City Clerk, you are hereby authorized to record this, our action:-

J. M. Coyle

John F. Deane

W. Stephen

John R. Cole

The Western National Bank

Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1921

City Council,
Buffalo,
New York.

Gentlemen:

I have this day appointed E.D. Hollenworth
to the position of assistant in the
department of law and order for the City of Buffalo, to take
effect at once and to continue during the term of office
of the City Council. I desire that you approve and confirm
my action and request that after your approval, Mr.
Hollenworth be permitted to take the oath of office,
and enter upon his duties at once.

[Handwritten signature]
City Council

As the members of the City Council of
Buffalo, hereby approve the appointment of E.D. Hollenworth
as a deputy marshal for the City of Buffalo.

Witness our hand this 18th day of Dec. 1921.
Mr. E.D. Hollenworth, City Clerk, you are hereby
authorized to record this, our action:-

[Large handwritten signature]

The newly elected councilmen met in Special session at the Berea National Bank, Jan, 2. 1922 for the purpose of taking the oath of office as Councilmen and to appoint, and elect the appointive and elective officers of the City Council for the ensuing two years.

Members present were J.M.Coyle
W.E. Farmer
W.S. Strachan
F.O. Clark
T.B. Stephenson
B.P. Allen
Mayor, J.L. Gay *J.L. Gay Mayor*

all of whom after having been duly sworn as recorded below prescribed for such officers for cities of the Fifth Class.

A motion was made and carried that the following shall be the appointive and elective officers for the next two years.

City Engineer E.A. Bender
Town Marshall L.B. Powell and Tax Collector Edw. Fochengel
Clerk. Edw. Fochengel
Treasurer A.F. Scroggs
City Attorney W.E. Walden

Committee on Streets.. W.S.Strachan and T.B.Stephenson.
" " " " Sanitation J.M.Coyle and T.B.Stephenson
" " " " Law and Order J.M.Coyle and F.O.Clark
" " " " Building F.O.Clark and W.E.Farmer
" " " " Claims W.E.Farmer and B.P.Allen.

J.L. Gay Mayor.
Edw. Fochengel Clerk.

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and be faithful and true to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as long as I continue a citizen thereof, and I will faithfully execute, to the best of my ability the office of Councilman Treasurer, Clerk, Marshall, Mayor, & Attorney according to law. And I do further solemnly swear that since the adoption of the present Constitution, I being a citizen of this state, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons within this State or out of it, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a duél with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as a second in carrying a challenge, nor aided or assisted any person thus offending, so help me God.

W.E. Walden
city atty
City Attorney.

Councilmen
J.M. Coyle
W.E. Farmer
W.S. Strachan
T.B. Stephenson
B.P. Allen
F.O. Clark
J.L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fochengel Clerk
A.F. Scroggs Treasurer
L.B. Powell Town Marshall

A motion was made and carried that the City Council meet at the Perea National Bank Tuesday, Jan. 10. 1922 and that the Clerk have ordinances drawn up regarding time and place of regular meetings, and changing ordinances referring to Town Marshall's salary, speed limits and attorney fees.

Motion to adjourn made and carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor

Edw Foshergill Clerk.

Approved Jan. 10. 1922.

here

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:-

That section (1) of Ordinance No.5, shall be changed to read:- That the city Marshall shall be in the continuous employ of the City of Berea, Ky., and subject to the orders of the Mayor, Council and committees of the Council, and shall receive in addition to the regular fees accruing to said office the sum of \$100.00 per month payable monthly upon a warrant drawn upon the Treasurer.

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:- That ordinance No.29. section No.(1) shall be changed to read That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to operate an automobile or other motor vehicle in any of the public streets, and alleys of the City of Berea, Ky., at a rate of speed greater than 15 miles per hour;- or to operate such automobile or motor vehicle in an unreasonable or reckless manner, or without the due regard for the traffic then on any public street or alley and the safety of the public.

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows That ordinance No.22) section No.(3) be changed to read as follows:- That the regular meetings of the City Council shall be held at ~~the~~ office of F.O.Clark on the 2nd Monday of each of each month. Industrial bldg from Jan to July and Berea National Bank from July to Jan. of each year.

Mended see for Min.

March,

The clerk handed in his resignation to take effect at the next regular meeting.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved..Feb. 13 1922

JL Gay Mayor,
Edw Forkeiger Clerk.

Regular Session.

The City Council met in regular session at the office of F.O.Clark. Industrial Building Feb. 13. 1922 at 7.00 pm.

Members present were J.M.Coyle, W.E.Farmer. B.P.Allen F.O.Clark. W.S.Strachan and T.B.Stephenson, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of January meeting were read and after correcting as follows approved.

Correction of ordinance in regard to salary of City Attorney Sec.(1) That it shall be the duty of the City Attorney to attend to the prosecution of all cases in the City Police Court in which the City of Berea is interested and when so directed by the City Council, institute or defend and conduct actions, motions and proceedings of every description before any courts of the Commonwealth of Kentucky in which the City of Berea is interested, and shall in no instance take a fee or act as council in any case in opposition to the interests of the City of Berea.

Sec.(2) It shall be the duty of the City Judge of the City of Berea, before any person is charged with any offense in which said city is interested either criminal, penal, or civil, to notify the City Attorney of the time, when, place where the trial will be held, and to apprise the City Attorney of the nature of the charge or action against such person or persons.
Sec(2)

It shall be the duty of the City Attorney to investigate and inquire into the condition of all unsatisfied judgements in the city court or in any other court in favor of the City of Berea. and to take all necessary steps by motion, action or otherwise to collect or cause the same to be collected and paid into the City Treasury.
Sec.(4)

The City Attorney shall receive as his compensation 30% of all fines and forfeitures, excepting that in the conduct of any civil proceeding in any court, he shall receive and be allowed a reasonable fee to be paid as other claims by the city, but in no event shall he exact of the City or receive an unreasonable fee, and all such fees shall be subject to the approval of the City Council.

Sec.(5) It shall be the duty of the City Attorney to advise the authorities in all legal matters pertaining to the business of the said City, for which service he shall not make any charge.

Amending ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain, that ordinance No.(2) section No.3 be amended to read as follows:-
That the regular meeting of the City Council shall be held on the second monday of each month at the City Hall.

Special Committe

B.F.Harrison. The special committee appointed to investigate complaint of B.F.Harrison submitted the following report and recommendations:

That the City of Berea. Ky., pay to Mr B.F.Harrison the sum of \$52.00 and that J.M.Coyle and J.L.Gay by reason thereof reimburse the said City of Berea, Ky?. in the sum of \$26.00 each.

Regular Session.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank, January 10, 1922 at 7.00 pm. Members present were W.S.Strachan, J.M.Coyle, r.B.Stephenson, P.P.Allen and r.O.Clark. The meeting was called to order by mayor Gay and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

F.O.Clark reported for the street committee that Spring street and Jackson street work was about completed.

Police Judge Rominger reported as follows:-

Fines collected	Joe Lambert, drunk,,.....	\$ 10.00
	J, Maupin ""	2.
	Eliz Pigg "" P.L....	6.75
	L,Clark drunk	10.00
	Ed,Pigg ""	10.00
	R Henry ""	10.00
	Hamilton ""	10.00
		58.75

check for \$58.00 was turned over to the city clerk.as settlement.

Report of R.D.Hollandsworth as Deputy Marshall was read and filed with records of this meeting.

Tax Collector E.F.Feese reported collecting taxes as follows:-

on 1921 town tax-----	\$ 128.12
Tarvia 1921 " -----	\$ 139.16

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea College street lights to Dec.31. 1921.....	\$ 430.00
G.G.Hibbard balance salary for 1 1/2 months.....	180.00
"""""""" amount paid C Ramsey	S.P.... 14.00
L.& N. for freight on 5 cars stonecar No. 594.	41.20
	66977 41.20
	45251 51.50
	61265 51.50
"""""" """""" """"	64747 41.20

W.J.Sparks for 4 cars stone in above No.cars	188.00
E.F.Coyle for telephone toll to Mt, Vernon, Ky.	1.60
Berea College for cement tile and work at Fountain	45.05
Berea College press for card signs andr Warning	.95
The Citizen advertising for taxes	.75
E.L.Feese commission on taxes collected	7.59
penalty """""" """"	1.64
Commission on Tarvia Collected	4.15
penalty """" """"	66
Total	14.04

work claims on Spring street

C.G.Baker 12 hrs @ 50¢	6.00	B Malicoat 27 hrs @ 20	5.40
C.C.Logsdon 28 hrs @ 25¢	\$ 7.00	L.V.Martin 18 1/2 hrs @ 50	9.25
W S Parsons 12 hrs @ 50.	6.00	L.Collins 33 1/2	20 6.70
I.L.Martin 36 hrs @ 25	9.10	I.L.Martin 18 25	4.50

Jackson street.

C C Logsdon 27 hrs @ 20	\$6.75	R Rutherford 24 hrs 20¢	4.80
W Viers 13.hrs @ 20	2.60	B Malicoat 5 hrs @ 20	1.00
L.V.Martin 27 hrs @50	13.50	C.G.Baker 16 "	50 8.25
Tom Barrett 17 hrs @50	8.50	P Rice 8 "	20 1.60
C Thomas 8 hrs @ 50	\$ 4.00	A Baker 5 hrs @ 50	2.50
I.L.Martin 18 hrs @ 50			9.00

applications for electrical inspector for the City of Berea, were read from Geo, G. Dick and J. Campbell Thompson.

A motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to investigate and report back at the next meeting with recommendations in full. Committee appointed, F. O. Clark and J. M. Coyle.

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up ordinance in regard to cars or other vehicles running over fire hose when in use with penalty at \$50. to \$100. fine.

The bond of Town Marshall and Tax Collector of L. C. Powell in the sum of \$5000. was read and accepted.

B. F. Harrison appeared before the City Council with complaint in regard to sewerage and drainage at his property on Chestnut and Doone streets.

A motion was made and carried that the Sanitation committee inspect the complaint of Mr Harrison and report at the next meeting.

B. P. Allen petitioned the City Council in regard the Berea Telephone Co franchise in regard to fees charges in installing and changing telephones.

A Motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to look over the Telephone Co, franchise and recommend any action at the next meeting.

Committee appointed B. P. Allen and W. B. Walden.

A motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to audit the books of the retiring Judge Rominger.

Committee appointed, the Finance and Claims committee.

A motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to draw up resolutions of thanks to the retiring Judge. Committee appointed.

A motion was made and carried that ordinance No, 7, be changed to read as follows:-

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows;

That it shall be the duty of the City Attorney to advise the city authorities in all legal matters pertaining to the business of the city, to prosecute all violations of the ordinances and laws of the City of Berea, Ky and shall receive as his compensation, thirty per-cent of all fines and forfeitures providing that he is present to prosecute after notice from the Police Judge.

A motion was made and carried that the following ordinances be changed as stated.

*Amended
See Feb Minutes*

February meeting 1922 continued.

A motion was made and carried that the recommendation as stated be accepted.

Special committee appointed to investigate and report on the Electrical Inspector's application reported with a recommendation from Mr G.G.Dick of a proposed schedule or rates to be charged for inspections.

A motion was made by W.E.Farmer second by W.S.Strachan that the City Council make a schedule of rates for electrical inspections .

A motion was further made and carried that the following rates be adopted as schedule for Electrical Inspections.

Incandescent wiring, open, moulding, conduit or knob work.

from 1 to 10 openings.....	\$2.00
"" IO to 24 """"""""	3.00
over 24 """"""""	4.00

One dollar per trip for each extra inspection.
One dollare for each Fan. Irons or Heating devices and motors.

Ballott was spread for the nomination of Electrical Inspector G.G.Dick receiving 3 votes and H.C.McCreary 2 votes and J.C.Thompson 1 vote

Ballott was then spread for the election of Electrical Inspector G.G.Dick receiving 3 votes and H.C.McCreary receiving 3 votes deciding vote was cast by the Mayor and G.G.Dick elected.

Special committee appointed to draw up resolutions with reference to outgoing officials submitted the following which on motion duly made and carried was adopted.

*** Resolutin ***

Be it resolved by the Mayor and City Council in regular session assembled, that the action of the outgoing officials, City Council City Judge and City Marshall has been honest, patriotic, progressive and fair, and that we esteem them for their action in favor of law and order, and we express our confidence in the absolute honesty and integrity of everyone of them.

Be it further resolved that these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of this meeting, and we further recommend them on behalf of the city for the splendid record made during their tenor of office.

Special committee to investigate the Franchise of the Telephone co reported that they were of the opinion that the City of Berea has the right to regulate rates charged.

A motion was made and carried that this committee make further investigations and report back at the next meeting with recommendations.

Police Judge Watkins reported collecting fines as follows:-

George Grant... Repl&vin bond.....	\$ 8.00	Romingers Court.
James Vaughn Drunk.....	10.00	
Goldie Allen Insulting language.....	5.00	

Febreuary meeting continued.

Bond of A.F.Scruggs as City Treasurer in the sum of \$5000.
was read and on motion duly made and carried. Accepted.

Application for the position of Electrical Inspector was read.

Ordinances as follows were passed on the votes as recorded below.

City Attorney duties and salary.

W.E.Farmer. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. B.P.Allen. aye F.O.Clark. aye
T.B.Stephenson. aye. W.S.Strachan. aye

Time and Place of Council meetings.

W.E.Farmer. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. B.P.Allen. aye. F.O.Clark. aye
T.B.Stephenson. no. W.S.Strachan, aye.

Speed of Motor Vehicles.

W.E.Farmer. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. B.P.Allen. aye. F.O.Clark. aye.
T.B.Stephenson. aye. W.S.Strachan. aye.

S.C.Lewis appeared before the Council with petition to have another street light on Chestnut street in front of his property. W.E.Farmer stated that petition had been made to him to refer to this meeting for a street light on Jefferson street at its intersection with Ellipse street.

A motion was made and carried that the street committee make investigation of complaints and petitions for street lights.

J.S.Gott appeared before the Council with complaint in regard to improper drainage around the Lincoln Hotel building.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the Sanitation committee for adjustment and to confer with the Agent of L.&N.R.R.Co. Mr James with the object of having the Railroad company lay a tile to insure better drainage.

Complaint was made in regard to gratings on Main street being in a dangerous condition.

Town Marshall was instructed to see the owners of property where complaint is made and order the gartings made safe.

P.S.Gentry appeared before the City Council in regard to the Cigarette license, Mr Gentry was informed that the license would stand as it is.

The Street Committee was requested to investigate the sidewalks of the City and recommend an ordinance for the City Attorney to draw up, to enforce the building or repairing of sidewalks where needed.

Febreuary meeting continued.

Ordinance.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky.
Sec (1)

That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to drive, run or propel any automobile,,truck, wagon or other vehicle over any fire hose in the City of Berea. Ky., while the same is in use, operated or being used in extinguishing or putting out any fire in the said city.

Sec (2)

Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions in Section.No.I. hereof, shall upon conviction be fined not less than \$50.00 nor more than \$100. and imprisonment not less than 10 days nor more than 30 days, or either one or both at the discretion of the jury or the Court trying the case.

Deputy Marshall. Town Marshall requested the Council to appoint R.J.Abney as Deputy Town Marshall.
A motion was made by W.E.Farmer second by B.P.Allen that R.J.Abney be appointed Deputy Marshall for the City of Berea. Ky.
R.J.Abney being present at this regular meeting before me took the Oath of Office as recorded below.

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and be faithful and true to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as long as I continue a citizen thereof, and I will faithfully execute to the best of my ability, the office of Deputy Town Marshall according to law:-- and I do further solemnly swear that since the adoption of the present Constitution, I being a citizen of this state, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a duel with deadly weappns nor have I acted as a second in carrying a challenge, no aided or assisted any person thus offending, so help me God.

R.J. Abney
Deputy Marshall

Signed and sworn to before me this 13th day of February 1922

Edw. L. Lott City Clerk for the City of Berea. Ky.

City Clerk read report of receipts and disbursements for the year 1921 as attached.

Letter from Judge Baxter in regard to constructing Big Hill road addressed to F.O.Clark was read and referd to F.O.Clark, W.E.Farmer and W.B.Walden to draw up resolutions endorsing the proposition.

Ordinance. Tax Levy.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. do ordain as follows:+

That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City of Berea. Ky., shall be paid by the owner, person or

STATEMENT OF THE CITY OF BEREA. KY .
FOR YEAR 1921..

Balance forward Jan I. 1921.....	\$ 42.20
Collections of 1920 Tarvia Bill.....	37.83
Collections of the 1920 City Tax.....	58.66
Received for licenses.....	1053.41
Received from Berea College on street work	1746.87
Note. Berea National Bank.....	500.00
Note Berea Bank and Trust Co.....	1500.00
Note. to R.L.Eversole.....	500.00
Received for Fines	243.00
Received from L.&N.R.R.Co. freight refund.	46.11
Received for dirt.empty.Barrels etc	76.04
Collected on 1921 Town Tax.....	3973.88
Collected on 1921 Tarvia	4357.51
Total Receipts.....	<u>\$ 14135.51</u>

Credits.

Paid for Street cleaning..ditching etc...\$.	287.31
Paid for stone.....	3089.39
Paid for freight.....	908.40
Paid for Regular Police.....	1392.45
Paid for Special Police	48.50
Paid for unloading. and hauling.....	581.02
Officials salaries including Assessor and Board of Equalization.....	400.00
Paid Berea College for street lights.....	830.00
Paid for Tools.....	32.50
Paid for Tarvia	3471.35
Paid for Tile.....	118.07
Paid for Meals to prisoners.....	21.50
Paid for use of Road Roller.....	49.80
Paid interest on notes.....	135.20
Paid labor in Tarvia Spreading.....	259.41
Paid Labor on Spring street.....	551.40
Paid Labor on Jackson street.....	134.35
Paid for concrete work.....	83.08
Paid Miscellaneous.....	149.91
Balance forward. Jan 12. 1922.....	1591.87
Total...	<u>14135.51</u>

The Berea National Bank

1912

Balance forward	1281.82
Deposits	1281.82
Withdrawals	1281.82
Interest	1281.82
Dividends	1281.82
Other	1281.82
Total	1281.82

BEREA, KY.,

192

Balance

Balance forward	1281.82
Deposits	1281.82
Withdrawals	1281.82
Interest	1281.82
Dividends	1281.82
Other	1281.82
Total	1281.82

1912

February meeting continued.

persons assessed for their year 1922 and for all succeeding years unless otherwise changed by ordinance. (being over the age of twenty one years That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea. Ky., shall pay an annual poll tax of One dollar and fifty cents for the year 1922 and for each succeeding year thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of May of each year following the day of levy and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to such taxes and be collected at the time of and in the same manner as the original levy.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the city clerk as required by law.

The City Attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance for the road oiling levy for the year 1922.

A motion was made by J.M.Cyle 2nd by F.O.Clark that a rate of one dollar per day be paid for meals to prisoners.

Recommended that back windows of jail be bricked 1/2 way up. referred to Building committee.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved March 13th 1922.

J. L. Gay Mayor

Edw. L. Lathrop Clerk.

Claims were allowed as follows;-

Lee King 8 hrs with team @ 50¢	4.00
Bud Vernon cleaning sluiceway on depot street.	\$ 15.00
Forest Hale 23 1/2 hrs @ 25¢	5.88
Gar Tribble 8 1/2 " " " " " " " "	2.13
John Herd 77 1/2 " " " " " " " "	19.38
Bob Denny 15 1/2 " " " " " " " "	3.88
W.B.Walden 30% fines collected and reported Feb meeting	12.90
..... Mch " " " " " " " "	11.10 \$24.00
Berea College Woodwork glass and work at jail.	\$2.68
..... Labor, working road...	\$.20 5.88
L.C.Powell salary Feb. 100, meals to prisoners and other items	\$ 3.97
John Ballard 3/12 hrs at concrete work Depot street	1.22
J.T.Linville, service as special police Sept 1921.....	3.25
Stephens and Muncy... tile nails benches etc.....	27.30
Berea College, for 500 ft of fire hose and 10 sets of expansion rings for same.....	256.67

City Treasurer reported as follows:-

Balance as reported Feb 13th	\$ 137.86
City Tax received	252.44
Tarvia.....	6.89
Licenses	200.
Fines	43.00
Miscel,	70.33 Total 710.52
less vouchers outstanding.....	864.09
showing an overdraft balance of	\$153.57

F.O.Clark petitioned for John Muncy for permission to dig a ditch to lay water pipe across Jackson street, this matter was referred back to Mr Clark for further investigation and suitable bond if permission should be granted.

F.O.Clark petitioned the city council for the Berea Motors Co that the penalty of 6% by deducted from the taxes collectible from Berea Motors Co. A motion was duly made and carried that penalties be deducted and flat rate only collected.

B.P.Allen reported that he had information it would be possible to secure an additional four feet of land at High street, *from Berea College* B.P.Allen and W.E.Farmer were appointed a committee to investigate and report back.at the next meeting.

W.B.Walden suggested that a Chaplain should be appointed for the City.

A unanimous request was made ^{to ask} ~~that~~ each of the pastors of the differnt church's serve.

A motion was made and carried that acommittee be appointed to make arrangements with the pastors to serve as Chaplain at each meeting. *Committee W.E.Farmer*

A motion was duly made and carried that a Deputy Electrical Inspector be appointed for inspections when Mr Dick is unable to make inspections.

A motion was made and carried that J.C.Thompson be appointed

Deputy Electrical Inspector in the absence of the Regular
Inspector allowing him the usual fees accruing to the office.
motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved April. 10 1922

J. L. Gay Mayor

Edw. Lockenill Clerk.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on Monday April 10, 1922 at 7.30 pm, members present were W.E. Farmer, B.P. Allen, J.M. Coyle, T.B. Stephenson, W.S. Strachan and F.O. Clark. Rev Howard Hudson served as Chaplain and opened the meeting with prayer. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the March meeting were read and approved.

Standing committees no report.

Special committee appointed to investigate telephone franchise continued from February meeting submitted the following report and recommendations:-

- (1) The franchise under which the company is operating provides that, the company shall furnish its service at a reasonable charge, and that there is nothing in the franchise with reference to installation charges.
 - (2) Just prior to the war the company made no charge for installation and only charged \$2.00 for business phones and \$1.25 for residence phones per month. During the war the Government allowed all telephone companies to charge a fee for installation, but this provision is now repealed. . . . The cost of equipment, labor and other expenses has been considerably reduced at the companies since the war and is now back to pre-war basis, nevertheless the telephone company in Berea, has made no reduction in the charge for service etc but have raised same.
 - (3) We find that most all other towns in the State of the same class as Berea have a considerably lower rate than we have and are charged nothing for installation. The only question this committee has or takes into consideration is the reasonableness of the present charges and rates which are \$2.00 for residence phones and \$3.00 for business phones and an installation charge of \$3.50. After careful consideration and comparison we are of the opinion that the present rates are unreasonable and in arriving at this conclusion we have taken into consideration the amount of the company's investment, labor and all expenses in connection with its operation, after which, we recommend the following charges:- \$2.50 for business phones and \$1.50 per month for residence phones no charge for installation or removal, and that the company require every subscriber to pay three months in advance at the time of installing any phone, and that appropriate steps be taken to compel the company to put into effect the charges and conditions just stated. (Signed W.B. Walden and B.P. Allen) committee.
- A Motion was duly made and carried that this committee make a further general investigation and report back next meeting.

Special committee appointed to investigate the need of additional street lights reported and recommended that an additional street light be placed at West Chestnut street, Elder street, Boone street and Jefferson and Ellipse streets.

F.O. Clark made a motion duly seconded that the report of this committee be accepted and the recommendations adopted.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-
 Huse Ballard, Drunk...\$10.00 James Harris, Speeding \$10.00
 W.E. Robinson B, of P., \$1.00, Total \$21.00 with check attached in full settlement of same.

Ordinance Governing Keeping Swine

Sec. 1.—From and after date of passage of this ordinance, no person shall keep hogs or maintain and use a hog pen, or sty for the purpose of keeping or feeding hogs, shoats or swine within the limits of the city of Berea, Ky., unless he shall first secure a permit from the Board of Health. Application for such permit shall be made to the Health Officer, in such form as may be prescribed by the Board. It shall set forth the location of the pen, the maximum number of hogs to be kept, and shall be granted provided the place where the hogs are to be kept is constructed so that it can be kept and maintained as required by this ordinance. The permits shall hereafter be renewed annually, unless the applicant shall have violated the provisions of this ordinance or such other health regulations as may from time to time be established.

Sec. 2.—All hog pens or stys shall have floors of concrete or some other water-tight material, and shall be cleaned at least once a week, or oftener if the same should become odorous or offensive, and shall at times be open to inspection by the Health Officer or other agents of the Board of Health. Nothing herein contained shall permit the maintenance of a hog pen or sty if the same shall become a nuisance, in which case it shall be abated as provided by law.

Sec. 3.—No permit shall be required for the keeping of hogs brought into the borough for the purpose of immediate sale or slaughter, but the places in which they are kept shall be kept and maintained as required by this ordinance.

J. L. GAY, Mayor
EDW. FOTHERGILL, Clerk

Passed, May 8, 1922.

ed and selected cows for ten years to
se... which will produce rich milk. I have
built up a trade and my customers are satisfied with
the milk delivered. Any farmer with these cows
who will deliver the same quality of milk should sat-
isfy the patrons and enlarge his trade.

For terms see

LUTHER AMBROSE

Phone 42

30 Prospect Street

Berea, Kentucky

Notice to Cream Producers

We have secured Mr. J. W. Hudson to operate
our cream buying depot at Berea, Ky. Mr. Hudson
will open this station for buying Saturday, May 12,
and will be there every day to receive your cream
and we feel sure a trial will convince you that our
service will be satisfactory in every way.

Swift & Company

Lexington,

(Incorporated)

Kentucky

purposes, or for business or other purposes, which necessitates the occupation of such building or premises by human beings, unless every building or premises shall be provided with adequate privy or water-closet equipment, constructed, equipped and maintained in a manner satisfactory to the State Board of Health.

Sec.(2) Every dwelling or other structure within the City of Berea, Ky, which is not provided with a lawful privy or closet is hereby declared to be insanitary and dangerous to the public health when occupied and it shall be the duty of the County Health officer to post or cause to be posted in a conspicuous place upon dwelling or structure, whether it be occupied or unoccupied, a notice giving warning to the public that such dwelling or structure is insanitary. Each such notice so posted shall remain until the provisions of this section and the provisions of the regulations governing health and sanitation shall have been fully complied with.

Sec.(3) Any owner or agent violating any of the provisions of this section as to equipment, construction and maintenance of privies or closets shall be guilty of misdemeanor and shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each and every offense and each weeks continuance of such violation shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

Sec.(4) Any person who shall remove, deface, or obstruct any notice or placard which is displayed or posted under the provisions of this section other than by express authority of the county health officer shall be subject to a penalty of \$10.00 for each offense.

Ordinance governing the keeping of Swine.

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky.

Section.(1), From and after the date of the passage of this ordinance no person shall keep hogs or maintain and use a hog pen or sty for the purpose of keeping or feeding hogs, shoats, or swine within the corporate limits of the City of Berea, Ky., unless he shall first secure a permit from the Board of Health: Application for such permit shall be made to the health officer in such form as be prescribed by the Board. It shall set forth the location of the pen, the maximum number of hogs to be kept and shall be granted provided the place where the hogs are to be kept is constructed so that it can be kept and maintained as required by this ordinance, and further provided that such permit shall read, so as not include the months of May, June, July, August or September of any year, the permits shall be hereafter be renewed annually, unless the applicant shall have violated the provisions of this ordinance or such other health regulations as may from time to time be established.

*Amended
authorizing...*

Sec.(2) All hog pens or stys shall have floors of concrete or some other watertight material, and shall be cleaned at least once a week, or oftener if the same shall be become odorous or offensive and shall at all time be open to inspection by the Health Officer or other agents of the Board of Health. Nothing herein contained shall permit the maintenance of a hog pen or sty if the same shall become a nuisance, in which case it shall be abated as provided by law.

Sec(3) No permit shall be required for the keeping of hogs brought into the borough for the purpose of immediate sale or slaughter, but

10 of

April Meeting continued.

the places in which they are kept shall be kept and maintained as required by this ordinance.

Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense and each day such hogs, shoats or swine are kept in violation of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.

X Ordinance, Dumping of Garbage in vacant lots prohibited.

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky.,

Sec.(1) That it shall be the duty of every occupant of any lot within the corporate limits of the City of Berea, Ky., (or the owner, if the premises are occupied) to keep such lot well cleaned that is- free from all deleterious offensive substances-and also to prevent or remove any accumulation of stagnant water on such lot or premises and to keep the same well drained, as far as possible, to prevent dampness. If there be any cellar or cellars on such lot or premises, such cellar or cellars shall be kept clean and free from all stagnant or standing water; and if there be any lot, flat or marshy places on such lot, same shall be drained either by open or blind ditches, by the occupant of such lot, or by the owner thereof if the premises are occupied.

Sec.(2) No person shall deposit or cause to be deposited in any street or public or private alley any filth, garbage, ashes, rubbish or any putrid animal or vegetable matter, or rubbish or other such thing and the words rubbish or other such thing shall be construed to include small handbills, generally denominated "Dodgers" for advertising purposes, as well as all waste papers. No person shall create any nuisance upon the lot of another by turning any sluice-water thereon or by throwing any slops or filth thereon, or by transferring in any way the filth from his own lot to the lot of another, or maintain any such nuisance on his own property. And no person shall permit any water to run from his own lot or premises into the gutter of any street or alley, unless such water be rain water and the said gutter be paved and of sufficient fall to prevent the standing water therein.

Sec.(3) The owner, lessee, tenant, or occupant of every dwelling market, restaurant, or other premises where refuse matter shall accumulate shall provide and keep on the premises suitable barrels or receptacles for the receiving and holding garbage.

Sec.(4) Any person or persons who shall do or perform, or cause to be done, any act prohibited by this ordinance, or who shall neglect, refuse or fail to perform any duty imposed by this ordinance or who shall allow upon his premises, or those under his control, the existence of any conditions prohibited by this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$ 10.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense, and each day such violation is continued shall constitute a separate offense.

Sec.(5) Be it further ordained that this ordinance shall take effect immediately after passage, the matter being one on necessity and urgency, and public welfare requiring it.

Ordinance governing the cleaning of stables and disposal of manure

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky.,

Sec.(1) That all livery and other stables and buildings, yards, lots, and enclosures within the corporate limits of the City of Berea, Ky., in which horses, mules, cows, and other live-stock are housed or kept shall at all times be kept and maintained in a proper cleanly and sanitary condition., that all at least once in every four days , that all of the droppings from said live-stock shall be remover therefrom at least once every four days, or if kept at such stable or said inclosures, then the same shall be at all times be kept in such bins or other receptacles as are thoroughly fly proof that is to say that such bins and other receptacle shall be so constructed with screens or otherwise as to prevent the ingress and egress of flies; and should said droppings be removed as herein provided, then the same shall be removed beyond the limits of said city, or be immediately used as a fertilizer.

*Added
- may meeting*

That all persons violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$10.00 no more than \$50.00 for each violation, and each week's continuation of such violating shall constitute a seperate and distinct offense.

X Ordinance for Assessment for Road Oiling for Year 1922.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky.

That the following streets of the City of Berea, Ky., shall be oiled during the year 1922;

Estil, Main, Walnut Meadow, Center, Prospect, Spring, Short, Jackson, Chestnut, Adams, Boone and Railroad streets, and that a tax shall be assessed against the abutting property owners to the amount of the cost of application of Oil or Tarvia.

This tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice of amount due, and if not paid within 30 days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 per-cent to and collected by the Tax Collector,

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

G.B.Angel appeared before the City Council with petition to have street from end of Nth R.R.Street to the railroad worked., this matter was referred to the street committee for investigation.

A motion was made and carried that the matter of hiring Monroe Ballard to work streets full time under the direction of the City Marshall, Street Committee and Mayor was referred to the street committee and the Marshall for consideration and power to act.

Letter from Miss E.K.Corwin in regard to Tarvia being applied to hills was read.

[Handwritten signature]

Ordinance requiring property owners on the side of High and Fee streets to construct and maintain concrete sidewalks.

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky.,

That the owner or owners of property located on the ^{West} side of High street and the ^{West} side of Fee street shall construct and maintain in front of their property a concrete side-walk of the dimensions and specifications and following the grade to be given by the City Engineer.

Be it further ordained that all sidewalks on streets mentioned in preceding paragraph shall be completed on or before the first day of September 1922.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. May...8...1922

J. L. Gay Mayor.
Edw. Lockergus Clerk.

Special Session.

The City Council met in special session at J.M.Coyle's Store April 17. 1922 at 2.00 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle W.S.Strachan W.E.Farmer. B.P.Allen.

The meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay and purpose of the meeting stated:-"To consider the license for Carnivals:

A motion was made and carried that ordinance No.32 be amended to include Carnivals, and all other shows of a like nature.

Motion to adjourn made and carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Lockergus Clerk.

Approved May 8 1922.

May 1922 meeting continued.

W.E.Farmer, aye B.P.Allen, aye, F.O.Clark, aye, T..Stephenson, aye
J.W.Coyle, aye F.O.Clark, aye.

Road Oiling assessment.....

B.P.Allen, aye F.O.Clark, aye, T.B.Stephenson, aye W.E.Farmer aye
J.M.Coyle, aye W.S.Strachan, aye.

A motion was made and carried that ordinance relative to
Cleaning of stables and disposal of manure be tabled.

Messrs.C.C.Eversole and Robt Duerson appeared before the City council
with petition to be allowed to continue operating the Telephone
Co at the present rates collected.

B.P.Allen as one of the special committee to investigate the
telephone company franchise and rates requested to be released
from this committee.

A motion was duly made and carried that W.E.Farmer be appointed
in Mr B.P.Allens stead and that this committee continue its
investigations.

Application for building permit from Geo Lake to build a residence
on Valley street was read and granted.

A motion was made and carried that M.J.Carrier be appointed assessor
for the years 1922.and 1923 at a salary of \$50.00 including
the sitting with the Board of Equalization.

Town Marshall was instructed to enforce parking of automobiles
on Main street in the center of the street.

I.H.Long and others appeared before the City council with petition
to have Boone street graded and metaled.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to
street committee and City engineer for inspection and report.

Motion to adjourn made and carried.

Approved June 17 1922

&&& J.L. Gay Mayor

Edw. Lathrop Clerk.

Town Marshall was instructed to enforce the Quiet Zone ordinance and Law requiring Cut-Outs on automobiles to be closed, also instructed to enforce ordinance requiring property owners or lessee to cut weeds in front of their property and vacant lots.

F.O.Clark reported that some work should be done to tile in the fill on Jackson street.

A motion was duly made and carried that Town Marshall and F.O.Clark have work done that is necessary as reported by F.O.Clark.

A motion was made and carried that the City have 500 hand-bills printed and distributed relative to sanitary ordinances passed at the May meeting.

Police Judge Watkins suggested painting and other work be done to the Jail, which matter was referred to the Town Marshall for action.

Motion to adjourn made and carried.

Approved July 10 1922

J. Gay Mayor

Edw. Anthony Clerk.

Regular Session July 1922

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall July 10. 1922 at 7.30 pm, Members present were B.P.Allen W.E.Farmer, W.S.Strachan, J.M.Coyle, F.O.Clark, and T.B.Stephenson, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows;-

George Grant B of P -----\$ 2.00
Jim Munday running auto without license.....\$10.00
S.F.Frazier Speeding,,,,..... 10.00 total \$22.
check for like amount turned over to City Clerk in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported collection as follows:-

Bert Howe S.D and Lunch license.....\$10.00
Cornett and Dean S.D. "BBB"" 5.
R.H.Ballard S.D. """"" 5.
Heffner Vinson Stock Co.Show license 10.00
Ray Walker 6 month Taxi License..... 6.00
G.V.Todd Soft Drink """"""""""" 5.00

From L.&N.R.R.Co refund on freight bill 49.43

City Tax Collector L.C.Powell reported collecting taxes as follows:-

City Tax 1922..... \$ 802.91
Tarvia 1922 261.43 \$1064.34

City Treasurer A.F.Scruggs made his report as follows:-

Receipts.... City Tax.....\$ 448.24 Tarvia.....\$126.63
Licenses.... 43.00 Fines 60.00
Note Natl Bank.. 799.84 L.&N. refund 49.43
Lewis Ballard 7.40 Total.....\$ 1535.54
Balance in hands of Treas June 10.1922 340.85
Total 1875.39

less 0.Draft March 13.1922 155.27
error 1.00
1722.82

less vouchers paid as per books of Treas... 2114.07
Balance ford overdrawn..... 391.25

Tax collector E.L.Feese handed in his final report as follows:-

Mayor and City Council, City of Berea, Ky.
I hand you herewith final statement and records as checked by the City Clerk, of the Berea 1921 Town and 1921 Tarvia tax collected by me.

Town Tax...collected.....\$ 911.16
Tarvia Tax """"""" 787.90 Total 1709.06
amount collected as checked by the City Clerk 1709.10

amount of 1921 Tarvia uncollected \$ 106.15
1921 Town Tax uncollected 60.91
some of which is turned over to City Attorney for collection.
E.L.Feese.

Regular Session , , , , August 14. 1922

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall August 14. 1922 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen, W.S.Strachan and T.B.Stephenson.

Rev,C.E.Vohel served as chaplain and opened the meeting with prayer.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Street committee reported that Pearl, High streets had been graded and were ready for metal and that Boone J.K. Ellipse, Jefferson and E.Propect street had been ditched.

City Engineer reported Boone street grade marked at 20 foot points making a grade of an average of about ten 1/2 per-cent.

and rates.

Special committee on Telephone franchise reported as follows:- We have examined the books of the Telephone Co with reference to its returns upon its investment of approximately \$20.000, which amount we consider small, and owing to which we recommend that the present rates charged for both business and residence phones be allowed to continue im force, We are further of the opinion that the present rates taken in consideration the company's investment and its return aforesaid are reasonable and just.

signed W. E.Farmer and W.B.Walden.

A Motion was made and carried that this report be accepted and committee discharged .

Committee on additional street lights requested further time to complete report.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-
Robert Spicer, Romingers court, Breach of Peace cert..\$10.00
George Settle Contempt of Court 3.00
J.L.Pollard, Gaming 10.00
Oscar Martin 20.00
H.W.Harris 10.00
Total \$53.00 checks for \$43.00 and \$10.00 attached in full settlement of same, and turned over to City Clerk.

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-
Economy Store S.D. License \$5.00
L.&.N.Tarvia 1922 37.40
Heffner Vinson Show 50.00
Williams Stock Co show 50.00
S Winkler six months Taxi License 6.00 \$148.40

City Tax Collector reported collecting Tax as follows
1922 Tarvia \$ 974.29
1922 City Tax 1956.19 since last report

August meeting continued.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Levi Collins	40 hrs @20	\$.8.00	C.C.Logsdon	130 1/2 @20	\$26.10
Zear McGuire	20 """"	4.00	S Robinson	60 20	12.00
I.L.Martin	102 """"	25.25.50	L.V.Martin	94 50	47.00
J Whittemore	88 """"	50 44.00	M Ballard	39 35	5.82
C.G.Baker	88 """"	50 44.00			
W.B.Walden	30% fines collected as reported				\$ 12.90
R.H.Chrisman	Misc articles from 1.1.1921,,,,,				15.75
The Citizen	Adv delinquent list				0,50
L.C.Powell	Salary July \$100. Comm.117.37 meals 5.83				223.20
E.A.Bender	sunveying Chestnut High Pearl Boone/Ellipse				22.60

Letter from Kiwanis club as follows was read.

The Berea Kiwanis Club at its meeting today passed the following resolution by unanimous vote.

We heartily endorse the recent sanitary ordinances passed by the City Council and approved by our Mayor and we pledge our support to the City Government in the prompt and rigid enforcement of these ordinances.

Signed Alson Baker,,, Secretary.

Letter from Dr B.F.Robinson offering his resignation as Health Officer for the City and his recommendation of Dr Alson Baker for the position was read.

A motion was made and carried that the resignation of Dr B.F.Robinson as City Health Officer be accepted and that Dr Alson Baker be recommended to the County Health officer for the position of Health Officer at Berea, Ky.

A motion was made and carried that an ordinance be drawn charging a fee of fifty cents for growers of Water Melons to sell their Water Melons on the streets of the City.

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows. That from and after the passage of this act any person firm or corporation who grow their own crop shall be allowed to sell Water Melons in the corporate limits of the City of Berea, Ky., by paying a fee of fifty cents per load to the City Clerk who will issue license for such load or loads.

Be it further ordained that any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction be fined in the sum of not less than Five nor more than Ten dollars for each offense and each load sold shall constitute a separate offense.

Motion to adjourn was made and carried,

adjourn

&&&& J. L. Gay Mayor

&&&& E. W. Forkey Clerk

Approved Sept 11 1922

Regular Session Sept, 11. 1922

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall September 11. 1922 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, B.P.Allen, T.B.Stephenson, W.S.Strachan and F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previos meeting were read and approved.

City Tax Collector reported collecting tax as follows since last report:-

1922 Tarvia,,, 235.66 1922 City Tax \$179.61.

City Clerk reported collecting Licenses as followd:-

J.S.Gott 3 Month Cigarette..... \$ 25.00
Water Melon Licenses..... 2.50
Thos Huff for I load Gravel..... 1.75
from L.&N. Tax..... 309.72.

Police Judge Watkins reported collecting fines as follows:-

Clarence McKinney Drunk..... \$ 10.00
Joe Spink 10.00
August Pitts Discharging firearms. 20.00
Total \$40.00 with check attached in full settlement of same.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea Citizen for printing ordinance..... 2.10
W.B.Walden 30% of fine reported collected.12.00
I.L.Martin 4 1/2 hrs 5eam at 50¢..2.25
" " " " " labor 25 1.00 3.00
John Whittemore 8 1/2 hrs with team 4.25
L.C.Powell Salary for August...\$100.
commission on tax collected 10.79
meal to prisoners 2..... .112.79
Chris Logsdon.... 120 hrs @ 20¢.to.9.14.. 24.00
Berea National Bank 809.57 note and interest from 6.19.22

A motion was made and carried that Dr Alson Baker be the Health Officer for the City of Berea, Ky.

Oath of Office was then administered to Dr Baker as follows:-

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and be faithful and true to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as long as I continue a citizen thereof, anf I will faithfully execute to the best of my ability the office of City Health Officer according to law. And I do further solemnly swear that since the adoption of the present Constitution, I being a citizen of this state, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons within this state or out of it, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a duel with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as a second in carrying a challenge, nor aided or assisted any person thus offending, so help me God,

signed

A. F. SCRUGGS, SPECIAL AGENT
THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
BEREA, KENTUCKY

Report of A. F. Scruggs, Treasurer, to the City Council March 12th. 1923.

Receipts since October 9th. 1922 report.

City Taxes		\$1865.61
Tarvia		839.17
Licenses		191.50
Fines		80.00
Miscel.		503.08
	Total	<u>3479.36</u>
Balance in hands of Treas. October 9th. 1922, report		<u>547.78</u>
		4027.14

Error, (Vouchers 143 to 151 Inclusive, omitted).	433.94	
Error in deposit slip Aug. 17th. in posting.	49.50	
Less voucher lost.	7.87	
	<u>\$491.31</u>	<u>491.31</u>
		3535.83

Less vouchers paid as per books of Treas.		<u>3401.17</u>
Balance in hands of Treas. - - - - -		\$134.66

A. F. Scruggs.
Treas.
By *W. Payne*

A vote of thanks was offered Dr Baker for his willingness and co-operation in the work for better sanitary conditions in the town of Berea, Ky.

The ordinance on sanitary closets was discussed with an expression from the Mayor and Council to enforce said ordinance to the limit.

The following ordinance was proposed and read.

***** ORDINANCE *****

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

Sec.1. That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or association, or corporation to haul, drive or propel over any Macadam, gravel or other hard surfaced streets or roads in the City of Berea, Ky, any disk harrow, drag harrow, tractor or tractors or any other machinery, carriage, or vehicle whatsoever kind or nature, in such manner as to do injury thereto,

Sec..2.. The operator of such vehicle or machinery shall operate same in careful manner, and so as to not damage, injure, cut up, or disfigure any such street or road.

Sec..3.. Any person firm or corporation violating any provision of this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense, in the discretion of the Court or Jury trying the same.

Sec..4... Nothing in this act shall be construed as curtailing or abridging the right of the City of Berea, Ky, to prosecute civil action for damages by reason of any injury or injuries to its streets or street resulting from negligent use of any of the vehicles or other piece of machinery herein referred to or otherwise.

A motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall employ a man to cut the weeds off the walks.

Application for building permit was made by E.T.Hayes to erect a metal building back of his store for the purpose of storing feed etc.

A motion was duly made and carried that building permit be granted E.T.Hayes to erect building as specified.

Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Oct. 9th 1922

J L Gay Mayor
J M Boyle Clerk pro tem

Regular Session October 9. 1922

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall October 9. 1922 at 7.30 pm. Members present were W.E.Farmer, F.O.Clark, J.M.Coyle, W.S.Strachan and T.B.Stephenson, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved:

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-
Bill Martin running auto without license,,,,, \$ 5.00
S.R.Seale drunk..... 10.00
S.R.Seal drunk 10.00
Total \$25.00 with check for like amount attached in full payment of same.

City Clerk reported colling \$6.00 license from Preston Cook for Taxi 6 months Schedule No.2.

City Tax Collector reported collecting taxes as follows:-
1922 City Tax.....\$ 131.41
1922 Tarvia Tax.....

Claims were allowed as follows:-

C.H.Blythe, 176415 lbs rock @ \$1.65 ton.....\$611.79
Berea College three months street & Jail lights 218.00 to 9.30.2
Berea College press Assessment blanks and posters..26.65
Berea College trimming trees 4.70
L.C.Powell Sept Salary \$100. % on tax coll. 7.88
lumber abd nails etc for bridge Hefferson street 265 \$110.53
W.B.Walden 30% of fines reported collected. 7.50
Ch Logan 102 lbs @ 20¢ - read 20.40

Applications for building permits was ~~granted~~ to M.D.Bowling and W.B.Harris . A motion was duly made and carried that both applications for building permits be granted.

Petition was read from residents of J.K.^SStreet for street light and on motion by W.E.Farmer 2nd by J.M.Coyle was referred to Street Committee for investigation and report.

Ordinance relative to tractors etc damaging streets was passed on the votes as recorded below.
W.E.Farmer, aye, F.O.Clark, aye, W.S.Strachan, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye
T.B.Stephenson, aye.

City Engineer reported ^{that} on grade of Boone street would be about ten per-cent when proposed cut and fill is completed. W.E.Farmer made a motion second by T.B.Stephenson that the City attorney and the Mayor draw up articles of release leaving City of Berea, harmless from any future complaints relative to proposed grade to be signed by the property holders of Boone street before any work is commenced.

A Motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a committee to secure the names of from 6 to 8 men to be turned in at the

October meeting continued.

next meeting to provide for Board of Supervisors.

Committee appointed. F.O.Clark. and W.E.Farmer.

Police Judge Watkins suggested that the L.&N.R.R.Co be invited to build their machine on other proposed shops at Berea.

Motion was made and carried that street committee have this matter in charge.

Street Committee was requested to investigate drain at the Lincoln Hotel with reference to having the L.&N.R.R.Co replace any portion of drain that is insanitary or insufficient to carry off surplus water and drainage.

Representative of the Obenchain-Boyer Co, of Logansport. Ind Mr William A Brady following a call meeting of the City Council during September explained the reduction of rates applicable to certain towns when equipped with efficient fire fighting apparatus relative to the City of Berea purchasing a Chemical Fire Engine, after discussion which referred to Berea College being willing to bear half the initial cost, furnish a suitable building to keep same and bear half the expense of upkeep, a motion was made and carried that we place a conditional order subject to the approval of Berea College with the Obenchain-Boyer Company of Logansport, Ind., and with the understanding that Berea College will bear half the expense of purchase price and upkeep and that they will supply a suitable building to keep it in.

One Boyer (Double Tank) Combustion, Chemical and hose equipment mounted on Ford Motor company Model T one ton chassis with starter, other detailed specifications attached to order. *cost \$2600.-*

A Motion was made by F.O.Clark seconded by T.B.Stephenson that the Mayor and Clerk sign contract for fire fighting apparatus as described above subject to agreement with Berea College paying one half of purchase price. This motion was carried on votes as recorded, F.O.Clark. aye. T.B.Stephenson. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. W.S.Strachan. aye.

The Mayor and City Attorney were requested to draw up an agreement with Berea College in regard to purchase of Chemical Fire engine.

Motion to adjourn made and carried.

Approved *Nov 13 1944* Mayor

Clerk

J.L.Gay

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall Nov. 13. 1922 at 8.00 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen, T.B.Stephenson, W.S.Strachan and F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of October meeting were read and approved.

Street committee reported on drainage at Lincoln Hotel that some buildings would have to be removed before darin could be opened, this committee and the Town Marshall was appointed a committee to confer with J.W.Welch in regard to removing building in question.

Special committee on street lights recommended that street lights be placed on J.K. Pearl *Streets* Committee appointed to confer with Berea College relative to street light on Jefferson street had not completed their report and further time was granted. *W.E.Farmer + F.O.Clark*

A Motion was made and carried that report of and reccomendations of street committee in regard to lights be adopted. Motion to place additional street lights on J.K. and Pearl streets was passed on the following votes: W.E.Farmer, aye, B.P.Allen, aye, W.S.Strachan, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye W.S.Strachan, aye,

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:

Walter Bunden, Drunk.....\$10.00
Preston Cook, disch firearms..... 20.00
Lottie Griffin,,,,, B.P..... 5.00
Lester Farmer, Speeding..... 10.00 Total \$45.00
with check attached \$45.00 in full settlement of same.

Claims were allowed as follows :-

L.C.Powell salary Oct. ..100. commission on \$488.28
tax collected. 28.81 Total \$ 128.81
W.B.Walden 30 fines reported collected..... *13.50*
C.H.Blythe for 351960 Lbs rock..... 616.95
Berea College Woodwork repairs at jail, wwork on cleaning
out drain at Depot... ..✓ 14.53
Berea College, Press, printing tax notices ✓ 2.35
Berea Bank Flyer for Oct 25 1922
credit on bills *26.07*
250

Petition for sidewalk on West side of Short street was heard from Harold Terrill and a motion made and carried to have ordinance drawn up relative to same to be read at the next meeting.

Relative to some discussion in regard to changing location of Jail ~~Street~~ Committee were requested to investigate and report back at the next meeting.

Representative of the Obenchain Boyer Fire Engine Co, and H.E.Children Co, presented the merits of their Fire Fighting Apparatus, no action other than that of October meeting was taken. Motion to adjourn was made and carried

Regular Session December 1922.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall December 11, 1922 at 7.00 pm. Members present were B.P.Allen, W.E.Farmer, F.O.Clark, W.S.Strachan and J.M.Coyle.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee on street light on Jefferson street requested more time to complete report.

Special Committee appointed to see Mr J.W.Welch in regard to removing buildings for completing drain at the R.R.yards reported Mr Welch would comply with their request.

Committee appointed to investigate proposed change of location of Jail requested more time to complete report.

Police Judge reported collecting fines as follows since last report. W.C.Haley drunk,..... \$10.00 with check attached in full settlement of same.

Claims were allowed as follows:- *B. Hall Bank 42.00*

Board of Supervisors, A.H.Williams,.....	\$10.00 ✓
"""""""" J.B.Richardson.....	10.00 ✓
"""""""" S.T.McGuire.....	10.00 ✓
M.J.Carrier for Assessing .1922.....	50.00 ✓
L.C.Powell Nov, salary.100. commission on collections	
\$20.30 items to laborers \$3.25,.....	123.55 ✓
C.C.Logsdon 52 hrs @ 20¢.....	10.40 ✓
I.L.Martin.... 19 1/2 hrs work with team....	9.75 ✓
John Whittemore 4 1/2 hrs work with team.....	2.25 ✓
W.P.Turley, County clerk copy of Franchises as follows:-	
Telephone, L.&N. Fran and Tang, Amer Railway Exp, and Tang	
Pullman Car Franchise.....	6.00 ✓
J.L.Gay, Mayor.....	25.00
Edw Fothergill Clerk, \$25.00	
J.M.Coyle. Councilman: \$12.00	T.B.Stephenson. \$10.00
F.O.Clark. """""" 10.00	B.P.Allen 12.00
W.E.Farmer """" 10.00	W.S.Strachan.... 12.00 ✓

w B Walden 50% fines reported, 3.00
F.O.Clark reported Fire Engine ordered from Obenchain Boyer company had been delivered this date.

Mayor Gay was requested to write the Actuarial Bureau advising them Fire truck had been received and request inspection at early date.

A motion was made and carried that L.C.Powell be elected Fire Chief for the City of Berea, Ky, and that he call for volunteer firemen for the west end of Berea, and look up a suitable place for the storage of Fire Hose.

Ordinance

The following ordinance was introduced and read.

~~The city of Berea, K~~

D

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain as follows:
That the adjoining property holders shall construct and maintain
a concrete sidewalk in front of their respective properties
on the West side of Short street, this sidewalk to be built
according to specifications of the street committee.

Street Committee was requested to inquire and get the
County Road Roller as soon as possible for work on streets.

and carried

A motion was made/to a journ

J. H. Gay

Mayor,

Edw. L. Bergin

Clerk

Approved Jan... 1923.

A motion was made and carried that A.P. Smith be appointed Assistane Fire chief with Town Marshall power to act in fire emergencies.

The City attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance, requiring that no automobiles be parked in front of any hydrant or approach and park cars within 200 feet of any fire.

A motion was made and carried that the street committee order a car of screenings.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Feb. 12. 1923

Mayor

J. L. Gray

Clerk

E. L. Lodge

Meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

The Board of Supervisors elect met at the Berea National Bank on November 21, 1923 at 8.00 am. After being duly sworn the Board was organized by motion made and carried that A.H. Williams be elected Chairman. This Board adjourned on motion at 5.00 pm to meet again at 7.00 pm and on motion adjourned at 9.30 pm to meet Wednesday the 22nd at 7.am. The Board of Supervisors met on Nov 22, 1922 at 7.30 am and continued in session until 4.30 pm when a motion was made to adjourn to meet again on December 5, 1923 giving due notices to the following list to appear before this Board to show cause if any they can why their property should not be raised to the amounts specified.

Abner, Ben	Why not listed.	for poll tax..	
Abney Mary	Raised from	\$100. to \$200.	
Adams, L.C	" "" ""	1200. to 1350.	
Amnett C.B.	" "" ""	1250 to 1500.	Prospect street.
Arnett O.V.	" "" ""	1500. to 2000,	property Pearl street
Baker J.R.	" "" ""	400 to 500	Boone Street
Ball G.W.	Why not listed	for poll tax	
Baker T.B.	Dixie Lunch	Why not listed	
Berea Publishing Co	raies to	1842.	
Best W.G.	raised from	2200 to 2700	Estill street
Eicknell Mrs J P	" "" ""	1200 to 1500	Chestnut street
Purdette & Moore	" "" ""	400 to 750	R Road street
Burns Dora & Nellie		800 to 1000,	Boone street
Calfee John E	why not listed	2300	Jackson street. \$2300
Campbell C.E	raised	2000 to 2500.	W.Chestnut street
Carrier N.J.	" "" ""	1900 to 2200,	
Cartright R.L	" not listed	finaly listed at	\$100
Chrisman R.H.	" ""	9170 to 12000.	Chestnut street
Clark S.P.	" "" ""	800 to 1000.	Boone street
Click J.R.	not listed,,	New Berea lot	..... 100.
Coddington,	raised from	500 to 1000.	Center
Dean B.A. and Mrs "		750 to 1000.	Center
Dudley Gilbert	not listed.....	poll tax	
Dudley Harlan	not listed		
Duerson Robt	raised from	600. to \$1000.	Jackson street
Evans Mary	listed by Bd supervisors	at \$ 500.	
Fielder Benton	raised from	885. to 1085	
Fish Jennie B.	" "" "" "" ""	1640 to 2000,	
Fowler John	Barber shop	listed at 800.	by Bd of Supervisors
Frazier S.H.	raised from	800 to 750	Jackson street
French Elbert	listed for poll tax		
French Caleb	" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""		
Gabbard E.E.	raised from	500 to 700	J.K.Street
Hale Forest	listed for poll tax		
Haley W.C.	raised from	1050 to 1250	Pearl Street
Hays & Terrill	" "" "" ""	1050 to 1550	Chestnut street
Harris R.R.	" "" "" ""	700 to 800	J.K.street
Harrison Roy	" "" "" ""	500 to 600	" "" "" ""
Hatfield Laura	not listed, listed by Board	at \$ 400.	
Hatfield Wm	" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	450	
Hensley Alvin	" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	200.	
Hensley W.H.	raised from	\$2855 to 3355.	

Herd Cora B. not listed, listed by Bd at \$ 200. Prospect
 Hicks Jack raised from \$ 800. to \$1000. Depot street
 Hoskins Lula F. not listed, listed by Bd at \$600. Center stre
 Howard A.L. raised from 1000. to 1500. Prospect
 Jackson. Mrs W.W. raised from 400 to 700. Boone Street
 Jennings J.H..... "" "" 800 to 1000 "" ""
 Jerman S.B. Lot R.R.Street listed \$500 by Bd Supervisors
 Johnson J.E. raied from \$1200 to 1800. Chestnut street
 Johnson S.B. "" "" :"" 1800 to 2000 . . "" "" ""
 Johnston C.W listed by Board at \$400. Back of W.Chestnut
 Jones W.C.... raised from \$600 to \$ 800. J.K. street
 King Bertha "" "" "" "" "" 700 to 1000. Center ""
 Lakes John listed by Board at 800. Chestnut street
 Lane Heirs raised from \$ 800 to 1000.
 Logan Heirs listed by Board at \$200.
 Logsdon, J.M. raised from 150. to 500.
 McCollum Luther listed for poll tax
 McIntyre Hiram listed by Board at \$800.
 Martindale Mrs E.J listed by Board at 500. Jackson street
 Moseman E.R. Barber shop. listed at \$800.
 Muncy Simon listed for poll tax
 Parks Chester raised from \$400. to \$1000.
 Parks J.A. "" "" "" "" "" 2000 to \$3000.
 Patrick Pleas listed by Board at \$500.
 Porter Moore Drug Co raisedd from \$3500 to \$5000.
 Powell T.M. raised from 700 to \$ 1000.
 Preston Wm listed for poll tax
 Rambo W.R. listed shoe shop at \$400. by Board
 Ramsey Galatha listed by Board at \$800. Adams street
 Reed Joe listed fro poll tax
 Reynolds Geo, Raised from \$600. to \$800.
 Rice D.W. listed By Board at \$800. Center Street
 Rivers A.E. raised from \$500. to \$600.
 Rominger W.W.raised from \$1700. to \$200. Pearl street
 Sheats listed by Board at \$300. and poll tax,
 Stigall James raised from \$800. to 1000. W side Broadway
 Taylor H.E. raised from \$1800. to \$2000
 Todd R.W. lot. listed by Board at \$600.
 Vaughn Jno F. raised from \$150 to 250. press shop
 Vernon J.A. listed fro poll tax
 Vogel C.E. listed for Poll Tax
 Young M.T. listed fro poll tax

Handwritten signature or initials

unless otherwise changed by ordinance . of the City of Berea, Ky
That each and every male inhabitant, /who being over the age
of 21 years shall pay an annual poll tax of \$1.50 for the year
1923.

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable
on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy
and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately
following the date of levy, a penalty of six per-cent shall be a
added to such taxes and shall be collected at the time of and
in the same manner as the original levy.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall
or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose
and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required
by law.

A petition signed by a number of citizens of Berea, Ky., was read
requesting the City Council to take some action in regard to
electricity furnished for light and power by Berea College.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to
special committee on Lights W.E.Farmer and F.O.Clark.

A motion was made and carried that ~~when~~ this meeting adjourns
to meet next month at the store of J.M.Coyle and Co, on Chestnut
street, and that City Clerk have due notice published of this
action.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Mar... 1923

Mayor

Clerk

J.L. Gay
Edw. J. ...

Regular Session, March 12. 1923.

The City Council met in regular session at J.M.Coyle's store on Monday March 2, 1923 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, W.E.Farmer, E.P.Allen, F.O.Clark W.S.Strachan and J.B.Richardson. ,,, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of February meeting were read and approved.

Street committee reported investigating Prospect street and recommended repairs, relative to the City of Berea accepting street lately opened by Miss L.K.Coddington more time was requested for further investigation which was granted. In connection with street work the question of using Tarvia during year 1923 was discussed and a motion was made by F.O.Clark second by W.E.Farmer that the Mayor and Clerk open negotiations for bids on Tarvia and other applications to be applied on the streets during May.1923. Carried.

Special committee appointed to investigate complaints of residents and users of electricity for light and power purposes reported action had been taken to cover complaints.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

J.F.Flanery,,, drunk.....	\$10.00	
Jeff Elliott B of P.	20.00	Total \$30.00

with check attached to report in full for above.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$627.95 of 1922 City Tax.

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows:-

C Parks balance Theatre.....	\$ 30.00	
Boone Tavern Garage, Bus.....	50.00	
Dean and Herndon, real estate.....	25.00	
J.W.Purkey, soft drink.....	5.	
Farmer and Abney """"	5.	
Porter Moore Drug Co..!!.....	5.	
Berea Drug Co.....	5.00	
Mrs E.L.Robinson Lunch and soft drink	10.00	
Berea Drug Co. 3 motns Cigaretts....	25.00	Total \$175.00

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell, Feb salary \$100. % on tax coll.	\$37.68...	\$ 137.68
Berea Citizen for advert, Tax notices.....		.78
H.W.Cornelius & Son painting jail roof.....		4.00
L.M.Issacs cleaning gutter on Chestnut street....		2.00
Berea College, woodwork, jail repairs and cut off.. ...		1.90

Claim of Stephens and Muncy was referred to Clerk and Town Marshall for investigation and payment if found in order.

W.F.Kidd appeared before the City Council in regard to completing extension of Jackson street to Short street, this matter was referred to F.O.Clark as special committee for investigation and report.

The street committee reported on investigation of proposal of bridge to be built across Silver Creek at Boone street

that Judge Baxter advised that no action would be taken until Dixie Highway had been definitely located.

Ordinance " License for weighing machines on sidewalks was passed on the votes as recorded as follows:
W.E.Farmer, aye, W.S.Strachan, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, B.P.Allen, aye, F.O.Clark, aye.

Ordinance 1923 Taxes was passed on votes as recorded below:-
W.E.Farmer, aye, W.S.Strachan, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye, J. Coyle, aye, B.P.Allen, aye, F.O.Clark, aye,

Ordinance in regard to Bus license was passed to the next meeting.

Letter of H.E.Taylor relative to installing a town phone in the Fire house in which Berea College and the City of Berea would each pay one half cost of installation and expense, was read and this matter referred to E.A.Bender for investigation and report.

A motion was made and carried that we adjourn to meet at the Berea National Bank second monday in April, 1923.

Approved April. 9. 1923

J.L. Gay Mayor,

E.L. Lutz Clerk.

Regular Session, April 1923.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank on April 9, 1923 at 7.00 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, W.S. Strachan, B.P.Allen, F.O.Clark, J.B.Richardson and H.P.Wilson. Mayor Bay called the meeting to order and the minutes of March meeting were read and approved.

Street committee reported gravel spread on Pearl and High streets and requested further time for investigation of street opened by Miss L.K.Coddington.

Special committee to open negotiations with Tarvia companies reported no action and suggested this matter be turned over to the Street committee which suggestion was approved.

City Tax Collector reported he had collected \$17.80 of the 1922 City tax since last report.

City Clerk reported he had collected license as follows since last report. Insurance companies as attached schedule. \$120.00

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell March salary.	\$100.	pay of workmen 14 hrs @ 20¢	\$2.80
15 meals to prisoners.	\$5.00	% on tax collected	\$17.80...\$ 108.96
Austin Ballard.	7hrs' with team.	40¢	2.80
Dewey Eden.	38 hrs @ 20¢		7.60
Bud Ballard.	128 hrs @ 20¢		25.60
John Ballard	work on sidewalk Short and Depot street		\$5.00 and 1 Tarvia Tamper.
Chas Baker...	50 hrs @ 40 team.		20.00
Berea College,	street lights to 3.31.1923.		223.00
R.R.Harris	1 shovel.		1.10

Special committee E.A.Bender, to investigate and report in regard to installing town phone in ~~Firer~~ **Power House** recommends that the phone be left in Power House as at present, which on motion duly made and carried was adopted.

M.B.Flanery and E.B.Scrivner appeared before the City Council with petition for the Council to create an ordinance for the property ownerston Center street build concrete curb and gutters in front of their property.-and Estill streets.

***** Ordinance.*****

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. that the adjoining property holders shall construct and maintain a concrete curb gutter front of their respective properties on the North and South side of Center street, to be built according into specifications of the street committee. and Estill street.

City Engineer was requested to survey and give grade of Center street at an early date .

A motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall be instructed to notify adjoining property holders to construct a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties on the Nth and Sth side of Chestnut street from intersection of Ellipse

and Broadway, to be completed by June 1. 1923.

A motion by J.M.Coyle 2nd by W.S.Strachan to exempt Mary J.Baker from paying Tarvia Tax for the year 1922 was carried on the votes as recorded below:-
J.M.Coyle, aye , W.S.Strachan, aye, E.P.Allen, aye, F.O.Clark, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye,

A motion was made and carried that the Clerk and Treasurer be and are herewith authorized to borrow the sum of \$500, to meet the current expenses.

A motion was made and carried that the old house of Mr Parks be removed or torn down.

A motion was made and carried that we adjourn to meet at the second monday in May, 1923.

Approved. May 14 1923

J. L. Gay Mayor,
Ed. Stenzel Clerk.

Special Session.

The City Council met in special session at the City Hall on April 28, 1923 at 7.30 pm. Members present were B.P.Allen, W.S.Strachan, W.E.Farmer, J.M.Coyle and J.B.Richardson. The meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay and the purpose of the call stated, :-

To consider ways and means in regard to Telephone Company's new rates as announced in their special letter to subscribers, and any other business which may be proposed.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to make a report with recommendations.

Committee appointed W.E.Walden, City Atty and W.S.Strachan
Committee report.

That the citizens of Berea, are making a strong appeal for a lower rate of telephone charges both of residential business and installations fees.

Having investigated the Telephone Franchise as well as being familiar with rates charged in other towns we suggest that the present rates of \$3.00 business phones

2.00 residential

3.50 Installation

are unreasonable and considering the Telephone Company's investment, we believe they will realize a fair return on their investment by charging a rate of

\$ 2.50 Business phones

1.50 Residential ""

1.50 Installation fees and in

the meantime collecting three months in advance at the time of installation.

We further suggest that the Local Telephone Company be compelled to put the above lowered rates in effect within 60 days from the next regular meeting of the City Council, and that in the meantime the City Attorney be instructed to take necessary steps to have the Telephone company properly notified and brought before the City Council at its next regular session that they show cause if any they can why the above rates should not be put into effect.

That the City Attorney should notify the company to not put into effect their policy of collecting in advance until it is so permitted by the proper authority, the City Council.

A motion was made and carried that this recommendation be adopted.

A motion was made and carried that a permanent committee to be known as "Public Utilities Committee be appointed.

Committee appointed, J.M.Coyle, W.S.Strachan, City Attorney.

Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Motion for adjourn was made and carried.

Committee appointed, J. E. Doyle, J. E. Hynes, City Attorney
to be known as Public Utilities Committee be appointed.
A motion was made and carried that a permanent committee
be appointed.

A motion was made and carried that this recommendation be
adopted.

That the City Attorney should notify the company to not put
into effect their policy of collecting in advance until
it is so permitted by the proper authority, the City Council.

They can say the above rates should not be put into effect
at the next regular session that they show cause if any
company properly notified and brought before the City Council
be instructed to take necessary steps to have the Telephone
City Council, and that in the meeting the City Attorney
within 60 days from the next regular meeting of the
be further suggest that the Local Telephone Company be
time of installation.

the amount collected three months in advance at the
time of installation.

1. An installation fee and in
\$ 2.00 Business phones
\$ 2.00 Residential "

on their investment by charging a rate of
investment, we believe they will realize a fair return
are unreasonable and considering the Telephone Company's

\$ 2.00 Installation
\$ 2.00 Residential
suggest that the present rate of 25.00 business phones
be maintained in other towns so
existing throughout the telephone franchise as well as
for a lower rate of telephone charges both of residential
and business.

That the citizens of Jersey, are making a strong appeal
for a lower rate of telephone charges both of residential
and business.

Committee appointed, J. E. Doyle, City Attorney, J. Hynes
to be known as Public Utilities Committee be appointed.

A motion was made and carried that a permanent committee
be appointed.

The motion was made and carried that this recommendation be
adopted.

The City Council met in special session on Tuesday, May
1933.

Regular session, May 1923.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on May 14th 1923 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, F.O.Clark, B.P.Allen, W.S.Strachan, J.B.Richardson, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the April meeting were read and approved.

Street committee requested further time for complete report on new street of Miss Coddington's.

Officials report.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected and replevied as follows:-

S.R.Seal,,, Drunk.	\$	10.00
W.M.Lowry ... """"	....	10.00
Warren Strachan"""	.....	10.00
John DeBold riding bicycle on sidewalk,.		5.00
A.E.Pigmon, Breach of Peace.....		20.00
James Harris """"""""""	.....	10.00
Total \$65.00 with check attached in full settlement of same.		
Fines replevied.		
A.E.Bowen, Breach of Peace,.....		10.00
Frank Smith """"""""""	.....	20.00
Heber Wilson """"""""""	.....	5.00
Herman Hirschie Drunk.....		10.00
Frank Lowe	Breach of Peace	20.00 Total \$65.00

City Clerk

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows:-

Smith Bros Animal shows.....	10.00
S.R.Seal 6 mth Cigarette License	50.00
D.H.Brack, Insurance.....	30.00
G.V.Todd, Transfer License.....	10.00
W.H.Jordan, Taxi License.....	6.00
Total \$106.00 deposited at Berea National Bank as collected.	

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea College for 2000 license blanks.....	6.00
W.J.Sparks, Car Screenings No.L.N45423	36.00
I.L.Martin 62 hrs Hauling garbage @40¢	24.80
W.A.Johnson 14 """"""""""	5.60
Rube Hollingsworth 18 """"""""""	7.20
Wm Lambert 27 1/2 "hrs at 20 ¢ """"	5.50
L.A.Watkins meals to prisoners.....	3.00
Wm Lamb 33 1/2 hrs patching K&PO. @40¢	13.40
L.C.Powell salary for April.....	100.00
E.A.Bender. surveying as follows.	
Center Street 27 hrs @1.00	
25 hrs @ .35.....	35.75
Chestnut street 12 hrs @ 1.00	
"""""" 11 "" @ .35 ..	15.85
Estill Street 7.hrs @ 1.00	
"""""" 4. """" .35	8.40
Pearl Street 2 hrs @ 1.00	2.00
400 stakes.....	5.00 Total \$67.00

Petition Curb Adams st

Petition was presented by property owners on Adams street for an ordinance requiring property owners of abutting property to build concrete curb and gutters in front of their property from the intersections of Ellipse street and Broadway Nth and Sth sides.

With reference to this petition it was suggested that the petitioners see other property owners on that street for their signature and approval by next regular board meeting.

Ordinance for curb and gutter to be built on Center and Estill streets was passed on the votes as recorded below.

J.M.Coyle, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye, W.S.Strachan' aye, F.O.Clark aye, B.P.Allen, aye.

Sanitary Ordinance

Dr Alson Baker City Health Officer requested definite action in regard to sanitary ordinances and Town Marshall was instructed to notify owner and report to City Attorney any failure to comply to notices given.

Mrs Bicknell property damage.

Mrs J.P.Bicknell appeared before the City Council with complaint in regard to her property abutting on High street complaining that her fence had been set back some four feet without permission and the and a cut made for sidewalk damaging her property. After explaining that this damage had been done by private owners on property on High street and that redress would have to be made through them, a motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the street committee for their investigation.

Curb on Chestnut st.

B.P.Allen appeared before the City Council as a committee from the Berea Baptist Church requesting that they be allowed to build curb and gutter in front of their property on a line with the sidewalk to give more room for parking cars and relieve congestion.

A motion was made and carried that the Council as a whole constitute itself a committee to investigate and recommend any alterations from the present survey.

Utilities Committee.

A motion was made and carried that The Public Utilities Committee as follows, J.M.Coyle, W.S.Strachan and the City Attorney as appointed on motion duly made and carried at the special session held at the City Hall April 28th 1923 be ratified and formally passed at this meeting.

Ordinance.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. That the adjoining property holders on the Nsh and Wsh side of Short street shall construct and maintain in front of their respective properties a concrete sidewalk and gutter to be built according to specifications of the street committee.

Telephone Co.

R.L.Duerson and M.E.Vaughn appeared before the City Council in answer to notice from the City Attorney and Committee appointed to investigate rates, etc, they have in effect with petition to be allowed to continue the present charges and collect one month rental in advance stating that in the collecting in advance that provision had been made to refund pro rata any charges collected in advance in cases where telephonservice had been discontinued. A motion was made and carried that the special committee with J.M.Coyle additional make thorough investigation and report back at the next meeting allowing the Telephone Co to continue at present rates and charges until that time.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved June 11 1923 *J. L. Gray Mayor*
Edw. L. Lippitt Clerk

***** Ordinance, *****

*Short
Street
Sidewalk
Curb and
Gutter*

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

That the owners of abutting property on the Nth and Sth side of Short street in the City of Berea, Ky. shall construct and maintain in front of their respective properties a concrete curb and gutter and sidewalk, such sidewalk, curb and gutter to be built according to specifications to be obtained from the street committee.

The above property owners and each of them are hereby ordered to construct sidewalk, curb and gutter as per specifications set out above, and upon the failure or refusal of any of them to comply with the provisions of this ordinance or to give satisfactory assurance to the Board of Council of his or her intention to have completed the sidewalk, curb and gutter set out in this ordinance on or before the first day of September 1923 then the Board of Council shall proceed to let the contracts for the construction of said sidewalks, curb and gutter and the lien shall be enforced against said property according to law.

passed, May, 1923 .

Order Ordinance, passed

The City Council of the City of New York, N.Y., do ordain as follows:-

That the owners of abutting property on the West and East side of
Broad Street in the City of New York, N.Y. shall construct and maintain
in front of their respective properties a concrete curb and gutter
and sidewalk, such sidewalk, curb and gutter to fulfil according to
specifications to be obtained from the street committee.

The above property owners and each of them are hereby
ordered to construct sidewalk, curb and gutter as per specifications
set out above, and upon the failure or refusal of any of them to
comply with the provisions of this ordinance or to give satisfactory
assurance to the Board of Council of his or her intention to have
completed the sidewalk, curb and gutter set out in this ordinance
on or before the first day of September 1923 then the Board of
Council shall proceed to let the contracts for the construction of
said sidewalk, curb and gutter and the law shall be enforced
against said property according to law.

Passed, May, 1923

June meeting 1923.

Ordinance requiring ~~abutting~~ property holders on the Nth and Sth side of short street to build concrete curb and gutter was passed on the vote as recorded below.

J.M.Coyle, aye, W.S.Strabhan, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye, F.O.Clark, aye, B.P.Allen aye, passed May, 1923

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved July 9. 1923

J. L. Gray
===== Mayor,

Edw. Fordyke
===== Clerk.

J. L. Gray

July meeting continued.

was read and a motion was made and carried " That this letter be referred totthe Prudential Committee of Berea College advising them of this motion, and requested street committee to investigate andreport.

Mrs Edw Anderson and G.W.Reynolds appeared before the City Council with a petition that Jefferson street be metaled and an ordinance drawn up requiring property owners to construct and maintain a concrete side-walk, curb and gutter

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the street committee forhinvestigation and report.

Complaint was made by residents of Jefferson street that offensive trash was being dumped on College property which was referred to the Sanitai ion Committee and Health Officer.

F.O.Clark propoeded for the Citizens of Jackson street that the citizens and residents of that street would complete the fill at the west end of Jackson street and get it ready for metal if the City would put the metal on.

~~A motion was made and carried that the street committee~~

The street committee was requested to investigate and report at the next meeting.

A motion was made and carried that W.W.Rominger be appointed as Special Police Judge to act in the absence of Regular Police Judge Watkins.

B.F.Harrison appeared before the City Council with petition for ordinance for property owners to construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties on School place and concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter from C.B.Holders residence to Chestnut street.

***** ORDINANCE *****

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. That the owners of abutting property on the East and Nth sides of School place from its intersection with Chestnut street shall construct and maintain in front of their respective properties a concrete curb and gutter, such curb and gutter to be constructed according to specifications to be had from the street committee.

Section,2. That the owners of abutting property of the West side of School place from its intersection with Chestnut street to and including C.B.Holders property shall construct and maintain a concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter in front of their respective properties, such sidewalks, curb and gutter to be constructed according to specifications to be obtained from the street committee

Sec. 3. The above property owners and each of them are hereby ordered and notified to construct sidewalk, curb and gutter as per specifications as set out above, and upon the failure or refusal of any of them to comply with the provisions of this ordinance or give satisfactory assurance to the Board of Council of his or intention to have completed the concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter as heretofore set out in this

July meeting continued. 1923

ordinance on or before the First day of November 1923 then the Board of Council shall proceed to let the contracts for the construction of said curb and gutter and the lien shall be enforced against said property according to law.

A motion was made and carried that S.T.McGuire be appointed as City Tax Assessor for the year 1923.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved August 13 1923

J. L. Gay
===== Mayor

Ed. Tothegist
===== Clerk.

Regular Session August 13. 1923

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall August 13. 1923 at 7.30 pm. Members present were W.S.Strachan, J.M.Coyle, J.B.Richardson, B.P.Allen, and W.E.Farmer, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Special committee on locating telephone poles on Short street requested further time to complete investigation and report.

Police Judge reported fine collected as follows;-

Frank Lowe, B.of Peace.....	\$ 20.00	
Herman Hirschy Drunk	10.00	
Frank Moore, Breach of Peace	10.00	
Shafter Roberts, """"""""	50.00	
Gentry Buchanan Adultery	20.00	
Noble Hampton, Adultery	20.00	
Henry Owens, Drunk	10.00	Total \$140.00

check attached \$110.00 and note \$30.00 maker Shafter Roberts surety A.J.Wilder, dated Aug.13. 1923 due three months after date, endorsed by the City of Berea, Ky and discounted at the Berea National Bank on understanding that the note will be paid promptly on due date. Total \$140,00 in full settlement.

City Clerk reported collecting Licenses as follows;-

Heffner Vinson Stock Co, .Show.....	\$ 60.00	
Williams Stock Co	60.00	
Taxi Licenses	35.00	
Soft Drink Licenses	10.00	Total \$165.00

Deposited on collection at Berea National Bank.

Claims were allowed as follows;-

Berea National Bank, for note dated Mch.12. 23 and Int.	\$512.00
Berea Bank and Trust Co, note \$1250. and Int 65¢	1250.65
Berea Natl Bank Note \$1000. dated 5/18/23 Int 14.00	1014.00
Berea College, Labor on streets	6.65
Berea College Woodwork work at Jail	7.60
W.B.Walden, 30% fines reported this meeting	42.00
Dean Brothers for Hose nozzle	5.25
Louis Ballard, work on gutter	2.20
Horton Cornelius, sharpening picks and work at jail ...	4.85
Alson Abner. 39 hrs at 25¢	9.75
Newt Simpson, 5 days and nights (Special Police)	10.00
L.C.Powell, July salary . \$100. % on tax collected 194.65	294.65
W.H.Moore, 180231 lbs rock	90.15
C.H.Blythe for 168 tons rock @ \$1.65	277.20

Discussion was entered relative to checking weights of rock received by the city after which J.B.Richardson was requested to receive and check weights and loads of rock as delivered hereafter.

Ordinance for curb and gutter to be built on School Place was passed on the votes as recorded below.

W.E.Farmer, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, B.P.Allen, aye, W.S.Strachan, aye.

August meeting continued.

Street committee reported investigating the advisabilty of rebuilding Jefferson street and recommended that this proposition be held over for funds.

The sanitation Committee reported on complaint they investigated on Jefferson street, finding no cause for complaint, this committee recommends that an open well (not intuse) on the West side of Nth Broadway street be filled. City Marshall was requested to notify the proper authorities.

Letter from G.B.Angel relative to repairing road from R.R.Street to the railroad on Jefferson street was read and on motion duly made and carried was referred to street committee for investigatio

A.H.Williams and others appeared before the City Council for inform ion relative to proposed rebuilding of Boone Street, and were advised that no further action could be taken until the contract to be signed by property owners relieving the city of any future damages had been returned and filed.

A motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall be requested to have trees trimmed on Adams street.

A motion was made and carried that a uniform traffic ordinance be drawn up regulating licenses on Crucks, bus and taxi, quiet and school zones and that the street committee and City Attorney be requested to draw up this ordinance to be read at the next regular meeting of the Council.

W.B.Walden requested that street light in front of W.T.Lutes residence be moved to Hanson street corner, which matter was referred to Street committee for investigation and recommendations.

City attorney recommended that the City of Berea, received none but City prisoners until proper arrangements had been made with the Fiscal Court.

A motion was made and carried that this recommendation be adopted.

***** Ordinance *****

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, that ordinance ordinance requiring requiring Dramatic, Sleight of Hand and like shows be changed by erasing the sentence " shall pay a license of \$10.00 for each performance"and inserting the words Shall pay a license of \$15.00 for each performance"✓

Treasuer's report herewith attached.

Clerk was requested to notify the treasurer to prepare and publish quarterly reports of receipts and disbursements of City monies.

Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Sept. 10 1923L

J. L. Gay Mayor

Ed. Hoehner Clerk.

August meeting continued.

Street committee reported investigating the advisabilty of rebuilding Jefferson street and recommended that this proposition be held over for funds.

The sanitation Committee reported on complaint they investigated

Application for Building permit by R.R.Coyle to erect a brick building on Chestnut street to be used as a store was read and a motion duly made and carried that this permit be granted.

A motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall be requested to have trees trimmed on Adams street.

A motion was made and carried that a uniform traffic ordinance be drawn up regulating licenses on trucks, bus and taxi, quiet and school zones and that the street committee and City Attorney be requested to draw up this ordinance to be read at the next regular meeting of the Council.

W.B.Walden requested that street light in front of W.T.Lutes residence be moved to Hanson street corner, which matter was referred to Street committee for investigation and recommendations.

City attorney recommended that the City of Berea, received none but City prisoners until proper arrangements had been made with the Fiscal Court.

A motion was made and carried that this recommendation be adopted.

***** Ordinance *****

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, that ordinance ordinance requiring requiring Dramatic, Sleight of Hand and like shows be changed by erasing the sentence " shall pay a license of \$10.00 for each performance"and inserting the words Shall pay a license of \$15.00 for each performance".

Treasuer's report herewith attached.

Clerk was requested to notify the treasurer to prepare and publish quarterly reports of receipts and disbursements of City monies.

Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Sept. 10 1923L

J. L. Gay Mayor

Ed. H. Hedges Clerk.

August meeting continued.

Street committee reported investigating the advisability of rebuilding Jefferson street and recommended that this proposition be held over for funds.

The sanitation Committee reported on complaint they investigated

Application for Building permit by R.R.Coyle to erect a brick building on Chestnut street to be used as a store was read and a motion duly made and carried that this permit be granted.

A motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall be requested to have trees trimmed on Adams street.

A motion was made and carried that a uniform traffic ordinance be drawn up regulating licenses on trucks, bus and taxi, quiet and school zones and that the street committee and City Attorney be requested to draw up this ordinance to be read at the next regular meeting of the Council.

W.B.Walden requested that street light in front of W.T.Lutes residence be moved to Hanson street corner, which matter was referred to Street committee for investigation and recommendations.

City attorney recommended that the City of Berea, received none but City prisoners until proper arrangements had been made with the Fiscal Court.

A motion was made and carried that this recommendation be adopted.

***** Ordinance *****

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, that ordinance requiring requiring Dramatic, Sleight of Hand and like shows be changed by erasing the sentence " shall pay a license of \$10.00 for each performance" and inserting the words " Shall pay a license of \$15.00 for each performance".

Treasurers report herewith attached.

Clerk was requested to notify the treasurer to prepare and publish quarterly reports of receipts and disbursements of City monies.

Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Sept. 10 1923L

J. L. Gay Mayor

Ed. H. ... Clerk.

A. F. SCRUGGS, SPECIAL AGENT
 THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 BERA, KENTUCKY

Report of A. F. Scruggs, Treasurer, to the City Council August 13, 1923.

Receipts since March 12th., 1923, report.

City Taxes - - - - -	\$2683.83.
Tarvia - - - - -	3822.80.
Licenses - - - - -	159.00.
Fines - - - - -	40.00.
Miscellaneous - - - - -	<u>3515.31.</u>
Total - - - - -	\$10,220.94.
Balance in hands of Treas. March 12, 1923, Report	<u>134.66.</u>
	\$10,355.60.
Less vouchers paid as per books of Treas. - - - - -	<u>9,208.01.</u>
Balance in hands of Treasurer - - - - -	\$1,147.59

34
106
170
120
431
130
524
1500
286
1342

A. F. Scruggs

 Treas.

A. F. BIRNBAUM SPECIAL AGENT
THE NEW HAVEN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
GREEN, KENTUCKY

Report of A. F. Birnbaum, Treasurer, to the City Council August 15, 1925.

Receipts since March 1925, report.

\$100.00	City Taxes	\$100.00
\$100.00	Fees	\$100.00
\$100.00	Licenses	\$100.00
\$100.00	Fines	\$100.00
\$100.00	Miscellaneous	\$100.00
\$100.00	Total	\$100.00
\$100.00	Balance in hands of Treasurer, March 15, 1925, report	\$100.00
\$100.00	Less vouchers paid on per books of Treasurer	\$100.00
\$100.00	Balance in hands of Treasurer	\$100.00

A. F. Birnbaum

September meeting, 1923, continued.

The application to erect a new building on Chestnut street to be constructed of sheet steel by W.B.Tate was considered and a motion was made and carried that this application be deferred over to next meeting for investigation and further consideration.

The above motion was amended by a motion duly made and carried that The Building Committee and the Mayor be appointed to have charge of the matter.

Attorney W.B.Walden reported for Committee on Telephone company investigation relative to rates etc that they had not completed their report and were waiting for financial statement from this company, which was promised at an early date by Mr Roberts who was present at this meeting.

G.W.French appeared before the City Council with petition for a culvert to be built at Maple street and for that street to be graded, stating that D.G.Bales would furnish team and driver for a day or two on this work.

A Motion was made and carried that the City of Berea pay for tile for culvert at Maple street if the residents of Maple street would grade their street.

F.O.Clark requested the City Council to have the short strip at fill on West Jackson street to its intersection with Short street metaled and finished before winter.

A motion was made and carried that this strip of street be metaled if the residents grade the complete preparations for the metal.

E.S.Baker appeared before the City Council stating that he had secured all signatures but two of the owners of property abutting on Boone street to a contract to relieve the City of Berea from all present and future damages with reference to grading that street.

Mr Baker was requested to complete the contract and file same with the City Clerk or Street Committee.

GGGG***** Ordinance *****

Be it ordained by the City Council, City of Berea, Ky. That the owners of abutting property on the Nth side of Jackson street from its intersection with Short street to its intersection with Jackson Place shall construct and maintain in front of their respective properties a concrete sidewalk curb and gutter, such curb and gutter to be constructed according to specifications to be had from the street committee. Sec.2. The above property owners and each of them are hereby ordered and notified to construct sidewalk, curb and gutter per specifications as set out above, and upon the failure or refusal of any of them to comply with the provisions of this ordinance or give satisfactory assurance to the Board of Council of his or her intention to have completed the concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter as heretofore set out in this ordinance on or before the first day of *1st April* 1924 then the Board of Council shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of said sidewalk, curb and gutter and the lien shall be enforced against

September meeting, 1923, continued.

said property according to law.

** Ordinance regulating license for trucks, taxi and bus line
License fees *****

2

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:-

That every person, firm, association or corporation engaged in the business of operating, conducting or running any automobile or other vehicle for hire, or for commercial purposes in the town of Berea, Ky., shall before engaging in any such business shall pay to the City of Berea, Ky, the annual license fee as hereinafter provided, to wit:-
for each truck or other vehicle on one ton and under \$10.00
for any such truck or other vehicle one ton to two ton \$20.00
for any truck or vehicle over two ton and not over four ton \$30.00
and all over four ton \$50.00, and for all such trucks or automobile or other vehicle used as a taxi or for the conveyance of passengers on regular bus lines \$ 50.00, for all such trucks automobile or other vehicle used as a taxi or for the conveyance of passengers as a Hack service, not bus lines \$10.00.
Any and every such truck, automobile, taxi, or other vehicle coming into the City of Berea and discharging cargo, goods, wares, merchandise, passengers or other thing shall be construed as doing business in the City of Berea, Ky., and shall be liable for the license fee above provided., provided that this shall not be construed as imposing a license upon any resident person engaged and using such truck, automobile or other vehicle for the sole purpose of delivering merchandise to the retail trade or any other person using any such vehicle for private pleasure and not for hire. Every person, firm, association, or corporation engaged in the wholesale or other business and not being a resident of said city, but using any such truck or vehicle in coming into the city to deliver its goods, wares or merchandise, or taking on or discharging passengers shall be subject to the provisions of this ordinance.

Any person firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$..5.00 .. in the discretion of the court or jury trying the case, nor more than \$.20.00.....

and each and every or part of a day that any such truck, automobile or other vehicle is used in violation to this ordinance shall be construed as a separate offense.

Be it further ordained that any and all ordinances regulating the license fee of trucks, automobiles or other vehicles whether as Express, truck delivery, Bus line or hack taxi service upon passage of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Oct 2. 1923

J. H. Gay
E. W. Ludwig

-----Mayor

Clerk,

Regular Session October 1923

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall October 8, 1923 at 7.30 pm. Members present were B.P.Allen J.M.Coyle, W.E.Farmer, W.S.Strachan, F.O.Clark and J.B.Richardson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Street Lights.

The street committee as a special committee on street lights were requested to investigate where the four additional lights are placed and find out why additional lights as recommended and adopted have not been placed.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-
Louis Crutcher, drunk \$10.00
Grant Evans,, drunk25.00
Bert Lakes for possessing whiskey10.00 Total \$45.00
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector reported collecting 1923 tax as follows:-
City \$ 157.39
Tarvia 77.76

City Clerk reported collections as follows:-
L.&N.R.R.Co, 1923 Tarvia Tax\$
C.M.Canfield Bus License..... 50.00
S.R.Seale 3 mths Cigarette License 25.00 Total

Claims were allowed as follows:-
L.C.Powell Sept Salary \$100. % on Tax col^d \$9.44
John Shearer for work. 50¢ 2 meals to Prisoners 70¢...110.64
W.R.Walden 30% fines reported collected..... \$13.50
Berea College, street and Jail lights to 9/30/23 223.00
Broadus and Forbes 20,,18" pipe 66.00
W.B.Turley, certifying L.&N & other franchise Tax 5.00

The resignation of Dr Baker as City Health Officer was read and a motion was made, seconded and was unanimously carried that we do not accept this resignation.

Town Marshall was instructed to bring into court any and all delinquents with reference to Sanitary Ordinances.

Ordinance relative to Regulating Bus, Taxi and Truck license was passed on the vote as recorded below,
B.P.Allen, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, J.B.Richardson aye, W.S.Strachan, aye.

Ordinance requiring property owners to construct and maintain concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter on the Nth side of Jackson street from its intersection with Jackson Place and to its intersection with Short street was passed on votes as recorded below, W.E.Farmer, aye, B.P.Allen, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, W.S.Strachan, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye.

Discussion was entered relative to sidewalks, curb and gutter an various streets incompleated in violation to ordinance

Regular session, October 1923.

as passed during the year, a motion was made and carried that apportionment warrants be drawn and bids advertised for contracts to build concrete sidewalks, curb and gutter on all streets where sidewalk curb and gutters have not been constructed, in violation to ordinances

A motion was made and carried that work of grading Boone street hill be commenced and that Town Marshall be authorized to commence the work at once.

A motion was made and carried that W.S. Strachan and B.P. Allen be appointed a committee to secure the names of a number of men from which the Board of Equalization can be elected at the next regular meeting to serve for the year 1923.

A motion was made and carried that F.O. Clark and the Town Marshall be appointed a committee to confer with Berea College relative to securing additional help to police the town for as much as 1-1/2 hours per day or as found advisable.

I.L. VanWinkle appeared before the City Council representing Mrs J.P. Bicknell relative to constructing sidewalk curb and gutter on High street with proposition that in consideration of damage to Mrs Bicknell property caused by setting back on her property for the construction of sidewalk, that if the City of Berea would construct a permanent retaining wall on her property abutting on High Street, Berea, Ky, that she would construct sidewalk, curb and gutter.

A motion was made and carried that the City of Berea build a retaining wall on Mrs J.P. Bicknell property abutting on High street and pay for the construction of same, such retaining wall to be constructed at the same time as concrete sidewalk curb and gutter are constructed on this property and street by Mrs Bicknell.

Town Marshall was instructed to notify property holders to complete concrete sidewalks, curb and gutter abutting their respective properties on High street.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Nov. 1923
J. L. Gray Mayor
Edw. Todman, Clerk

Clerk was instructed to order a Docket Book from the John P. Morton Co, Louisville, Ky.

A motion was made and carried that the following ordinance be introduced.

***** ORDINANCE *****

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:

to park such)=
vehicles = That from and after the passage of this act it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation owning or hiring vehicle used in the carrying of goods, wares or passengers crosswise by backing against the curb whether for the delivery or of picking up merchandise, goods, wares or passengers on the following streets in the city of Berea, Ky. Chestnut street from Ellipse street to RR Road street, Main street, and Short street.

Any person firm or corporation violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be find on the sum of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$10.00 for each offense and that each and every time such vehicle is stopped or parked crosswise to the road or street shall constitute offense.

This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor and Town Marshall be authorized to hire an extra man in policing the town during the months of ~~XXXXXX~~ November and December 1923 at a salary of \$75.00 per month, with recommendation that Newt Simpson be hired.

A motion was made and carried that the City Council meet at its next regular meeting in the Vocational Chapel December, 10. 1923.

A motion to adjorun was made and carried.

Approved Dec. 10 1923

J. L. Gay Mayor,
Edw. Kocher Clerk.

December meeting continued. 1923.

The L.&.N.R.R.Co petitioned the City Council for permission to open the following streets for the purpose of laying a water pipe from nearest connection to their Section houses.

175 feet of Broadway, 498 feet Jefferson and an extension of 329 feet to the section houses.

A motion was made, seconded and carried that permission be granted the L.&.N.R.R.Co to open up said streets according to their details for the purpose of laying a water line providing they leave the streets in good condition when completed.

~~Application of Roscoe Marcum for the position of City Attorney was held over to the next meeting of the Council.~~

A motion was made and carried that ordinance designating meeting place of the City Council be changed to read,

To meet at the Vocational Chapel for the next six months and striking out the words, To meet at the City Hall.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Jan. 14 1924

J. L. Gay Mayor,

Edu. F. Goshguel Clerk.

January Meeting 1924.

The City Council met in regular session at the Vocational Chapel of Berea College on Jan. 14. 1924 at 7.00 pm. Members present were B.P.Allen, W.E.Farmer, J.B.Richardson and F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge reported fines collected as follows with check for \$126.00 in full settlement of same attached.

Andrew Smith, unlawful taking property.....	\$ 10.00
Oren Garner	110.00
Carlos Johnson Drunk	10.00
Charlme Chasteen Drunk	10.00
Lewis Wren, unlawful possessing liquor	86.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 126.00</u>

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

Aetna Life insurance Co. R.C.Marcum	\$ 10.00
E.S.Wiggins and Co, truck	10.00
Lexington Roller Mills ...Truck	30.00
W.E.Van winkle ...Truck	10.00
S R.Seale Picture Show	20.00
w.T.Sistrunk Truck	30.00
Total	<u>\$ 110.00</u>

City Tax collector reported collecting Taxes as follows:-

1923 City	\$ 327.58	1923 Tarvia.....	\$ 189.38
1922 City	1.96.		

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Obenchain Boyer, note due on fire truck. with interest from December 15. 1922.....	\$ 532.00
Berea College, street and jail lights Dec 31.23...	223.00
Stephens and Muncy 20 joints 10" tile.....	25.00
L.C.Powell. December salary. \$100. 1923 tax % 21.37	
2 Army blankets. 1.25 each.....	123.87
Broadus and Forbes 21 joints 12" tile.....	31.50
Baker and Martin 5hrs @ 50 ¢ with team.....	2.50
L.V.Martin... 18 hrs @ 20¢	3.60
Leonard Baker... 19 hrs @ 25 ¢ Boone Street.....	4.75
H.G.Griffin 28 hrs @ 35¢ Bonnes Street	7.00
Ebb Pigg.. 48 hrs @ 25¢ Boone Street.....	12.00
John Baugh 39 hrs @ 25¢ Boones Street.....	9.75
I.L.Martin 69 hrs @ 60¢	41.40
W.H.Stephens. 24 hrs @ 25¢	6.00
Dillard Griffith 38 hrs @ 25¢	9.50
W.H.Stephens, 35 hrs @ 25¢	8.75
Ebb Pigg 27 hrs @ 25¢	6.75
Benham Reese 27hrs @ 25¢	6.75
H.G.Griffin.. 27 hrs @ 25 ¢	6.75
Dillard Griffith 18hrs @ 25¢	4.50
L V.Martin 36 hrs @ 25¢	9.00
I.L.Martin 36 hrs @ 60 cents with team Boone Street	21.60
John Baugh 27 hrs @ 25 ;	6.75

All officials present at this meeting were sworn in by Judge L.A. Watkins,

A motion was made and carried that the Clerk and Treasurer be requested to publish annual report in the Berea Citizen with new committees included.

The following were elected to serve for the next two years, Town Marshall, L.C. Powell, Clerk, Edw Fothergill, Clerk, Treasurer,, A.F. Scruggs, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ E.A. Bender. Engineer.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor be authorized to contract with C.H. Blythe for the delivery ~~putting~~ and rolling stone, complete, at \$2.00 per ton.

The following committees were appointed.

- Street Committee, W.S. Strachan and J.B. Richardson,
- Sanitation " " " " J.M. Coyle and J.B. Richardson,
- Law and Order, J.M. Coyle and F.O. Clark.
- Building " " " " F.O. Clark and W.E. Farmer,
- Claims " " " " W.E. Farmer and B.P. Allen.

A motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to investigate the law in regard to inspector of Light~~ing~~

Committee appointed, B.P. Allen and J.M. Coyle.

Appointment of Light inspector held over for report of above committee.

A motion was made and carried that we continue the service of Newt Simpson as special Police for another month providing that he qualifies and fills bond.

Clerk was appointed a committee to write the Richmond Fire Department thanking them for their assistance and also to pay their expenses.

A motion was made and carried that we buy half a dozen suits for fire fighters, also take up with Berea College a proposition to buy new fire hose.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor,

B.P. Allen. Pro Tem

Approved Feb 11 1924. Edw Fothergill Clerk

Regular Session Feb. 1924

The City Council met in regular session at J.B.Richardson's store on Feb.11.1924 at 7.00 pm, members present were W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen, J.B.Richardson, J.M.Coyle and F.O.Clark.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Bert Lakes, unlawful possession of liquor,.....	\$ 90.00
Charlie Todd, Drunk.....	10.00
Total	<u>\$ 100.00</u>

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows:-

E.L.Martin Co, Truck license.....	\$ 35.00
Mrs E.L.Robinson, Bus License	50.00
C.M.Canfield Bus License (Extra).%.....	56000
Collections for tile on Boone Street from J.M.Coyle and W.H.Long,.....	52.00
Total \$	<u>185.00</u>

All Claims were allowed as follows:- *24th Freight 83.00*

W.F.Kidd.. Board Equalization.....	\$10.00
A.B.Cornett	10.00
E.S.Baker,	10.00
Stephens and Muncy ..19 joints tile.....	14.25
Richmond Fire Department for Canfield Taxi Co expense in bringing hose during Welch fire	10.00
Berea College for half of repair to road grader..	17.25 <i>Contract 804</i>
L.C.Powell salary Jan. 100. 0% tax collected....	106.44
Newt Simpson, salary Jan, as special ,,,, ,	75.00
Hort Cornelius, sharpening picks and repairs	3.00
Frank Kirby 15 hrs with team @ 50¢	7.50

Request of C.M.Canfield for return of Bus license for extra car was held over for investigation, it being reported that he was still running two busses.

Letter of resignation from W.S.Strachan as Councilman was read and a motion was made, seconded and carried that resignation be accepted.

Copy of letter.

Mayor and City Council.
Gentlemen:-

I am going with Stratton and Terstegge and will not be able to attend our meetings, as I will leave early every Monday morning for the week. I therefore offer you my resignation effective at once and recommend for your consideration the appointment of Mr Chas Davidson as my successor. Thanking you to handle this matter I am Yours Truly
W.S.Strachan.

unanimously

A motion was made and carried that Mr Chas Davidson be appointed Councilman succeeding W.S.Strachan,

February meeting 1924 continued.

A motion was made and carried that ordinance No.21 relative to Fire District be ~~Amended~~ **be striking out the words** in Sec.3 "If such ~~Building~~ or structure shall be located within within Thirty feet of the street line.

.Ordinance. 4

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows Sec.1, That any person, firm or corporation who shall commence the construction or removal of any residence, business house, factory or other building within the fire limits, of the City of Berea, Ky. as hereinafter set out, from one location to another without first submitting detailed plans of the same to the building committee of the City Council, shall be fined in the sum of not less than five dollars per day nor more than twenty dollars per day, and each and every day that such building or structure is allowed to stand after notice to the owner or owners that it is in violation of this section shall be a separate offense. Sec.2. That the fire limits of the City of Berea, Ky. shall be as follows:-The east and west side of Main street, from Walnut street to Spring street, the east and west sides of Short street from Prospect Street to Center Street, the North and south sides of Center Street from the Davis Alley to Main street, the north and south sides of Estill street from Forest street to Main street the north and south sides of Chestnut street from Spring street to Railroad street the East and West sides of Boone Street from Pearl street to Chestnut street. *Fire limit described oct meeting 1926*

Sec 3. That no building or structure shall be erected altered or repaired within the limits described above except of concrete brick or stone or other such material as may be specified for the construction of buildings within the fire district. Any person firm or corporation who shall violate this section shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than twenty dollars for each offense and each and every day after notice to owner or owners that it is in violation of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense. This ordinance shall become effective from and after its passage as required by law. 4

Letter from John F. Smith in regard to fire protection and suggesting a committee or commission be appointed to inspect flues and other fire dangers was read and a motion made and carried that an ordinance be drawn up authorizing such a commission.

Ordinance. 5

Appointing a fire inspection committee.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky:

That the Mayor be and is hereby authorized to appoint a committee to be known as the Fire Inspection committee to be composed of citizens of Berea, Ky., to work with and under the supervision of the Building committee.

Sec.2. That it shall be the duty of this committee to inspect any and all flues, or other smoke pipe connections, electric fixtures or other fire hazards of all residences, business houses or other structures within the corporate limits of the City of Berea

February meeting continued.

That this committee shall report its findings and recommendations to the City Council at its regular stated meetings.

The Sanitation committee was requested to make a general inspection of the town at an early date.

Complaint was made relative to position of street light at corner of Jackson and Elder street at A.B.Cornetts being so placed that it is useless to Elder street.

A motion was made and carried that Town Marshall be instructed to have this matter in charge.

A motion was made and carried that a stop post be place at the corners of Center and Main streets, Main and Chestnut streets Chestnut and Broadway streets and that the street committee have charge of installation.

A motion was made and carried that the street committee be appointed to see the adjoining property owners on the south side of west Chestnut street from Broadway to School place relative to moving their building back in order to widen the street at that point.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a committee to see the Educational Board and to work with committees appointed by local organizations relative to the purchase of the colored school property at School place.

Committee appointed, W.E.Farmer and F.O.Clark.

The following ordinance was introduce and read.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky.

That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation residing within the corporate limits of the city of Berea, Ky: to cover or recover the roof of any residence, factory or business house with inflammable materials.

That from and after the passage of this act all buildings under construction or undergoing roof recovering shall be covered with fireproof materials.

That any person, firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined in the sum of not less than \$5.00 not more than \$10.00 for each offense and every day such violation is continued after notice from the building committee shall constitute a seperate offense.

A motion was made and carried that Newt Simpson be hired another month at the rate of \$75.00 per month for service as special police.

Town Marshall was instructed to investigate clock system of checking police rounds.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved March 1944

J. H. Gray Mayor,
Edw. Lockyer Clerk.

Regular Session March 1924

The City Council met in regular session at J.B.Richardson's store on March 10, 1924 at 7.00 pm. Members present were W.E.Farmer, Chas Davidson, F.O.Clark, B.P.Allen, J.M.Coyle and J.B.Richardson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of February meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge had nothing to report.

Councilmen Chas Davidson, J.M.Coyle and other officials that had not been sworn in took the oath of office as required by law.

City Clerk reported collecting license from Mrs E.L.Robinson for bus line 6 months\$ 25.00

City Tax collector reported collecting Tax as follows:-
1923 City480.85

All claims were allowed as follows:-

W.J.Sparks for 3 cars of ballast No.s 45241* 45406 * 23528	\$128.00
Freight on above cars	130.50
To W.A.Johnson for unloading	50.75
Newt Simpson February salary.....	75.
Hames Linville repairing water line at Jail.....	2.
L.C.Powell, salary Feb.1000 commission on Coll.2885.....	128.85

Special committee to see property owners on west Chestnut street whose property adjoin that street from the ghe Graded School to the tunnell requested further time to complete report..

Fire Limits extension ordinance Ordinance extending the Fire Limits of the city of Berea, Ky was passed on the votes as recorded below after correcting by adding the clause "This shall not be construed as including the construction of residences."

F.O.Clark, aye, J.M.Coyle aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye, Chas Davidson, aye, B.P.Allen, aye.

Fire proof material for roofing. Ordinance requiring roofs to be covered or re-covered with Fire proof material was passed on the vote as recorded below.
F.O.Clark, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, J.B.Richardson aye, Chas Davidson, aye, B.P.Allen, aye.

Ordinance creating a Fire Inspection committee was passed on the votes as recorded below.

F.O.Clark, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, J.B.Richardson aye, Chas Davidson, aye, B.P.Allen, aye.

Mayor Gay appointed Jno F.Smith, Chairman of the Fire Inspection Committee.

Petition from H.E.Taylor for Berea College was read requesting permission to build a crossing on Ellipse Street with track as part of spur track from the L.&N.R.R to Berea College. A Motion was made and carried that this petition be granted under the supervision of the Street Committee.

Letter from the womans club of Berea, Ky, was read relative to recommendation of appointment of Health Officer for the City of Berea, Ky, A motion was made and carried that this matter be held over for investigation until next meeting.

Mrs J.B.Fish and Stanley Powell petitioned the city council for information as to whether the city of Berea would accept a short street they proposed building at the East end of Center street. Petition was answered that the City of Berea, would accept said street if they build it according to specifications for street construction and under the supervision of the street committee.

D.G.Bales appeared before the City Council with petition for street light to be place on the corner of new street built by Miss Kate Coddington. A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the street committee for action.

Edw Anderson appeared before the City council with petition for the city of Berea, Ky to construct Jefferson street. This matter was referred to the street committee for investigation and report after Mr Anderson has solicited adjoining property owners for subscription on the construction of this street.

D.W.Rice appeared before the City Council with reference to moving sidewalk in front of his property on center street, This matter was referred to the Street Committee and City Engineer with power to act.

J.C.Gilbert and others appeared before the City Council with petition for relief from full taxation of property which was destroyed by fire Jan 5, 1924. A motion was made and carried that the question of relief of taxation as above be held over until next regular meeting.

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky do ordain as follows:- That ordinance No.30 be amended by striking out the words " Ten" and inserting the word \$15.00 requiring license on fire and fire insurance at \$15.00 per year. *and other " - - - correction*

Ordinance,

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one Hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the city of Berea, Ky. shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1924 and all succeeding years thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

All said taxes, both ad valorem or poll shall be due and payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to such taxes and be collected at the time of and in the same manner as the original levy.

That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky, who, being over the age of twenty one years shall pay an annual

March 1924, meeting continued.

poll-tax of one dollar and fifty cents (\$ 1.50) for the year 1924 and for each succeeding year thereafter unless changed by ordinance.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

The Mayor and Clerk were requested to get in touch with the Dix River Power Co as to whether they would extend their transmission lines through the City of Berea. Ky, and their rates on service charges in this event.

A Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

J. L. Gray Mayor,
Edw. F. Ferguson Clerk,

Approved April 14 1924.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky. do ordain as follows;-

That any person, firm or corporation selling or soliciting Life, Fire, Health and Accident or other insurance within the corporate limits of the City of Berea. Ky., shall pay a license fee of \$15.00 annually and in advance, such license to be paid on or before March 31. of each year.

Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than Twenty Five dollars nor more than Fifty dollars for each offense, and each sale or solicitation shall constitute a separate offense.

Passed. April 14. 1934.

Regular Session. April 1924.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky met in regular session at J.B.Richardson,s store April 14th 1924 at 7.30 pm members present were B.P.Allen, J.B.Richardson. J.M.Coyle Chas Davidson and W.E.Farmer. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of March meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee to see property owners relative to setting back. W Chestnut street requested further time to complete report.

Special committee on investigation of petitions for reduction of taxes by J.C.Gilbert and others requested further time to complete report.

Police Judge Watkins reported collecting fines as follows:- Bert Howe. Drunk \$ IO. Arthur Owens " " IO. Ernie Ponder selling Jake \$ IOO. Total \$I70. with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:- S R Seale/ 6 Mth Cigarette license.....\$ 50. Mrs Robinson S.D License and Lunch IO. B Howe . " " IO. T B Baker. " " IO. W.C.Engle S.Drink 5. J.W.Purkey " " 5. J.S.Wagers " " 5. Farmer and Abney " " 5. A.F.Scruggs Insurance I20. J.L.Gay " " 70. J.F.Dean " " 75. Dean and Herndon Real Estate. 25. A.E.Burke Taxi. 6. Total \$406.

City Tax Collector reported collecting 1923 Tax as follows City77.33 Total..... \$77.33

All Claims were allowed as follows:- Berea College Street and Jaillights to 3.30.24 \$228. L.C.Powell? March salary and com. 4.64 IO4.64 Stephens and Muncy IO joints tile 2.30 M.A.Logsdon 9hrs with team 500 4.50 Newt Simpson March Salary 75.00 L.A.Watkins meals to prisoners 7.40 W.J.Sparks/ 3 cars stone No.45256.33635.8042I I32. L.& N R R Co freight on 3 cars stone I35. W.A.Johnson unloading " " 50.75

Applications for building permits were granted to the following Scott McGuire. Brick building Chestnut street. O.v.Arnett " " " " " " M.D.Bowling Frame dwelling " " " " " "

R.J. Abney appeared before the City Council with petition to be allowed to repair his garage on Adams street by extending 25 or 30 feet back of the present structure. A motion was made and carried that R.J. Abney be allowed to repair and extend his building providing that he builds with sides of metal and metal roofing.

A request for an ordinance requiring owners of air compressors and compressor tanks to provide safety valves on such tanks was referred to Town Marshall for investigation.

Residents of Estill street petition the City Council for an ordinance requiring property owners on the North side of that street to build and maintain concrete curb and gutter.

The following ordinance was introduced and read.

Ordinance.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. That the owner or owners of property adjoining the North Side of Estill street from its intersection with Center street to the City Limits shall construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties such curb and gutter to be built according to specifications to be obtained from the Street Committee.

The above property owners and each of them are hereby ordered to construct curb and gutter as per specifications as set out above, and upon the failure or refusal of any of them to comply with the provisions of this ordinance or to give satisfactory assurance to the Board of Council or his or their intention to have curb and gutter set out in this ordinance on or before the first day of July 1924, then the Board of Council shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of said concrete curb and gutter and a lien shall be enforced against said property according to law.

A motion was made and carried that the street committee confer with Berea College in regard to repair work and the building of concrete curb and gutters.

Dr B.F. Robinson appeared before the City Council recommending that Dr Alson Baker be appointed as City Health officer and that mosquito breeding places be looked after and a general sanitary inspection of the town be made.

A Motion was made and carried that Dr Alson Baker be appointed City Health Officer at a salary of \$100. per year, and that J.M. Coyle and B.P. Allen be appointed a committee to confer with Dr Baker relative to this appointment.

Police Judge Watkins appeared with petition from J.E. Johnson and others that fines of P.B. Johnson and Jesse Taylor convicted of violating ordinance relative to running over fire hose during time of fire be reduced.

A motion was made and carried that we recommend that the Police Judge reduce fines as stated.

Discussion of opening a street at the colored school property was referred to B.P. Allen requesting him to write Supt Edwards

relative to this matter? A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed ~~to confer with Berea College~~ relative to metaling Ellipse, Jefferson ~~and~~ Walnut Meadow pike and in front of their property on Jefferson street, taking into consideration their being allowed to close Mt Vernon street Committee appointed. F.O.Clark and J.M.Coyle.

The following ordinance was introduced.

10 X

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. That the following streets be oiled during the year 1924. Ellipse. Estill, Main Walnut Meadow, Boone, Prospect Spring, Chestnut. Adams, R.R.Street Center, High and Pearl streets. and that a tax shall be assessed against the abutting property owners to the amount of the cost of application of oil or tarvia. That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the Tax Collector or other persons appointed for the collection of taxes of the amount of due, and if not paid within 30 days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 per-cent shall be added to and collected by the Tax Collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

A motion was made and carried that the next regular meeting shall be held at J.M.Coyle,s store on Chestnut street at 7.00 p.m.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved May 12. 1924

J.L. Gray Mayor,
Edw. Tocher Clerk

The City Council met in regular session at J.M.Coyle,s store on Monday May 12. 1924 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, E.P.Allen, W.E.Farmer, J.E.Richardson, F.O.Clark and Chas Davidson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous mmeting were read and approved.

Street Committee as special committee to see property owners whose property adjoin West Chestnut street in regard to setting back in order to widen the street requested further time for complete report.

Special committee to see Supt Edwards in regard to opening s street through the colored school reported that Supt Edwards would come to Berea May 20th and that final report would be made at the next meeting.

Special committee to investigate relative merits of Asphalt Oil and Tarvia reported making a trip to Versailles, Ky. and investigated roads that had been treated with oil and tarvia and recommended that Mexican Asphalt Oil be used on the streets of the city this year instead of Tarvia.

A motion was made seconded and carried on the votes as recorded below that Mexian Asphalt Oil be used on the streets of Berea, Ky for the year 1924
W.E.Farmer, aye, J.M.Coyle,aye, Chas Davidson, aye, F.O.Clark, aye,E.P.Allen, aye, J.E.Richardson, no.

Special Committee to see Berea College relative to putting metal on Ellipse street reported that Berea College was willing to metal that street from Adams street to Mt Vernon street.

Police Judge reported fines collected as follows :-
Pat Cruse, Flourishing a deadly weapon..... \$35.00 pt payment
John Hobbs, drunk..... 10.
John Hobbs, possessing liquor..\$100..credit 20.
Lewis Combs, drunk..... 10.
Richard Casteel. drunk 10.
Rollan Lewis, ... drunk 10.
Walter Soard drunk 10.
Jesse Taylor, driving over fire hose..... 10.
P.B.Johnson . """""" """" 10.
Total \$125. with check attached \$115, credited May.21924
10.00 in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-
Mrs E.L.Robinson. 3 mth cigarette License.....\$ 25.00
Bert Howe, \$1st drink and Lunch ...pro rata 13.30
S.R.Seale, Picture show license..... 40.
H.Hurley . Sort drink..... 5.
A.J.Wilder """""" 5.
S.R.Seale . 3 mths Cigarette license..... 25.
Total\$113.30

Tax Collector reported collecting \$100.24 of the 1923 tax.

All claims were allowed as follows:-
L.C.Powell April salary \$100. Commission \$6.00 preparing tax list of 503 names @ 4¢ \$20.12 \$ 126.12

Claims

Newt Simpson salary as deputy .for April.....	\$ 75.00
Stephens and Muncy 4 joints tile and 3 Bu sand	
I bag cement , , , , ,	7.05
U.S.Coyle 9 hrs on Prospect street @ 30¢.....	2.70
E.A.Bender, surveying and helper 7 & 6 hrs.....	8.50
W.J.Sparks 2 cars stone 76382 72332	92.
The Citizen 3 1/2 in "ad.".....	.80

Building permits were granted as follows:-

E.S.Baker, to build a frame dwelling Boone street
H.Hurley to erect a warehouse at the back of his lot on
Adams street with metal siding and roof.

Ordinances requiring abutting property owners to construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties on the Nth side of Estill street was passed on the following votes,

W.E.Farmer, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, F.O.Clark, aye, Chas Davidson, aye, B.P.Allen, aye.

Ordinance of assessment for oiling streets during 1924 was passed on the following votes,

W.E.Farmer, aye, J.M.Coyle, J.B.Richardson, aye, F.O.Clark, aye
Chas Davidson, aye, B.P.Allen, aye.

Duty Health Officer Dr Alson Baker reported he had made 9 visits of inspection reporting drainage trouble at the Lincoln Hotel and Mr Fish, s, recommending that the sanitary committee and City Engineer investigate to correct the trouble.

A motion was made and carried that this report be adopted and referred to the sanitary Committee and the City Engineer for investigation.

Mr T.J.Osborne appeared for Berea College to obtain permission to open main street to lay a heating line from Mr Walkers to a point opposite the new Administration building.

A motion was made seconded and carried that permission be granted Berea College to open street as requested provided that they leave the street in as good condition as found ,

W.J.Baird and others appeared for the Jackson street league requesting that that the extension of Jackson street be completed which matter was referred to the Street Committee for action.

Mr E.G.walker appeared before the Council reporting a nuisance on the part of property owner or owners on Elder street keeping hogs and cattle.

Town Marshall and Sanitation Committee was requested to investigate for Berea Department Store.

J. C. Gilbert and W.H.Hensley appeared before the City Council with petition that the amount of their assessment of 1924 tax be reduced from \$14000. to \$8000. as they listed. assessment

A motion was made and carried that tax for 1924 of ~~J.C.Gilbert~~ Berea Department Store be reduced to amount as listed. \$8000.

May meeting 1924,,, Continued.

E.F.Coyle appeared before the City Council suggesting that Short street be repaired and that electric light pole be changed to some other position.

The street committee were requested to investigate the proposition of removing the light pole at Center and Estill streets with reference to eliminating the sharp curve at the junction of those streets.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved June 9th 1924

J. H. Gay
Edw. Lockenjil

4

Regular Session. July 1924.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky met in regular session at the City Hall on July 14, 1924 at 7.30 pm. Members present were. J.M.Coyle. W.E.Farmer. B.P.Allen J.B.Richardson and Chas Davidson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of June meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee to confer with the Graded School Committee reported that The Graded School Board would give a distance of 9 blocks of concrete sidewalk on Chestnut street and a distance of 12 blocks on Boone Street for the

[Faint, mostly illegible text from a separate document or page, possibly a report or minutes.]

ORDINANCE.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows: that the owners of the lands fronting and abutting on the following streets are hereby ordered to reconstruct said streets, including the intersections, in accordance with the specifications filed with the Mayor and those which have hereinbefore been adopted by the Board of Council for the reconstruction of streets, and that the cost and expenses of said reconstruction shall be paid by said abutting land owners,- Mt.Vernon Street from Walnut Meadows to Ellipse Street; Ellipse Street from Adams Street to the city limits; Jefferson Street from Ellipse Street to the city limits.

D.Andrew Shearard, formerly of Richmond, Ky.

A Motion was made and carried that an ordinance as attached requiring abutting property owners to construct a street in front of their respective properties on Mt Vernon Jefferson and Ellipse.

July meeting continued.

Permit for Building a frame residence on Boone street was granted to E.S.Baker on motion duly made and carried.

Town Marshall was instructed to enforce ordinance relative to Hospital quiet zone.

Town Marshall was instructed to notify R.H.Chrsiman, J.C.Gilbet and S.T.McGuire to clean off their junk on the Welch lots on Chestnut street.

A motion was made and carried that L.C.Adams be appointed as Assessor for the year 1924 at a salary of \$75.00

J.Murray Smith appeared before the City Council to recommend the appointment of D.Andrew Shearard for the position of City Attorney for the City of Berea, Ky.

A motion was made and carried that we appoint D.Andrew Shearard as City Attorney.

The Auditing Committee was requested to audit the books of Police Judge Watkins.

Town Marshall was instructed to have trees trimmed and weeds cut on vacant lots.

De Best appeared before the Council requesting that steps be built from the street to sidewalk in front of the Graded School Building on Boone street.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to special committee J.M.Coyle and B.P.Allen.

A motion was made and carried that bids be advertised for the construction of curb and gutter on all streets that the construction of curb and gutter has not been completed as required by ordinance.

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up an ordinance relative to streets, highways and sidewalks in the City of Berea, and vehicles and traffic therein and thereon, to be known as the Traffic Ordinance. *Ordinance attached*

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Aug 18 1924

J. L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Lothergill Clerk

Cost of applying Ashpalt oil year 1924.

Stone chips from W.J.Sparks.....	\$505.00
Freight on Chips.....	360.00
Sand and gravel R.B.Tyler Co.....	374.49
Freight "....."	441.44
for unloading cars	307.48
for Asphalt oil and spreading chips and gravel	3863.86

Total 55 \$ 5852.27

Ordinance for the regulation of traffic within the city limits o was read and a motion was made and carried that ordinance as read be amended by striking out section one relative to dimmers and that the street committee be appointed as a special committee to designate certain streets as boulevards.

amended ordinance as follows:

An ordinance regulating traffic within the city limits of the city of Berea, Ky. declaring certain streets boulevards and regulating the entrance and exit therefrom: regulating and providing penalties for a violation thereof and providing that any word, sentence or paragraph thereof that should be declared invalid shall in no wise affect the remaining portions thereof.

The city council of the city of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:- That in view of the extraordinary burden placed upon the streets of Berea, Kentucky, by the increased use of automobiles and other vehicles thereon and the utterly inadequate means at the disposal of the Marshall to enforce the regulations and the use thereof within the said city, and in view of the congested traffic within said city, and to relieve said condition and the many accidents that may result therefrom, that from and after the passage and publication of this ordinance the following streets within said city are declared boulevards.

- - - Chestnut street - - - - -
- - - Main Street,,, Prospect street. - - - - -
- - - Adams street - - - - -

Estil street & Center street from its intersection with Estil and Main streets, - - -

All vehicles in said city before turning from another street into one of the above mentioned boulevards shall come to a full stop; and then proceed into the boulevard. All vehicles using a boulevard that crosses or intersects Chestnut street st Adams

street shall come to a full stop before entering or crossing into said streets.

Any person firm or corporation violating any provision in this ordinance shall be fined not more than \$5.00 for each offense. Sec.3. Any and all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. Should any word, sentence or

544

Paragraph of this ordinance be declared invalid such declaration shall in no wise affect the remaining portions thereof.

Sec.4 This ordinance shall be and become in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Ordinance requiring abutting property owners on Ellipse, Mt Vernon and Jefferson streets to reconstruct said streets was passed by votes as recorded below.

F.O.Clark, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, B.P.Allen, aye, Chas Davidson, aye,

Application for permit to build a frame residence on Adams street by H.K.Richarson was read and on motion duly made and carried was granted.

Complaint was made of unsanitary condition of toilet at the R.R.Station, City Health Office with Sanitary Committee was requested to investigate and report.

G.B.Angel appeared before the City Council with reference to approaching the L.&N.Railway officials to build approaches to crossing at Jefferson street at the railway companies expense. A motion was made and carried that the Mayor and Town Marshall be appointed a committee to make investigation and report.

J.M.Coyle appeared with complaint relative to drainage on Railroad street, which was answered by Town Marshall that he would have same repaired.

A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to confer with Berea College relative to their rates for furnishing crushed stone, and to investigate and confer with Berea College relative to water franchise.

Special committee appointed F.O.Clark, B.P.Allen and City attorney for counsel.

A motion was made and carried that when we adjourn, we adjourn to meet on call at such time as a full council can be had for the purpose of considering granting permit to R.H.Chrisman to remove building from Graded school property to school place.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

approved sept, 8 1924

J. L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Tothegus
Clerk,

Regular session *September* 1924.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on September 8, 1924 at 7.30 pm. Members present were W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen, J.M.Coyle and J.B.Richardson, F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special committee on building steps on Boone Street in front of Graded School was continued for final report.

Special Committeee to confer with Berea College relative to price on crushed stone, and with regard to water Franchise requested further time to complete report.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

Rat Crews	balance on fine of \$25. Deadly Weapon less 10%	22.50
Martis Martin	Breach of peace	\$5.00
K. Morgan	.....Drunk	10.
Lewis White	Breach of peace	2.
D.C.White	""""""""	2.
Ray Chrisman	speeding	10.
Guy Fortner	..... B ofpeace	5.
Charles Groves	..... """"	1.
Robert Doe	..... Drunk	10.
Jamie Abrams	..... B of peace	1.
S.C.Eversole	..... B.of Peace	1.00

Total of \$69.50 with check for like amount attached in full settlement.

The following fines were imposed and disposed of as follows:-

Floyd Neeley	(Replevied ....F. Deadly Weapon .	\$50.
FLOYD Neeley	Drunk replevied.	25.
Henry Keith	in jail , , , , possessing liqour	100. an 30 dys

City Tax Collector reported collecting tax as follows:-

1923 city tax.....	\$36.23	
1924 """""""" ,	1488.25	Total \$1524.48

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows:

From L.A.N.R.H.Co Freight refund	3.57
C.B.C lark Dray License	2.00
E. Fortner	10.00
<hr/>	
	Total 15.57

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell, Aug Sal 100. % on Tax Coll.	\$91.46.....	\$ 191.46
Newt Simpson August salary		75.00
Irvine Evans, 21 hrs @ 25 ¢ Depot Street.....		5.25
M.T.Young, lumber for bridges Mt Vernon, Estill Jeff		10.95
Louis Ballard sign work and curns.....		8.75
Mike Woolwine hauling lumber for bridges and work.....		4.0
W.H.Jackson 16 hrs @ 30¢ Jackson street tile.....		4.80
A.T.Pullins 11 hrs @ 30¢ """"""""		3.30
H.R.Spiers 8 hrs @ 40 ¢ . team		3.20
Berea Telephone Co for tolls to Mt Vernon.....		.60
Louis Titus work by self and Team		15.30
C.H.Blythe 1 1/2 days with Roller		22.50
R.H.Chrisman for two bed pads for jail		7.50
J.M.Coyle . for Baker and Isaacs work chestnt St....		\$3 45

Claims..

The Citizen printing tax notices	\$ 1.00
M.A.Logsdon for hauling 12 hrs @ 50¢.....	6.00
Berea College Press Tax receipts and hand bills	8.88
D. Andrew Shearard for 30 % fines reported sept	14.10

Applications for building permits were read and on motion made, seconded and carried were granted to Mrs Nora Payne to construct a new dwelling oost about \$1200. in New Berea, Ky.

To S.J.Rose to construct a new dwelling to cost about \$3000. in New Berea,

A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to draw up an ordinance defining Fire District. Committee appointed, D.A.Shearard, J.M.Coyle, B.P.Allen and J.B.Richardson.

The city attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance prohibiting the erection of cheap dwellings in certain districts.

Complaint of drainage at Chrismans store was refered to Town Marshal for correction.

A motion was made and carried that w.E.Farmer be adued to special committee to confer with Railroad officials relative to crossing at Jefferson street.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved October 13 1924

J L Gay
Edw. Fothergill

Mayor

Clerk.

Regular Session October 1924.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall Monday October 13, 1924 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen and J.B.Richardson. C Davidson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of September meeting were read and approved.

Special committee appointed to investigate Water Franchise was continued until next meeting.

Special committee to locate fire district reported with ordinance as follows:- which on motion duly made, seconded and carried was adopted as read.

13

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows:- That ordinance No. 21 and Ordinance No. 21 as revised and amended March 1924 be and the same is hereby repealed, and there is now ordained in lieu thereof the following to wit:-

moveover

Sec. 1. That any person, firm or corporation who shall construct or commence the construction of any business house, factory, Livery Stable or other building within the fire limits or fire zone of the City of Berea, Kentucky, or any person, firm, or corporation who shall remove or commence to remove ~~into said fire zone~~ or who shall commence to remove into said fire zone any business house, factory livery stable or other building, without first submitting detailed plans of same to the building committee of the City Council, and obtaining the permit of said Council, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$20.00 for each offense, and that each day said business house, Livery stable, factory or other building is allowed to stand after notice to the owner that it is violation of this section shall constitute a separate offense.

District No. 1.

Sec. 2. That the fire limits or fire zone of the City of Berea, Kentucky, is bounded as follows:- Beginning at the water Trough West with the center of Chestnut street 200 feet thence Nth and parallel with Main street to the College blacksmith shop, Thence East parallel to Center street to Estill street, thence sth to corner of Jackson and Center streets, thence to a point at the top of hill near Miss Corwins residence center of Prospect street thence west center of Prospect street to the beginning including all lots, streets and alleys within said limits

District No. 2.

Beginning at the Center of W Chestnut street at the center of the tunnel thence north to a point 100 feet Nth of Adams street, thence East parallel to Adams street to center of Ellipse street, thence Sth center of Ellipse street to center of Chestnut street, thence 100 feet in the same direction to a stake, thence parallel to Chestnut street to a point 100 feet east of Boone street, thence sth parallel with Boone street to a point 100 feet south of Pearl street, thence west parallel with Chestnut street to center of railroad, thence Nth center of railroad to the beginning including all lots, streets and alleys within said limits.

The city attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance to open up a street from Chestnut street to High street,

*
^

A motion was made and carried that the street committee be appointed a special committee to investigate the proposed opening of a street on the west side of railroad from Chestnut street to R.R. Station.

A motion was made and carried that a Special committee be appointed to secure the names of men to serve as Board of Supervisors for this year.

Committee appointed, B.P.Allen, J.P.Richardson, W.E.Farmer.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved *N.W.P.* 1924

J.L. Gay Mayor,
Edw. Letcher Clerk,

*
v

Applications for building permits were granted to

G.V. Toff to construct a warehouse of concrete and metal on Adams street, Berea, Ky.

to Felix Muncy to build a frame residence on Adams street.

to E.F. Coyle to erect a brick building on Main Street.

November meeting, 1924.

The City Council met in regular session Nov.10. 1924 at the City Hall at 7,30 pm. Members present were, F.O.Clark, J.M.Coyle B.P.Allen, W.E.Farmer, Chas Davidson and J.B.Richardson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special committee appointed to investigate proposed opening of new street on the west side or railroad from Chestnut street to Station requested further time to complete report.

Special committee to look after the water franchise with Berea College reported investigations held up until Berea College could hear from their Engineer with definite plans.

Sanitation committee as a special committee to investigate complaint in regard to toilet at the Railroad station reported toilets in fair condition, which report was accepted and committee discharged.

Special committee to confer with the Ky Utilities company with reference to their rates for electricity for light and power purposes reported their rates the same as Berea College. This report was accepted and committee discharged.

Special committee to secure the names of men to be elected to serve as Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year handed in the names of A.M.Cornett, W.F.Kidd, J.J.Branaman, M.B.Flanery, S.T.McGuire and E.F.Coyle.

Ballot was spread and the following were elected to serve as Board of Supervisors:-

C.H.Burdette, M.B.Flanery and J.J.Branaman.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

J.E.Pugh,, violating traffic ordinance.....	\$ 2.00
Mrs W.C.Engle,	2.00
Otto Ernberg	2.00
William Hayes	2.00
Leo Sabella	2.00
Geneva Jackson Speeding	10.00
Raymond Arthur Drunk	10.00
William Adsheare .."	10.00

Total of \$40.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector reported collecting 1924 City Tax as follows \$ 997. 16.

The following claims were allowed.

L.C.Powell, October Salary \$100. % on Tax Coll.59.82....	159.82
Newt Simpson October Salary	75.0p
M.T.Young for bridge lumber	5.60
J.E.Isaacs for service as special police 6 nights.....	10.00
Chas Evans, for 9 hrs @ 60¢ Hauling	5.40
Elija Williams for 15 hrs work @ 30¢ .School place ...	4.50
M.A.Logsdon for 38 1/2 hrs Team @60¢ 9hrs @ 30¢.....	25.80
L.A.Watkins for meals to prisoners.....	5.80
D.A.Shearard for 30 % fines reported collected Nov.....	12.00

November meeting continued.

Claims.

James Williams, for 1 1/2 days work @ \$2.50\$3.75
Berea College for 378880 lbs ballast @ \$1.00 ton... 303.05

Claims of D.B.Pales for work at colored school was ordered returned for itemized statement, Town Marshall and Mayor authorized Claim of L.A.Watkins was rejected. (to pay when adjusted)
Claim of Berea College was held over for investigation,
Moving light pole at Center and short streets ~~\$54.00~~ 1/2 = 27.00

Communication from D.W.Rice relative to curb and gutter on Center street was referred to street committee and City Attorney for actia.

Applications for building permits was granted to The Standard Oil Co to erect a bulk oil tank estimated to cost \$2000.00 Sth side of Jefferon street west of L.&.N.R.Road,

- to William Clark to erect a brick building on W.Chestnut street estimated cost \$2000.
- to M.E.Church to erect brick veneer residence on fee street estimated cost \$3500.00
- to W.C.Engle to erect a brick building on W Chestnut street estimated cost \$3500.00
- to Clark Eversole to erect a frame dwelling house between Gay road and Waverly avenue, estimated cost \$2000.00
- to John W.Welch to erect a brick building W.Chestnut street estimated cost \$ 2500. plus.
- W.B.Tate to erect a brick building on W.Chestnut street to cost estimated \$2500.00

14

Ordinance as read october 1924
Opening street from Chestnut street to Adams street.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain as follows That a street be constructed, upon a grade to be determined by the City Engineer, upon the property now owned by the city between Chestnut street and High street making a through street from Chestnut street to Adams street to be named Fee street. It is futher ordained that said street shall be thirty feet in width.

Discussion of project to widen W,Chestnut street from Railroad street to alley between residence of J.E.Johnson and Mrs America Fowler was entered and report made by special committee of investigation ~~that~~ that owners of iron clad building would give land if the City would the building back, and of unsatisfactory answers from other adjoining property owners, after which report a motion was made and carried on the votes as recorded below, That we authorize condemnation proceedings against the White Heirs and Mrs America Fowler to secure necessary land to widen Chestnut street on the South side from Railroad street to alley between the properties of J.E.Johnson and Mrs America Fowler according to detailed plans filed at this meeting.

F.O.Clark, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, Chas Davidson, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye
J.B.Richardson, no, B.P.Allen, aye.

November 1924 meeting continued.

A motion was made seconded and carried that we accept the proposition of Chas Davidson and S.T.McGuire owners of Iron Clad building to move the building back to point specified in plans filed this meeting for the land upon which it stands that is necessary for project of wideneing street at that point.

A motion was made and carried that the City attorney draw up an ordinance requiring the adjoining property holders to lower sidewalks in front of their respective properties on the Nth side of W.Chestnut street from corner of McGuire,s drug store to Broadway, to elimiate's steps.

Clerk was authorized to contract for a new minute book.

A motion was made and carried that we urge the street committee to discontinue the use of slate for road and street work.

Motion was made and carried that matter of putting slate on fill at Fee street as a temporary measure be referred to Street Committee for investigation and action.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Dec 8 1924

J. L. Gay Mayor,
Edw Fothergill Clerk.

Regular Session December 1924

The City Council met in regular session December 8, 1924 at the Berea National Bank at 7.00 pm. Members present were, W.E.Farmer, J.M.Coyle, Chas Davidson, J.B.Richardson B.P.Allen and F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

The Special committee appointed to confer with Berea College relative to Franchise for Water requested further time to complete report with authority to consult attorney for advice.

Special committee to investigate proposed new street from Chestnut street to Depot requested further time to complete report.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:

Floyd Neeley Drunk,,,,	\$25.00 less 10%	.....	\$22.50
E.Powman	B. of P	.....	5.00
William Hamilton	Drunk	.....	10.00
George Grant	... B of P	.....	10.00
Ed Dickerson	Drunk	.....	10.00
Joe Lambert	Drunk	.....	10.00
Rollo Harrison	B of P, jury	.....	1.00
	Total		\$ 68.50

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

Standard Oil Co, Truck license	.....	\$ 20.00	
Garrard Milling Co	.....	30.00	
Arnold H.& Luxon	.....	20.00	
Lexington Roller Mills	.....	30.00	
W.T.Sistrunk	.....	30.00	
Kellogg and Co	.....	20.00	
E.S.Wiggins and Co	.....	10.00	Total \$60.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$356.21 City Tax 1924

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell Not Sal \$100. % on Tax Coll.	21.37	2hrs wk 60¢	121.97
Newt Simpson, Nov Salary	.....		\$ 75.00
A Arthur, 4 blankets 2 comforts	.....		7.20
I.L.Martin 26 loads rock @ 1.50	.....		39.00
W.E.Tate one half cost of vulcanizing for Truck	5.20	===	10.40
Elmer Abrams 6 hrs Boone and Chestnut sts	.....		1.80
E.A.Bender for surveying, School Place, Center street Chestnut St & Prospect St	.....		12.00
Stephens and Nancy, Miscel,	.....		54.51
W.S.Parsons 35 hrs @ 30 ¢ spreading rock	....		10.50 Jackson St
Mike Woolwine 2 days work hauling	.....		10.80
B.A.Durham 11 1/2 hrs @ 30¢	.....		3.45
C.H.Burdette 50yds slate delivered on Wee Street 3000lbs to yd @ 75¢	.....		37.50
J.W.Mullins 13 loads stone delivered to Feest	9.75	@ 75¢ load	

December meeting 1924 continued.

Claims:-

Obenchain Boyer Co.. 2nd note due 12/15/24 with interest from 12-15-22 400.00 Interest \$47.40,.....	\$ 227.40-
U.S.Coyle 2 1/2 days, 9 th @ \$3.00.....	12.50 -
W.M.Evans 2 7/9 days @ \$5.00	13.85
G.B.Angel by Chas Canter 1 8/9 days @ \$5.00.....	9.55
Lee King 2 8/9 days @ \$5.00	14.55
D.G.Bales for Rufus Spiers 2 1/2 dys @ \$5.00...	12.50
D.G.Bales team and driver 7 1/2 dys @ \$5.00	37.50
D.G.Bales Overseer 7.1/2 dys @ 5.00	37.50
D.Andrew Shearard 30% fines reported collected	21.30
J.L.Gay Mayor last 1/2 1924.....	25.00
Edw Fothergill, Clerk,"	25.00
A.E.Scruggs, Treasurer"	12.00
J.M.Coyle Councilman"	12.00
B.P.Allen"	12.00
W.E.Farmer"	10.00
Chas Davidson	10.00
J.B.Richardson	10.00
F.O.Clark"	10.00

Fire District Ordinance was passed on the votes as recorded below
W.E.Farmer, aye, B.P.Allen, aye, F.O.Clark, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye
Chas Davidson, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye.

A number of citizens were present with a petition which was presented by Dr Alson Baker that the City Council take immediate action with Berea College regarding their letter to users of water notifying that rates would be raised the first of January 1925.

After Discussion a motion was made, seconded and carried that a joint committee of two councilmen and one citizen be appointed by the Mayor to confer with Berea College committee of not over three members to see if some arrangement or temporary contract can not be made to settle any misunderstanding which may have arisen.

Committee appointed, for the Council, Chas Davidson,
W.E.Farmer,
for Citizens Dr Alson Baker.

Mr Muncy presented a complaint on account of insufficient power which matter was referred to ~~Dr Alson Baker~~ special committee for consideration and action.

The following ordinances as proposed at the last regular meeting were read.

..... Ordinance.....

In view of the extraordinary traffic upon West Chestnut street and it appearing to the City Council that said street between the J.E.Johnson property and Railroad street is too narrow to accomodate said traffic, and that it is necessary in order to relive said congested condition that the City of Berea acquire a portion of the property adjacent and abutting on said street, said property being owned by Mrs America Fowler and the White Heirs.

Approved Jan. 1925

December meeting continued.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY DO
ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:-

That West Chestnut Street from Railroad Street to the alley between the residence of J.E. Johnson and Mrs America Fowler be widened in accordance with the plat and specifications on file with the Mayor; that the Mayor is hereby authorized to acquire for the City of Berea, as much of such property belonging to Mrs America Fowler and to the White Heirs as is necessary to widen said street in accordance with said plat and specifications.

That if the compensation for said property needed for municipal purposes cannot be agreed upon between the Mayor and said adjacent and abutting property owners ~~within thirty days~~ the passage and publication of this ordinance as required by law, then the City Attorney is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such legal steps as may be necessary for the condemnation thereof.

That this ordinance ~~sh~~ be and become in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

*****ORDINANCE *****

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY
FO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:-

That the owners of abutting property on the Nth side of West Chestnut street from S, T, McGuire's Drug Store to Broadway shall construct and maintain at their own expense in front of their respective properties a concrete ~~curb and gutter~~ sidewalk, curb and gutter to be constructed in accordance with the plans and specifications on file with the City Engineer.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the above abutting property owners to construct said sidewalk, curb and gutter according to said specifications on or before the 1st day of May 1925 then the City Council shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of same, and the lien of said city obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

A motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to investigate and recommend licenses for professions and occupations in the City of Berea, Ky.
Committee appointed B.P. Allen, D.A. Shearard.

A motion was made and carried that Town Marshall be authorized to employ some man to clean streets.

A motion was made and carried that F.O. Clark be appointed a committee to secure an additional man to serve on Board of Supervisors with A.B. Cornett and Eldon Baker as first preference
A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Jan. 1920

Supervisors continued (1925)

Name	Address	Salary
Walters, E.T.	no list, listed by Supervisors	275
Young, J.C.	no list, listed by Supervisors	175
Wynn, Pearl	101 on Phillips street	500
Walt, Mrs. F.S.	Boone	1500
Walden, A.E.	Oak St	200
Washburn, Capt.	Jackson St	5000
Waters, L.S.	no list, listed before Supervisors	1300
Thompson Geo T	Elder	150
Thom, Mrs. W.L.	Adams	800
Tavis, Nellie	Broadway	450
Taylor, H.R.	Prospect Street	3000
Tate, W.B.	lot on Chestnut street, listed before	800
Tighe, J.C.	E.E. Street	500
Stephens and Nancy	no list, listed before Supervisors	7500
Spencer, Robt.	Jackson St	350
Seale, E.H.	Chestnut Street	3000
Scriver, W.B.	lot on Halli Street	600
Rutherford, Margaret	Chestnut St	1500
Rodriguez, W.W.	Pearl Street	1500
Robinson Mrs. E.L.	no list, listed by Supervisors	5000
Robinson, E.L.	Jackson St	8500
Riby, Ralph	no list, listed before Supervisors	2500
Richardson, J.D.	Center Street and Jackson	8000
Richardson, H.E.	Adams	500
Rando, W.W.	no list, listed before Supervisors	500
Rowley, J.W.	Wood of Adams	3000
Trator G.C.	Chestnut street	3500
Porter, E.E.	Jackson St	2500
Mundy, H.	Mundy listed before Supervisors	2500
Mundy, Felix	no list, listed before Supervisors	2500
Morse W.D.	Chestnut	2500
Morse V.B.	Boone and Broadway	2500
Morse, J.E.	Eastli	500
Witchell Mrs. Minnie	Center	500
Wahney J.V.	Eastli	3000
Walters, W.M.	no list, listed by Supervisors	1000
Ward, J.W.	Chestnut street	3500
Ward, E.E.	Jackson St	2500
Mundy, H.	Mundy listed before Supervisors	2500
Walters, E.T.	no list, listed by Supervisors	275

Supervisors continued. (1925)

Kidd, W.J.	property CenterStreet raised from 2000.	to \$2500.
Ledford, J.B	Chestnut street	left as listed
Logsdon, J.M.	Jackson St	2000. 2500.
McIntyre Hiram,	Non Resident listed by Supervisors	800.
McKinney J.F	Estill	3000 4000.
Mitchell Mrs Minnie	Center	500 650.
Moore, J.E.	Estill	3000 3500.
Moore W.H.	Boone and Broadway.....	2000 3000.
Moore W.O.	Chestnut	2000 2500.
Muncy, Felix	no list, listed before Supervisors.	
Muncy, H,	Muncy listed before Supervisors.	
Porter, G.E	Jackson St	2000. 2500.
Preston C.C	Chestnut street	2500 3000.
Purkey, J.W	Stock of goods	3000. 4000.
Rambo, W.R	no list, listed before Supervisors.	
Richardson, H.K	Adams	500 600.
Richardson, J.B,	Center Short and Jackson	5000. 8000.
Rigby, Ralph,	no list, listed before Supervisors.	
Roberts, E.L	Jackson St	2000. 2500.
Robinson Hospital	Chestnut Street	8500 12000.
Robinson Mrs E.L	no list listed by Supervisors	5000
Rominger, W.W.	Pearl Street,	1500 2000.
Rutherford, Margaret	Chestnut St	1200 1500.
Scrivner, E.B.	lot on Estill Street	000 150.
Seale, S.R	Chestnut Street	3000 4000.
Spence, Robt F.	Jackson St	350 500.
Stephens and Muncy	no list, listed before Supervisors	7500.
Stigall Jas,	R.R.Street	800 1000
Tate, W.B.	lot on Chestnut street, listed Superv.	800.
Taylor, H.E	Prospect Street	2000 3000.
Tevis, Nellie,	Broadway	450 750.
Thoma, Mrs E.L	Adams,	500 800.
Thompson Geo T	Elder	150 500
Wagers, J.S	No list, listed before Supervisors	at 1300
Washburn, Capt	Jackson St	2000 2500.
Weidler, A.E	Oak St	70 200.
Wyatt, Mrs T.P	Boone	1000 1200.
Wynn, Pearl,	lot on Phillips street	000000 200
Young Lee,	no list, listed by Supervisors,	100.
Zeigler, E.T	no list. listed by Supervisors.	370

The Board of Supervisors met for organization Dec 2, 1924 at the Board National Bank and a motion was made and carried that A.H. Cornett be elected Chairman.

A motion to adjourn to meet Jan 23rd 1925 was made and carried.

Board of Supervisors met at the Board National Bank on Jan 23, 1925 at 8:00 am. Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved. Supervisors present were A.H. Cornett, C.H. Burdette and J.L. Brannan. Notices were sent to 50 persons to appear before this Board Feb 5, 1925 to show cause if any why their property should not be raised.

A motion was made and carried that we adjourn to meet Feb 5, 1925 for the purpose of hearing complaints and making adjustments.

The Board of Supervisors met at the City Hall Feb 5, 1925 and the following lists were adopted as stated after which a motion to adjourn was made and carried.

1200	1200	Johnson J. W. Chestnut
2000	1500	Isaac Lydia Center
1000	800	Huff Grant Boone
1900	800	Hoskins Mrs. Ella
750	500	Hall Mrs. Sallie Center St
1500	1200	Guliffame J. M. Jackson & Elder
1000	900	Gilbert J. C. 1st lot poll tax
1000	900	Gearty Mrs. Marye
3000	2500	Gardner Wm Chestnut
3000	2500	Gardner M. M. no list, assessed by supervisors
800	750	Garford J. C. Elder
8000	5700	Kish Mrs. J. B. Main and Center
2800	2500	Katie, W. C. Chestnut 8th & 5th
3000	2000	Dudley Harlan Jackson
1000	800	Doe R. P. Center
1800	1200	Dean J. F. Jackson
700	500	Deeb & Christman
4000	2500	Devita Mrs. Phany Center
1900	850	Crane W. L. Boone Street
2000	1500	Godington Mrs. B. raised (Center St)
2500	2000	Goyle, W. M. Co. stock of goods
1500	1500	Goyle, J. G. Prospect St
1200	2000	Goyle E. F. Main and Center
1200	2000	Gorwin M. E. no list, assessed by supervisors
2800	1500	Clark Wm 8th Chestnut at and lot
1200	1000	Carrier W. J. Boone Street
1000	412	Galfee J. B. H & Jackson St
3000	1500	Howling Mrs. Mary 1st Chestnut St
1500	1000	Boen B. D. Boone Street
2000	1500	Richard Mrs. J. P. Boone Street
2000	1500	Baker T. P. listed for poll tax
1200	8750	Baker Mrs. S. R. raised lot Chestnut St from

Regular Session January 1925.

The City Council met in regular session at J.M.Coyle,s Store Monday Jan.12. 1924 at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, J.B.Richardson, W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen and Chas Davidson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of December meeting were read and approved.

Special committee to investigate pproposed opening of new street from W.Chestnut street to Railroad station requested more time to complete report.

Special committee to confer with Berea College relative to water rates read a proposed agreement between Berea College and the City of Berea, and requested further time to complete report.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$822.97 of the 1923 and 24 City Tax since last report.

City Clerk reported collecting \$5.00 from N.Hicks peddlers License for one day.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell, December salary	\$100.	% on tax coll.	49.37	
to ditching at jail	\$ 1.50	total		\$ 150.87
Newt Simpson December salary				75.00
Buck Lambert 8 hrs work on streets	@25¢			2.00
J.E.Isaacs, Special Police during Xmas				3.00
Berea College .Grading Fee street				6.75
C.C.Wallace for Atty fees ... (Fire Ordinance)				10.00
Henry Smith 8 1/2 hrs hauling & 7 loads slate				4.25
Hohn Morris 4 1/2 hrs hauling 3 loads o f slate				2.25
<i>Berea College Street & Jail Rights 5/17/24</i>				<i>233.00</i>

Ordinance requiring property owners to construct concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter in front of their respective properties from McGuirs, drug store to Broadway was passed on the vote as recorded below:-

Chas Davidson, aye, B.P.Allen aye. J.B.Richardson, aye, J.M.Coyle aye, W.E.Farmer, aye.

Ordinance for City Council to acquire certain land for the purpose of widening West Chestnut street from America Fowler and the White Heirs was passed on the vote as recorded below:-

Chas Davidson, aye, B.P.Allen, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye J.M.Coyle, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye.

Auditing Committee were requested to audit the books of Treasurer and other officers.

A motion was made and carried that B.P.Allen and L.C.Powell be appointed a committee under supervision of the Street committee to place Fee street in a passable condition.

A motion was made and carried that an ordinance be drawn for 1925 tax levy at 75 cents per eac One Hundred dollars.

94XXXXXX ORDINANCE XXXXXXXX

78

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:-

(1) That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each One Hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City of Berea, Ky. shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1925 and all succeeding years thereafter unless changed by ordinance.

(2) All said taxes both ad-valorem ormpoll shall be due and payable on the first day of May of each year following t the date of levy and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to such taxes and be collected at the time of and in the same manner as the original levy.

(3) That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea Ky., who being over the age of twenty one years shall pay an annual poli tax of \$1.50 (One dollarsand fifty cents) for the year 1925 and for each succeeding year unless changed by ordinance.

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the city marshall or other persons appointed by the city council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the city clerk as required by law.

A Motion was made and carried to meet at the next regular meeting at the store of J.B.Richardson. Feb,9. 1925.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fothergill Clerk.

Approved Feb 9. 1925

Regular Session February 1925.

The City Council met in regular session Feb 9. 1925 at J.B.Richardson,s store ~~Bt~~ 8.00pm. Members present were B.P.Allen, J.B.Richardson, F.O.Clark and J.M.Coyle.

Special committee to confer with Berea College relative to water agreement reported they had no reply from attorney to date and requested further time to complete report. Mayor Gay called meeting to order, minutes of previous meeting was read and approved. A motion was made and carried that we call for a report from Attorney G.Murray Smith at the earliest possible date.

Auditing Committee requested further time to complete report.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

Charley Todd	Trespassing on L.&.N.R.R.	.....	\$ 10.00
Roscoe Woodall	BPR " " " " " " " "	.....	10.00
John Grant	..... " " " " " "	.....	10.00
Elisha Maupin	Drunk " " " " " "	.....	10.00
Lewis Gentry	B. of Peace " " " " " "	.....	5.00
Total =====			\$45.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector reports collecting \$166.55 of the 1924 City Tax.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell, Jan,sal.	\$100.00	Comm on tax coll.	\$10.00	total	\$110.00
Newt Simpson, Jan salary	.....				75.00
Edw Fothergill,Clerk for Tax list 1925 and Bd Supervisors	.....				29.84
John P.Morton Co for one docket book	.....				10.25
Berea College 1/2 bill of moving light pole Short St.....	.....				22.00
To workhands and teams on Jefferson street.					
Lee King 51 hrs with team..@.60¢	\$ 30.60	G.B.Angel, 102 hrs @60¢	=61.20		
Ed Ray, 18 hrs Team..@ 60¢	\$10.80	W.M.Abrams' 10 hrs Team @60.	\$6.60		
L.H.Rucker, 18 hrs Team.60¢	\$15.60.	E,Abney.20 hrs Team @60¢	\$ 12.00		
Delan Abney 16 hrs @ 30¢	\$ 4.80,,	L,Robinson 20.hrs @30¢	6.00		
L.Hollingsworth 12 hrs @ 30¢	\$ 3.60				
To work hand on Fee Street.					
Alb Coyle,17 hrs @ 30¢.	\$5.10,,	Joe Smith,, 3 hrs @ 30¢	\$.90		
Chas Burdette, 363 loads slate @15¢	.....				54.45
Deland Abney.95 hrs @ 60.	\$57.00	G.Robinson.19 hrs @ 30¢	\$5.70		
U.S.Hymer, 63 hrs @ 3.00 day..	\$21.00,	J Whittemore 61 hrs @60¢	\$36.60		
Ed Ray. 55 hrs @ 30¢	\$31.80,,	M.ANLogsdon, 102 hrs @ 60¢	and		
17 hrs @ 30 ¢	.....\$66.60..	G.B.Angel, 18 hrs @ 60.¢	\$ 10.80		
Lee King 22 hrs @ 60¢	\$ 13.20	Roy Davis 38 hrs @ 60¢	...\$ 22.80		
D.G.Bales, 22 hrs @ 60¢	\$13.20	Wm Rucker, 69 hrs @ 60¢	..\$41.40		
I.L.Martin. 9 hrs @ 60¢	.....				5.40
J.W.Stephens, coal for roller May and Oct.....					\$5.55
Berea College for Treas report.....					1.75
L.A.Watkins, for meals to rpsoners;	.....				9.50
D.A.Shearard for 30 % fines reported collected.....					13.50
C.H.Burdette, Board of Supervisors.....					10.00
J.J.Branaman " " " " " " " "	.....				10.00
A.E.Cornett " " " " " " " "	.....				10.00
B.A.Durham work on Fee street 72 hrs @ 30 ¢	.....				21.60
Louis Titus work on streets 7.16 hrs self and horse					7.65
Joe Smith 3 hrs @ 90 ¢ street work	.....				.90
Berea National Bank Int on note	.....				120.00
Albert Coyle 17 hrs @ 90 ¢ street work	.....				5.10

Tax Ordinance year 1925 was passed on the votes as recorded below.

B.P.Allen, aye, J.M.Coyle, aye, J.B.Richardson, aye, F.O.Clark, aye

A motion was made and carried that the following be adopted as the Budget for this year.....

Town Marshall salary	1200.00	
Deputy "....."	900.00	
Lights	1000.00	
Officials salaries	500.00	
Old debt	2000.00	
BUDGET Attorneys fees	100.00	
Miscel items	500.00	
Street work, (Estimated balance income)	1800.00	\$8000.00

A motion was made and carried that the Street Committee be appointed a special committee to confer with Mr Kidd relative to collecting \$20.00 promised to lay tile on W.Jackson street. A motion was made and carried that J.B.Richardson and L.C.Powell be appointed a special committee to see that gravel is on the corners of Boone, Chestnut streets and at Jackson street.

A motion was made and carried that we apportion \$400.00 for work on Jefferson street providing that \$400.00 can be raised by private subscription and Berea College pay half for construction of said street.

A motion was made and carried that the clerk send a letter to the proper officials relative to constructing a crossing at Jefferson street.

Complaint was made of a body lying in Chrisman,s Morgue and a motion was made and carried that Town Marshall notify Mr Chrisman to have the body removed by 4.00 pm followng day, Feb 9. 1925

A motion was made and carried that Town Marshall be instructed to notify Mr Chrisman to removed machinery etc on sidewalk and street in front of his property on Chestnut street.

A motion was made and carried that parties building on W.Chestnut street be notified to clean up the street in front of their respective properties.

Complaint was made relative to the non-placing of street lights at places as ordered some two years ago. Boone, J.K. and Pearl streets. A motion was made and carried that the Street committee take charge of this matter. * Jefferson st.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved, March 9. 1925

J. L. G. on Mayor,
Edw. Tothagil Clerk.

March Regular Session

The City Council met in regular session at J.M Coyle,s Store monday March 9. 1925 at 7.30 pm members present were J.M.Coyle D.P.Allen and J.B.Richardson there not being a quorum present meeting was postponed to meet Tuesday March 10 at 9.30 am at J.M.Coyles store.

The City Council met at J.M.Coyle,s store on Chestnut street Tuesday Mar 10. 1925 at 9.30 pm members present W.E.Farmer, J.M.Coyle, B.P.Allen J.B.Richardson and F.O.Clark. W.E.Farmer as Mayor pro-tem called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

water proposition was discussed and agreement as drawn up G.M.Smith was read and a motion was made and carried that this Council come to an agreement on a line of action relative to the proposed agreement and present the same to Berea College, with same committee acting.

A motion was made seconded and carried that proposed agreement as read and herewith attached be amended by adding the word "Hotel" at paragraph

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:

Elza Muncy drunk\$ 10.00
R.J.Abney Speeding 15.00 Total \$25.00
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector reported collecting 1924 tax of \$ 252.18....

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

Porter Moore Drug Co Soft drink\$ 5.00
S.T.McGuire 6 mth Cigarette 50.00
J.W.Purkey soft drink 5.00
Gabbard and Copper """" 5.00
J.S.Wagers """""""""" 5.00
T.P.Baker Restaurant and soft drink 10.00
S.R.Seale """""""""" 10.00
S.R.Seale Picture Show to Mch 31. 1925..... 15.00
S.R.Seale 6 mths Cigarette to \$,2,25 50.00
C.B.Clark Soft drink 5.00
H.Hurley """""""""" 5.00
Total \$265.00

Claims were allowed as follows;-

L.C.Powell, salary Feb.\$100. % on Coll 15.13\$115.13
Newt Simpson, feb salary 75.00
Stanley Kitchen for painting stop signs 4.00

march meeting continued.

Claims:-

walk Lambert, 5 hrs @ 30¢	1.50
Sam Kelley 50 hrs @ 30¢ ..(Cleaning.ditch,s)	15.00
R.J.Abney 1/2 cost of repairs to Fire truck	6.00
L.A.Watkins for meals to rpsoners	8.00
Jno P.Morton Co for new Minute book	12.72
D.Andrew Shearard 30% fines reported collected..	7.50
J.M.Coyle for 10hrs work to men on Pearl St	3.00

Building permit was granted to John Muncy to erect a new frame dwelling at Coddington addition to cost about \$4000.00

T.J.Osborne appeared before the City Council at the request of some of the Council and stated that College position in the water proposition, stating that the Trustees would meet June 1.this year and action on their part would probably be deferred until that time.

A motion was made seconded and carried that the Clerk be instructed to write for the Council to Berea College requesting them to connect with water the buildings of the following persons :- John Muncy,,,,,, Miss Bertha King...

Wm Clark H.B.Terrill
W.B.Tate John Farmer

A motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall be instructed to notify all adjoining property owners that have not done so to complete their sidewalks curb and gutter by May.1.25

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor for the Council unite with the various clubs to unite on a Clean Up day.

M.A.Logsdon appeared for residents of ~~Maple~~ ^{Maple} Street with petition that the Council will consider assisteng them in constructing about 700 feet of that street.

A motion was made and carried that the street committee investigate and report back at the next regular meeting.

Complaint was made of a portion of Jefferson street to the fence adjoining College property being in bad condition.

A motion was made and carried that the street Committee confer with Berea College regarding complaint.

A motion to meet at the City Hall at the next regular meeting at 7:30 pm was made and carried.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

J. H. Gay Mayor Pro Tem
Edw. Fothergill Clerk

Approved. April 13 1925

Call Session April 8. 1925

The City Council met in Special Session at The Berea National Bank, April 8. 1925 at 9.00 am, the following members were present, B.P.Allen. H.B.Richardson. J.M.Coyle and Charley Davidson.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the purpose of the call stated.

To consider the WaterContract with Berea College, and the contract submitted to vote.

The contract as proposed was then read and a motion made and carried that same be voted on, this motion was carried on votes as follows:- J.M.Coyle. aye. B.P.Allen, aye, Chas Davidson, aye, J.B.Richardson, no. Thereupon it was moved and seconded that the Mayor appoint a committee of two members of the City Council to co-operate with the Mayor in presenting the contract to the Berea College for adoption, and committee appointed were. Councilmen Davidson and Allen.

It is therefore ordered that the Mayor and said councilmen be and they are hereby appointed a committee with power to act, and to present the contract so approved by the council to the Berea College for adoption and approval, and to sign the same with the representatives of Berea College, and to report the acts of the committee to the council at its next meeting April 13. 1925
A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

J. L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Pothers Clerk.



Regular meeting April 13. 1925

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall April 13. 1925 at 7.30 pm. members present were W.F.Farmer, W.P.Allen, J.B.Richardson, J.W.Coyle and F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee to confer with Berea College relative to water etc read a proposed contract that was signed by Mrs. W.J.Hutchins for Berea college for signature of the City Council. Contract as read was thought to have some changes from the original contract as copied below and this Special Committee was continued to confer and compare contracts for signatures.

*** C O N T R A C T ***

This contract this day made and entered into by and between the City of Berea, Ky, a city of the Fifth Class, by its Mayor and Board of Council of the first part, and Berea College a corporation, of the second part, all parties of Berea, Ky. WITNESSETHY-

That a contract heretofore entered into between the parties hereto and relating to a permit granted to the second party By the first party for the use of the streets of the first party by the second party for water, steam and other pipes, and light poles and the furnishing of water for fire hydrants by the second party; and the second party agreeing in said contract to leave the streets and sidewalks in as good condition as found:- said contract dated August 9.1904, and extending for a period of twenty years from the 1st day of Septmenber 1904 and having expired on the 31 day of August 1924 and the second party now having in operation in the city of Berea, Ky, a water plant with water and steam pipes extending under and across many of the streets of the City of Berea, Ky, NOW THEREFORE THE FIRST PARTY pursuant to the power conferred upon it by Section 164. of the Constitution of Kentucky, and Section. 3637 of the Kentucky Statutes relating to the powers of the City Council of Cities of the Fifth Class, does hereby grant to the second party for the term of this contract the right to use its streets for the water and steam pipes of the second party as they now exist, with the privilege of digging into said streets for the purpose of repairing said pipes, replacing or enlarging same, and the use of the streets for any addition of said pipes, or extension thereof as may be deemed necessary and proper and In consideration of said grant the second party agrees to furnish water through the water system to the citizens of Berea, Ky, without discrimination during the term of this contract as follows:

THE WATER TO BE FURNISHED through meters at 35 cents per hundred cubic feet, the readings and billings to be quarterly, the minnum rate to be three dollars (\$3.00) per quarter.

Corrected Copy (Additional Paragraph See May 1925)

The second party is not required to lay any new water mains or sewerage pipes but the parties to this contract may agree upon building and apportioning of the cost of any new water mains or sewerage pipes whenever the parties may deem it advisable to lay said pipe, such mains to be the property of the second party and maintained thereafter by it.

However if the first parties or any citizen or citizens desire to build any mains in the City free of charge to the second party, and to be connected to the water system, the size of such mains to be adequate for the streets to be served, and the second party shall thereafter furnish water to the consumers so added by such main. *(Including Fire Protection)*

No new mains are to be built and connected to the water system before Jan 1. 1926, unless the capacity of the water is sooner enlarged, or unless the mains leading from the reservoir are enlarged as contemplated before that time.

All consumers added by new mains, however constructed, are to be connected and furnished with water under the terms of this contract. .. All persons now on the line of water to be connected at once or when desired by consumers, also sewerage connections, sewer connection to be made for \$50.00, and a yearly rental of \$10.00 thereafter.

All consumers may be required by the second party to maintain with the second party at all times a cash deposit of \$5.00 for each meter through which the consumers water is furnished, the meters to be supplied and maintained by the second party.

Second party shall have the right at any time it sees fit to inspect, or cause to be inspected the plumbing of its consumers to prevent the loss of water by leakage, and to require said plumbing kept in good condition, and if same is not kept in good condition to discontinue said service until said plumbing is put in good repair, and the second party paid the sum of \$1.00 by said consumer.

The second party is to furnish water to the Fire Hydrants of the City, and for new *(streets constructed)* free of charge therefore.

It is further understood between the parties to this contract, that the contingency may arise when it is necessary to curtail the use water, and the second party, in the event of such contingency, reserves the right to cut the water off from all consumers, but without discrimination, except water used for corporate purposes of second party and public schools and hospitals,

This contract shall extend for a period of five years from the date of its ratification and approved by the parties hereto, the parties however, may extend the same by stipulation for a longer period, not however to exceed twenty years from the date of its ratification and approval.

The second party may make reasonable rules and regulations carrying out the terms of this contract and to make the same effectual but no changes in the terms of this contract are to be made by the second party during the term hereof or afterward, without the consent of the first party.

In testimony whereof, witness the signatures of the parties hereto, this *13* day of April, 1925.....

City of Berea, Ky,

by _____
Berea College,

by

Approved by Board of Council
of Berea, Ky. This..... 1925

April 1925 meeting continued.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows;

A.E.Burke, P.of P.....\$10.00
 Joe Eversole, speeding..... 10.00
 Elbert Deaton, B. of P..... 15.00 total of \$35.00
 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:

Mutual Benefit Life, Ins. J.Stivers, Richmond, Ky...15.00
 Boone Tavern Garage, Taxi..... .50.00
 Mrs J.L.Powler S.Drink 5.00
 deposited at Berea National Bank,

City Tax collector reported collecting 284;22 of the 1924 tax.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

Newt Simpson, march salary...Special.Police.....\$ 75.00
 L.C.Powell, Town Marshall .\$100. salary % on Tax,s 1705 \$117.05
 Kee King 4 days with team @ 5.00 day..... 20.00
 D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported this meeting..... 10.50
 Berea College, Street and Jail lights to 3.31.25 233.00
 G.B.Angel, 2 teams 86 hrs each @50¢ ..72 hrs..... 36.00
 Oscar Shockley, Team.12 hrs @ 60¢ ... 7.20
 Deland Abney, 5 hrs @ 30¢ ...\$1.50.Three claims for Jefferson St,
 L.A.Watkins, for meals to prisoners..... 5.00
 Berea College for warrants of arrest..... 10.35
 Alson Baker for 6 mths Service as Health Officer to 4.15.25..\$50.00
 Wm Abrams, 20 1/2 hrs @ 60¢ on Fee street..... 12.30
 Guy Robinson.. 9 hrs @ 30¢ Fee street..... 2.70
 L.H.Rucker, 54 hrs @ 60¢ Fee street..... 32.40
 Luther Hays 19 hrs @ 80¢ Fee Street 5.70
 Ed Ray 65 hrs @ 60 ¢ Fee Street 39.00

Application for building permit from John Daugherty was read to construct a frame residence on Park street to cost about \$1800 and a motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Letter as follows was read from Berea College:-

The Prudential Committee at a recent meeting took the following action regarding a night officer for Berea:

In order to secure improved police control in Berea, and particularly on the College campus during chapel services and other public occasions, it was voted to join with the City in the employment of a night officer and pay one third of his salary of \$100.00 per month.

Trusting the City Council will be pleased with this action, we are, Yourstruly, Prudential Committee, signed
 Thos J.Osborne, secy.

A motion was made and carried that the proposition be accepted.

Letter from Jno F.Smith regarding children skating on the sidewalk recommending that some streets be open for roller skating was read and considered. A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the Town Marshall for regulations.

Dr W.G. Best appeared before the City Council for residents of Estill Street regarding the construction of curb and gutter on the north side of that street.

A motion was made and carried that the Street Committee investigate.

It was reported that \$165.00 had been raised for the construction of J.K. Street .

A motion was made and carried that L.C. Powell be appointed special committee to collect same.

Residents of Maple Street reported they had raised in money and promises of work the sum of \$100. for their assistance in the construction of that street. A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the Street Committee for investigation and report.

Representative of the Kentucky Road Oiling Co of Frankfort. Ky, appear@d before the City Council with proposition to Tarvia the town streets during this year at the following rates:-

Furnish Tarvia.... Barrets.... @ 16 cents per gallon, applied.
Furnish Gravel.... Sweeper... spreader and apply @ \$3.90 per ton.

A motion was made and carried that proposition as made be accepted.

Resignation of Newt Simpson as Special Police as of March 31, 1925 was accepted.

A Motion was made and carried that Ehas King be appointed as Special Police at a salary of \$100.⁰⁰ Berea College paying one third and the City of Berea two thirds monthly.

ORDINANCE.....

The following ordinance was introduced and read.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky., do ordain as follows:-
That the following streets in the City of Berea. Ky. shall be oiled during the year 1925 and that a tax shall be assessed against the abutting property owners to the amount of the cost of oil or Tarvia.

That this tax shall be and payable upon receipt of notice from the Tax Collector or other persons appointed for the collection of taxes of the amount due for oiling and if not paid within 30 days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 per-cent shall be added to and collected by the Tax Collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law. A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

19
Approved. 5/11/1925

Edw. J. Foster City Clerk =

J. L. King

Streets to be oiled during year 1925?

Chestnut..... Boone.... Pearl ,,,, High..... Prospect.....
Ellipse..... Prospect....Walnut Meadow.....Jackson.....
Estill..... Short.....Adams including station place.....
Broadway from its intersectionwith Chestnut street to Jefferson.
Scaffold Cane... and Main streets.

Streets to be added during year 1922

Chatham..... Boone..... Perry..... High..... Prospect.....

Wilkes..... Walnut Meadow..... Jackson.....

Beliff..... Stark..... Adams including station place.....

Rowway from the intersection Chatham street to Jackson.

Northold street... and Main street.

Special Session April ~~10~~th 1925

The City Council met in Special Session at the Berea *J.M. Coyle*
National Bank April ~~10~~th, 1925 at 9.00 am. Members
present were. J.M.Coyle, ~~J. P. Richardson~~, B.P.Allen, *Chas Davidson*
W.E.Farmer, F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay the meeting to
order and the purpose of the call stated:-

To vote on the adoption of Water Contract with Berea College
as herewith attached and writted as part of this minutes.

The contract was then read and a motion was made, seconded and
carried that this contract be adopted and signed by the Mayor
for the City of Berea.Ky.

This ~~motion~~ was passed on the votes as recorded below:-

J.M.Coyle. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. B.P.Allen. aye. F.O.Clark, aye.
Chas Davidson, aye.

The Mayor then affixed his signature and the same was attested
by the clerk?

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved May 11 1925

J. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fockert Clerk.



WATER CONTRACT BETWEEN THE CITY OF BEREA. KY AND

BEREA COLLEGE. BEREA. KY.

This contract this day made and entered into by and between the City of Berea. Ky. a City of the Fifth Class, by its Mayor and Board of Council of the first part; and Berea College, a corporation, party of the second part, all parties of Berea. Ky.

WITNESSETH:-

That a contract heretofore entered into between the parties hereto, and relating to a permit granted to the second party by the first party for the use of the streets of the first party by the second party for water, steam and other pipes, and light poles and the furnishing of water for fire hydrants by the second party; and the second party agreeing in said contract to leave the streets and sidewalks inas good condition as found; said contract dated August 9. 1904 and extending for a period of twenty years from the 1st day of September 1904, and having expired on the 31st day of August 1924; and the second party now having in operation in the City of Berea Kentucky, a water plant, with steam and water pipes extending under and across many of the streets of the City of Berea. Ky.

NOW THEREFORE the first party pursuant to the power conferred upon it by Section. 164 of the Constitution of Kentucky, and Section 3637 of the Kentucky Statutes relating to the powers of the City Council of Cities of the Fifth Class, does hereby grant, to the second party for the term of this contract the right to use its streets for the water and steam pipes of the second party as they now exist, with the privilege of digging into said streets for the purpose of repairing said pipes, replasing or enlarging same, and the use of the streets for any addition to said pipes, or extension thereof as may be deemed necessary and proper; and

IN CONSIDERATION OF SAID GRANT the second party agrees to furnish water thru the water system to the citizens of Berea, Kentucky without discrimination during the terms of this contract as follows:-

The water to be furnished thru meters at 35 cents per hundred cubic feet, billings and readings to be quarterly, the minimum rate to be three dollars per quarter.

The second party shall maintain all existing lines which have been laid in accordance with specifications established by the second party. Controversies as to the use of private lines which have been laid or may be laid shall be referred to both parties to this contract.

The second party is not required to lay any new water mains or sewerage pipes, but the parties to this contract may agree upon building and apportioning of the cost of any new water mains or sewerage pipes whenever the parties may deem it advisable to lay said pipes, and such mains to be the property of the second party, and maintained thereafter by it. However if the first parties or any citizen or citizens desire to build any mains in the city free of charge to the second party, and to be connected to the water system, the size and type of such mains to be adequate, as mutually agreed, for the streets to be served, including fire protection, and the second party shall thereafter furnish to consumers so added by such mains.

No new mains are to be built and connected to the water system before January 1, 1926, unless the capacity of the plant is sooner enlarged, or unless the mains from the reservoir are enlarged as contemplated before that time.. All consumers added by the new mains, however constructed, are to be connected and furnished with water under the terms of this contract.

All persons now on the lines of water to be connected ~~at once~~ or when desired by the consumers, also sewerage connections. Sewer connections to the curb to be made for \$50.00 and a yearly rental of \$10.00 thereafter.

All consumers may be required by the second party to maintain with the second party at all times a cash deposit of \$5.00 for each meter thru which the consumer's water is furnished, the meters to be supplied and maintained by the second party.

The second party shall ^{have} the right at any time it sees fit to inspect or cause to be inspected the plumbing of its consumers to prevent loss by leakage, and to require said plumbing kept in good condition, and if same is not kept in good condition, to discontinue said service until said plumbing is put in good repair, and the second party paid the sum of \$1.00 by the said consumer.

The second party is to furnish water for the fire hydrants of the City, and for the construction of repair of streets, free of charge therefor.

It is further understood between the parties to this contract, that contingency may arise when it is necessary to curtail the use of water, and the second party, in the event of such contingency, reserves the right to cut the water off from all consumers, but without discrimination except water used for corporate purposes of second party and public schools and hospitals?

This contract shall extend for a period of Five years from the date of its ratification and approval by the parties hereto, the parties however may extend the same by stipulation for a longer period, not however to exceed twenty years from the date of its ratification and approval.

The second party may make reasonable rules and regulations as mutually agreed, carrying out the terms of this contract and to make the same effectual, but no changes in the terms of this contract are to be made by the second party during the term thereof, or afterwards, without the consent of the first party.

In testimony whereof, witness the signatures of the parties hereto this 22nd day of April 1925.

City of Berea, Ky.
by John L. Gay, Mayor.

Berea College.
by William J. Hutchins, President.

Approved by Board of Council
of Berea, Ky. 5-11-25

Special committee on curb and gutters on Nth Side Estill street reported they had conferred with Mr Taylor for Berea College who stated that Berea College would be unable to construct the curb on that street this year.

City Attorney was requested to prepare apportionment warrants for all parties with unfinished curb and gutters or sidewalks.

Mrs Strunk appeared before the City Council with complaint of garbage and trash being dumped on her lot.

Town Marshall was instructed to notify offending parties relative to this matter .

Thos Huff and Mrs Treadway appeared before the City Council relative to unfinished concrete sidewalks, curb and gutter.

This complaint was answered by general instructions to City Attorney to have apportionment warrants prepared for all offending parties.

Petition from residents of J.K.Street was read as follows:-
We. the citizens and property owners residing on J.K.street desire to change the name of said street from J.K.Street to Walnut street. dated May II. 1925 . signed by all residents and property holders.

A Motion was made and carried that the name of J.K.street be and is hereby changed to Walnut street.

Letter from Miss E.K.Corwin relative to grade line in front of her property for curb and gutter was read, and a motion made and carried to refer same to the street committee for action with power to authorize and changes they may find necessary.

Letter from G.E.Dean relative to drainage at his property on Prospect street was read and a motion made and carried that this matter be referred to street committee for investigation.

Town Marshall was instructed to advertise all unpaid taxes of the 1924 list.

\$2000. loan authorized A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby ~~authorized~~ to make a loan for the City of Berea of \$2000.00 making the present indebtedness of the City \$5000.00.

Ordinance passed Road Oiling ordinance was passed on the votes as recorded below.
W.E.Farmer. aye. J.M.Coyle. F.O.Clark. aye. J.B.Richardson. aye
Chas Davidson. aye.
City Clerk was requested to write Berea College calling attention to

uncompleted
sidewalks, curb
and gutter

Petition

Walnut street

the condition of that portion of Jefferson street adjoining their property and requesting them to place said street in a passable condition.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved June 8 1925

J. L. Gay Mayor

" Edw. Sothergill Clerk.

Regular meeting June 1925.

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall June 8 1925 at 7.30 pm. Members present were. J.M.Coyle. B.P.Allen, J.B.Richardson. W.E.Farmer and F.O.Clark. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special committee appointed to confer with G.Murray Smith relative to attorney fee reported and recommended payment of \$250.00

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

Luther Lake. possessing liquor ...	\$100. less 10%	\$90.00
Berry Martin. Selling Jamaica Ginger .....	.....	90.00
Henry Willoughby, Drunk.. , , , , ,	\$20.00 "....."	18.00
Earl Vandever ... Speeding	25.00 "....."	22.50
Edw Roberts ... Balance on fine reported May.....		3.80
Naman Woods , ... "....." "....." "....."		6.00
James Malone "....." "....." "....."		8.00
Ford Baker Drunk	"....." "....."	10.00
<i>check for like amount attached in full for same</i>		
Total		<u>\$ 248.30</u>

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

Schultz Baking Co.....	\$10.00
Grocers Baking Co.....	10.00.
Brady Carrier. Dray License.....	10.00 \$ 30.00
from Berea College 1/3 salary of Special Police	24.67

Collections for construction of J.K. street, now Walnut Street.
 B.F.Harrison. \$15.00 L.C.Powell \$15.00 .. K.M.Coyle. \$15.00
 M.B.Flanery. 15.00 J Dougherty 15.00

City Tax Collector reports collecting \$7.50 of 1923 Tax. \$17.41. of 1924 tax and 300.57 of 1925 Tax.....

All claims were allowed as follows:-

G.Murray Smith Attorney, City Berea. vs Berea College. Water Contract. \$250.00

L.C.Powell. May Salary. \$100. % on Tax Collections Expense in Capture of Luther Lake. \$10.00 Irons etc for jail. 77 cents....	\$ 133.53
C.L.King May Salary. 1/3 by Berea College.	\$ 100.00
I.L.Martin. 27 hrs with team @ 50¢	13.50
Austin Ballard 20 1/2 hrs with team @50¢	10.25
Wm Lamb.... 18 1/2 hrs work on Depot Street.....@30¢..	5.55
A.B.Cornett. Shovel and pick handle.....	1.65
Lige Abney. 3 nights 1 day Special Police "Commencement"	10.00
E.Abney. 31 hrs team 50¢ 15.50. 45 hrs @35¢ jail. 15.75	
hinges, wire etc for jail. 3.45.....	34.70

Claims...	Fred Gregory.....	45 hrs jail @ 35¢/.....	\$ 15.75
	D.A.Shearard	30% fines reported collected...	51.84
	J.L.Gay. Mayor.	1st half 1925	25.00
	Edw Fothergill.	Clerk "*****"	25.00
	A.F.Scruggs.	Treasurer	12.00
	W.E.Farmer.	5 meetings Councilman.....	10.00
	J.M.Coyle.	6 "*****"	12.00
	J.B.Richardson	6 "*****"	12.00
	F.O.Clark.	5 "*****"	10.00
	B.P.Allen	6 "*****"	12.00
	Chas Davidson	4 "*****"	8.00

Assessor.

A motion was made seconded and carried that a committee be appointed to recommend some man for Assessor 1925 and report at the next regular meeting.

Committee .. J.M.Coyle and B.P.Allen.

A motion was made and carried that J.M.Coyle and B.P.Allen with the Clerk be appointed a committee to revise ^{Form of} City Tax List.

F.O.Clark handed in his resignation as Councilman on account of leaving town and recommended as his sucessor for balance of term. G.H.Felton. Jackson Street. Berea, Ky.

A motion was made seconded and carried that resignation of F.O.Clark for reasons stated be accepted.

A motion was made and carried that G.H.Felton Be appointed as Councilman to fill out the remainder of term in place of F.O.Clark, resigned.

A motion was made and carried that J.M.Coyle and D.A.Shearard be appointed a special committee to draw up resolutions of respect for the resigning Councilman F.O.Clark.

A motion was made and carried that the bond of Special Police C.L.King be reduced to \$1000.00.

A motion was made and carried that an ordinance be drawn up and considered as first reading requiring owners of dogs to pay an annual license.

---- ORDINANCE -----

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky., do ordain That any person. firm or corporation residing within the corporate limits of the City of Berea. Ky, owning or keeping dogs shall pay an annual license fee of 1.00 One dollar for each dog owned or kept., such license to be paid in advance and on or before the first day of July of each year.

(2) That the License shall be paid to and collected by the Town Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for this purpose and a receipt shall be issued for each dog so licensed

Amended to be due Aug 1 - Aug minutes

20

a copy of which shall be kept with the City Records showing the breed, gender, age and any special markings on the dog so licensed.

(3) That any person, firm or corporation failing or refusing to pay said license fee or violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$10.00 and the Mayor is authorized to order the destruction of any animal the owner or keeper of which refuses to pay said license as herein required.

Marshall

This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage as required by law.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved July "13 1925

E. J. ... Mayor.

" "*Edw. ...* Clerk.

Regular Session July 13. 1925

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall July 13. 1925 at 7.30.pm. Members present were J.B.Richardson, J.M.Coyle. B.P.Allen Chas Davidson and G.H.Felton, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special committee appointed to recommend an Assessor for this year reported and recommended that W.W.Rominger be appointed Assessor for the year 1925.

A motion was made and carried that report and recommendation of committee be accepted and W.W.Rominger appointed City Assessor for the year 1925.

Special committee to revise form of tax list requested further time to complete report.

Special committee to draw up resolutions of respect to retiring Councilman F.O.Clark requested further time to complete same.

Police Judge Watkins reported collecting fines as follows:-

Robert Spicer..... drunk.....	\$ 10.00 as	10.00
Elbert Deaton. B.of P. balance of \$50. fine, reported	\$35.00	
less 10.% of total fine		30.00
George Moore speeding		10.00
A.Arthur DrunkP.		10.00
Harry Woodall B. of P.		1.00
Floyd Neeley B. of P. ...balance of \$50.00 fine		8.40
J.S.Rutherford B.of P. tried by jury		.01
Ed Dickerson		.01
	Total	\$ 69.42

with check attached for like amount in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

H.H.Hays. Dray license..... 6 mths	.....\$ 6.00
L.M.Isaacs "..... I yr	..... 10.00
Heffner Vinson Credit on license of \$90.00	..... 60.00
from Berea College 2/3 salary of Special Police month of May and June	76.66
1925 Tarvia Tax	3287.33
for 2/3 of invoices of 5/23 and 7/7 for crushed stone used in front of college property.....	935.92

City Tax Collector reported collecting tax as follows:-

1925. 921.121924.. 31.26.... 1923..945

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. salary June.\$100. % on tax collected \$57.50 broom 38¢	
	Total\$ 158.08
C.L.King salary for June. \$100. 1/3 from Berea College. \$100.00	
E.Abney 12 hrs @35¢ \$4/20 4 days with team	20. 24.20
Fred Gregory 6 hrs @35¢ at Jail wire for same	\$2.00 4.10
B.F.Harrison. work on Fee st.	2.75

Regular Session August 10. 1925

The City Council met in regular session at the City Hall on August 10. 1925 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were, W.E. Farmer J.B. Richardson. J.M. Coyle and G.H. Felton. Invocation was offered by G.H. Felton after which Mayor ^{gave} the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special committee appointed to draw up resolution of respect to retiring councilman F.O. Clark offered the following,

Whereas, Dean F.O. Clark, having resigned as a member of the Council ~~Resolutions~~ of the City of Berea, Kentucky, and F.O. Clark.

Whereas, the Mayor and Board of Council desiring to show their appreciation of his earnest, faithful and efficient services as a member of the Board and as a citizen, of his labors to obtain good roads in our community, and of his leadership and splendid cooperation in all things that touched the public welfare of the Citizens of Berea, now therefore, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREA, KY, that we express our regrets to Dean Clark that events have so shaped themselves that it is impossible for him to remain with us, and extend to him our best wishes for his welfare, and our confidence that he will be of as great service in the advancement and life of the new community with which he associated himself as he has been to Berea.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of these resolutions be presented to Dean Clark, a copy published in the Berea Citizen, and a copy spread upon the records of the proceedings of the City Council.

A motion was made and carried to accept the report of special committee and adopt the resolutions as read.

Police Judge reported fines collected as follows:-

Police Judge report

Ray Chrisman. drunk	\$20.00 less 30%	\$ 18.00
Herbert Arthur. drunk.		10.00
Ray Chrisman. Speeding	.....	10.00
Woodson Spurlock. Drunk	.....	10.00
Jeff McIntosh...	.....	10.00
Roland Lewis.	.....25.00 less 10%	22.50
R.D. Hollandsworth....Drunk		10.00
R.D. Hollandsworth Drunk....		10.00
Total of \$100.50 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.		

City clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

E.L. Martin. Truck License.....	\$30.00
Heffner Vinson. balance of show license.....	30.00
Brady Baker. Taxi License. 6 mths	6.00
Guy Robinson. Taxi License 6..Mths	6.00
W.C. Jones on construction of Walnut street.	15.00
Total of \$86.00	

City Tax Collector reported collecting tax as follows:-

1924. tax	16.50
1925 ""	2511.61

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.O. Powell. salary July... \$100. Commission on Tax Coll	151.69
Total	\$ 251.69

August meeting 1925. continued.

Claims....

C.L.King. salary for July... \$100.00 1/3 by Berea College.	
Stanley Kitchen. painting stop signs.....	\$ 8.00
C.C.Logsdon. 78 hrs @ 35¢ to 7.25	27.30
C.C.Logsdon 83 "" ""to 8. 8	29.05
Ky Road Diling Co Balance of invoice for 1925	2000.00
Berea National Bank. Credit note \$1000. Int to 9.I.25...	37.50
Total	1037.50
E.Abney Jr... unloading cars as listed 40052I lbs @40¢	\$80.10
W.J.Sparks Co for Chips. No.59524 L.&.N	67.50 ✓
C.H.Blythe. roller and sprinkler as listed	124.50
The Citizen Traffic notice etc	7.10
S.G.Adams Stamp and Sta Co. Dog tags and license blanks	\$3.25
W.H.Moore. for drayage as listed.....	7.68
D.Andrew Shearard. 30% fines reported collected....	31.50

Letter from President Hutchins, Berea College relative to College constructing curb and gutter on Estill Street was read, letter attached as part of these minutes.

Application for building permit to construct a barn and garage on Center street, E.T.Hays property was read, and a motion was made seconded and carried that permit be granted.

Dog Tax ordinance was amended as follows:
The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky do ordain as follows:-
That ordinance requiring ~~property~~ owners to pay license for dogs be amended by striking out the words "License payable on the First day of July of each year" and inserting the words License payable on the first day of August of each year.

Dog Tax Ordinance was passed on the votes as recorded below
W.ELFarmer, aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. G.H.Felton, aye. J.B.Richardson, aye.

Bids for the construction of curb and gutter on Nth Side Estill Street were read as follows:-

Lewis Ballard.. to build curb and gutter @45¢ per lineal ft
extra filling at 60 cents per Cu.yard.
E.F.Coyle. to build curb and gutter 50¢ per lineal foot ,
extra filling at 50 cents per Cu. yard.
Wm Parsons. to build curb and gutter.. 47½ cents per lineal foot
extra filling at 60 cents per Cu.yard.

A motion was made seconded and carried that bid of Lewis Ballard to build curb and gutter @ 45¢ per lineal foot on the Nth side of Estill street adjoining the property of Berea College from the intersection of Center street to J.F.McKinney line be accepted.

City attorney requested to draw up proper contract for the construction of curb and gutter on Estill Street.

A motion was made and carried that bond be approved by the City Council, for the construction of curb and gutter on Estill Street, *at its next meeting*

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved *Sept 14* 1925

J.L. Gay Mayor *Ed. Patterson*

BEREA COLLEGE
AND ALLIED SCHOOLS

BEREA, KENTUCKY

OFFICE OF PRESIDENT

WILLIAM J. HUTCHINS

July 15, 1925

To the Mayor and City Council,
Berea,
Kentucky

Gentlemen:

I have been informed that the City Council have passed a resolution ordering the advertising for bids for the curb and gutter on Estill Street. I sympathize heartily with the Council and the citizens of Berea in their desire to have Estill Street become the most beautiful street in the town, as it should be.

This is the situation: we have taken care of the curb and gutter on Chestnut Street, on Prospect Street, on Depot Street, on a part of Center Street and have done a very considerable amount of work, in the improvement of the street between Ladies Hall and the Main Campus. We have also spent in the past year a great deal of money in beautifying the Campus along Estill Street. I was compelled to present to the Trustees at their June meeting in Berea a budget of expenses for the ensuing year showing a deficit which surprised and staggered them. Of this deficit \$15,000 was accounted for by the necessary installation of an electric generator which we trust will be of benefit to all the citizens of Berea; another \$15,000 of the deficit is accounted for by the installation of an elevated water tank which will also be of the utmost service to all the citizens of Berea, not only in the matter of ordinary water supply but in the matter of protection against fire. The Trustees requested the Prudential Committee to make a drastic cut in the budget for the coming year, and I have been compelled to inform almost every head of every department that he must cut his estimate by fifty percent.

In view of the fact that we are making every possible effort to do our share in the creation of Berea Beautiful and in view of the serious present financial difficulty, I trust that you will be satisfied with the following agreement, viz:

The Prudential Committee hereby agree that immediately after the close of the current fiscal year, June 15, 1926, the College will undertake to do its share toward the curbing and gutter on the north side of Estill Street bounding the College property.

With this assurance I feel confident that the City Council will be agreeable to the postponement of this work. I trust that the postponement may also be agreeable to the Council in view of the necessary expenditure which the city would incur in connection with this improvement.

Sincerely yours

Wm. J. Hutchins

Regular Session ... Sept 14. 1925

The City Council met in regular session Sept 14. 1925 at the City Hall at 7.30 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle, J.B.Richardson, B.P.Allen and G.H.Felton. and W.E.Farmer, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of August meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge reported fines collected as follows:-

R.D.Hollandsworth, possessing liquor. \$100.00 less 10% ...\$90.00
 Alman Arthur..... drunk..... 10.00

Total \$100.00

Tax Collector reported collecting \$485.35 of the 1925 City Tax.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

CLAIMS

L.C.Powell Salary % on tax coll. \$29.12 Bus fare Robert Withers and R.D.Hollandsworth. to Richmond.3.60.Total \$ 132.72
 L.C.King..... Salary for August \$100.. 1/3 by B.Coll. 100.
 Cecil Viers... 15 hrs @ 25¢ work at Hitchrack..... 3.75
 D.A.Shearard.. 30 % fines reported collected..... 33.00
 Berea National Bank. Int on note \$5000. 1 month to 10.1 25.00
 Berea National Bank. credit on note \$500.400.00
 C.C.Logsdon. n7 1/2 hrs @ 35¢ . work on streets...to 8.22..... 25.03
 W.C.Logsdon 93 hrs @ 35¢ work on streets...to 9.13.1925 32.55

A motion was made seconded and carried that Claim of Theodore Strunk for surveying on Estill Street amount \$ 34.50 be referred to a committee for adjustment. Committee appointed. B.P.Allen and W.E.Farmer.....

BUILDING PERMITS

Applications for building permits were read as follows:- Mrs America Fowler, to build a brick garage on W.Chestnut street. Frank Jones to build two dwellings on High Street..... A motion was made and carried that permits be granted.

BOND OF POLICEMAN

Bond of C.L.King as Policeman in the sum of \$1000.00 with G.B.Angel and W.H.Abney as security was read and a motion was made seconded and carried that same be accepted.

PETITION

Edward Anderson presented a list of subscribers to fund to metal Jefferson street, amounting to 195.00.and requesting an early start on the work. A motion was made and carried that this matter be referref to the Street Committee with the suggestion that residents of Jefferson Street raise \$300. toward ~~doing~~ the cost of the work.

Street Lights. W.E.Farmer recommends the placing of a street light at the corner of Jefferson and Ellipse Streets, a motion was made and carried th refer this matter to the Street Committee for action and including changings light at Cornett,s Corner on Jackson Street and light at Walnut Street.

Remonstrances,C.E.Reynolds,appeared before the Council relative to sidewalk curb and gutter in front of B.H.Gabbard,s property at the lower

September meeting continued.

end of Center Street.

City Attorney was requested to draw up advertisements for bids for the construction of Sidewalk, curb and gutter in front of B.H.Babbard,s property.

J.C.Gabbard appeared before the City Council with complaint regarding loose rock on sidewalk at the R.H.Chrisman property. A motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall be instructed to procure wagons to haul said rock away.

Jas A Smith appeared before the Council with request for tiling in front of his property, after consideration the Council as a body agreed to meet Mr Smith at his place Tuesday morning at 8.00 O'Clock to consider improvements necessary?

Amendment to Dog Tax ordinance was passed on the votes recorded below.

W.E.Farmer, aye, J.M.Coyle. Aye. B.P.Allen, aye, J.B.Richardson. aye. G.H.Felton. aye. A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Oct 12 1925

J. Gay Mayor
E. Sackey Clerk.

Regular Session. October. 12. 1925.

The City Council met in regular session at J.M.Coyle,s store on Chestnut Street, October 12. 1925 at 7.00 pm. Members present were J.M.Coyle. J.B.Richardson, W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen, Chas Davidson and G.H.Felton. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of September meeting were read and approved.

Special committee appointed to investigate claim of Theodore Strunk requested further time to complete report.

Special committee appointed to have lights turned ^{around} on the poles at Boone and Walnut streets and Cornett,s corner on Jackson Street reported work completed, and recommended that attorney investigate Franchise for the erection of a light at Jefferson and Ellipse street. reference being made to motion of reb meeting. page 499 adopting recommendation of special committee to see Berea College in this matter that an additional light be installed at this point providing Berea College would bear half the cost of installation and maintenance.

Special committee appointed to take up the matter of the construction of Jefferson Street reported interview with Mr Taylor for Berea College that subscription list made by Edw Anderson be left with him for consideration of the Prudential committee meeting next Friday when Berea College action would be considered.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

Joe Rutherford. Breach of Peace ...\$25.00 less 10% \$22.50 with check for like amount in full settlement attached.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$145.11. of the 1925. City Tax.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. salary Sept. \$100. % on tax Coll. 8.70.....	\$ 108.70
C.L.King. Sept Salary as Policeman. 1/3 by Berea College.	100.00
Elija Abney.. unloading last car screenings... 3/4 day with team	3.75
D.A.Shearard.. 30% fines reported collected.....	7.50
Chas S.Rogers. Jailer. Madison Co. for keeping Robert Wethers 27 days. R.D.Hollandsworth. 18 days.....	46.20
Berea College for Assessment lists.....	2x 36.65
Berea College ..Street and Hall lights to 9.30.25	233.00
Alsoq Baker. M.D 6mth salary as City Health Officer	50.00
The Barrett Co for 5bbls K.P.tarvia	53.13
E.L.Davis. and Paul Muncy for painting staircase	6.50
C.C.Logsdon... 62 hrs @ 35¢ street work .19.3.....	21.70
68 9.19.	24.30
Chas Dees 49nhrs @50¢ with Team.less.2.empty bbls...	22.50
Berea National Bank. Balance \$500. note and Int.....	101.00
W.H.Moore for freight and hauling 5 bbls tarvia K.P	10.32
L.&M.R.R.Co for freight Car No. L.N 58828	45.12
W.J.Sparks Co for car Chips L.&N. 58828	62.66
Chas Dees 58 1/2 hrs with team @50¢	29.25
Berea College ² for crushed stone labor and labor	1675.20

October meeting 1925 continued.

City Clerk reported collecting \$950.85 from Berea College as 2/3 for cost of material and labor on streets adjoining their property.

Mayor Gay requested the Council to have the names of a number of men to elect a Board of Supervisors from for the ensuing year. Council to report at the next regular meeting.

***** ORDINANCE *****

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. do ordain as follows:-
That the name of the street now known as School Place be changed to Fee Street from its intersection with Chestnut Street at the Methodist Church to its intersection with Adams street.

*****-- Ordinance. ---*****

The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky. Do ordain as follows:-

that the adjoining property owners on the east side of Fee Street from its intersection with Chestnut Street to its intersection with High Street shall construct and maintain at their own expense a concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter to be constructed in accordance with plans on file with the City Engineer.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the above abutting property owners to construct said sidewalk, curb and gutter according to said specifications on or before the 1st day of June 1926 then the City Council shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of same, and the lien of said City obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

Councilman Chas Davidson recommended that a committee be appointed to communicate with the L.&N. Railway Company relative to them building a concrete retaining wall on their property over the tunnel on W. Chestnut street, this matter was referred to the Mayor and Clerk for action.

Discussion was entered relative to the City having express delivery and a telegraph office installed in Berea, this matter was referred to Chas Davidson to take the matter before the Kiwanis Club for their action with the support of the City Council.

Reference was made to fill at Jackson Street and completion of sidewalk on the Nth side, the Council recommending that the fill be completed and sidewalks, curb and gutter ordered built.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Nov. 9 1925

Mayor

J. H. Gay

Edw. Footenill

clerk

REGULAR SESSION. NOVEMBER... 1925

The City Council met in regular session at J.M.Coyle,s Store, Chestnut Street. Nov. 9. 1925. at 7.00 p.m. Members present were J.M.Coyle. B.P.Allen. G.H.Felton. Chas Davidson and J.B.Richardson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of October meeting were read and approved.

Special committee to confer with Berea College relative to the construction of Jefferson Street reported with reply to proposition per the following letter.:

- 1st. It will not be possible for Berea College to enter into any agreement of any kind whatsoever until the 15th of next June, when the new fiscal year begins.....
- 2nd..... Six Hundred dollars will not be sufficient to properly metal the street, or even \$900.00 if the town should add its third.
- 3rd..... The Council would not approve such work, and therefore the whole procedure would be invalid... The Council must give proper specifications for the metaling of the street, and then see that these specifications are properly carried out.
- 4th.. Before such agreement is entered into by Berea College, it will be necessary to have money promised by each party deposited in the National Bank or Berea Bank and Trust Co. This has been our one condition on all cooperative schemes for the past several years.

Metal Jefferson St.

From the above you will see that it is impossible for us to do anything at this time.

Signed. H.E.Taylor. for Berea College.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

since Oct meeting.... Boyd Cornett. Violating traffic ord....	\$ 50.00
Chas Worthington. Gaming....\$50.00 less 10.% 1.....	45.00
Total.....	\$ 50.00
Less \$7.50 paid to L.C.Powell. Marshall.....	7.50.
Total	\$ 42.50

Check for \$42.50 attached in full settlement of above.

Special committee to adjust claim of Theodore Strunk reported Mr Strunk would reduce his claim to 85¢ per hour for self and 30¢ for helper. Motion was duly made seconded and carried that this report be accepted and claim referred to Claims committee for approval.

All Claims were allowed as follows:-

Barrett Co for K.P.....5.bb1s.....	\$ 53.13
Berea College. for Adv	5.25
C.C.Logsdon.... 38 hrs @ 35¢ street work..to.10.17 ..	13.30
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported collected.....	16.50
L.A.Watkins. meals to prisoners	6/00
L.C.Powell. October Sal. \$100. % on tax collections.	104.68
C.L.King. October Salary.....1/3 by Berea College....	100.00
W.B.Turley. Co Clerk. certified copies of L.&.N. and Fullman company Assesd values of Franchise & tangible	2.00

Claims

Theodore Strunk for surveying. 34 1/2 hrs @ 85¢ \$29.32

" " *Helper. 8 hrs @ 30- 2.40*

A motion was made and carried that the Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow \$1000.00

Ballett was spread for election of Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year and the following were elected.

E.S.Baker.... W.O.Hayes... E.L.Roberts. ...

Ordinance changing the name of School Place to Fee Street was passed on the votes recorded below.

G.H.Felton. aye. B.P.Allen. aye. J.B.Richardson. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye Chas Davidson. aye.

Letter from Berea Art Chapter relative to Berea Telephone Co moving telephone pole on Dixie Highway entrance to Berea. also regarding rubbish dumps was read and a motion was made seconded and carried that this matter be referred to the Street Committee for investigation and action.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Dec. 14 1925

J.L. Gay

Mayor.

B.P. Allen. *Edw. S. ...* Clerk. pro tem.
Edw. S. ...

Regular Session. December 14. 1925

The City Council met in regular session at J.M.Coyle,s Store on Chestnut Street, December 14th 1925 at 7.00 p.m. Members present were J.M.Coyle. J.B.Richardson. G.H.Felton. W.E.Farmer and Chas Davidson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee reported on work at Jefferson street that \$186.00 had been paid by adjoining property owners and \$203.67 paid out to workhands.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

Robert Withers, payment on fine for having liquor in possession	\$47.50 less 10%	\$ 42.75
Ryan Richardson. N.of Peace.....		1.00
Paul Schooler. vidating traffic ordinance.....		5.00
	Totall.....	<u>\$ 48.75</u>

Check for like amount attached in full settlement of same..

City Clerk reported collecting licenses as follows:6

Kellogg and Co.....	2 ton truck.....	.\$ 20.00
Schultz Bakery	1 ton truck	10.00
W.T.Sistrunk	3 ton truck	30.00
Indian Refining Co	2 ton truck	20.00
Standard Oil Co ...	2 ton truck	20.00
Mahan Gro Co.....	2 ton truck	20.00
	Total ...Deposited B Natl Bank	<u>\$ 120.00</u>

City Tax Collector reported collecting 1925 City tax as follows :\$886.35

All Claims were allowed as follows :-

L.C.Powell. Sal for Nov.\$100.00 & % on Tax Coll...\$53.18	-----	\$ 153.18
C.L.King.... Salary as Special Police for November 1/3 P.Coll.		100.00
W.J.Sparks Co for Car L.N.59032 Screenings.....		46.00
..... 63176		44.69
L.&.N.R.R.Co for freight		36.01
..... car above listed		45.00
I.L.Martin for self and workhandson Jefferson Street time cards on file.....		151355
E.Abney for unloading Car No. 59032 50 tons @ 40¢.....		20.00
C.C.Logsdon. for 42 hrs at 35¢		14.70

December meeting 1925 Continued.

Claims.

Berea National Bank for Obenchain Moyer Fires Truck note last payment....	\$400.00 and 3 years interest	\$ 472.00
D Andrew Shearard for 30% fines reported Dec Meeting.		16.05
Stephens and Munny lumber and nails.....		6.10
Richmond Fire Department 2 cars and time of men to Fire at Baptist Church... Nov 16th 1925.....		25.00
J.L.Gay... Mayor salary for last 1/2 "	Mayor	25.00
A.F.Scruggs.. Treasurer		12.00
Edw Fothergill.. Clerk.		25.00
J.M.Coyle, Councilman		12.00
J.B.Richardson.		12.00
B.P.Allen.		10.00
W.E.Farmer		10.00
Chas Davidson		8.00
G.H.Felton		12.00
A.P.Smith for expenses to Firemans Convention Louisville		15.00
I.L.Martin for workhands Jefferson Street		40.95

Light at City Attorney and Town Marshall were requested to report next meeting their investigations relative to Berea College installing light at Jefferson Street.

Ordinance.....

Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Fee Street.

Ordinance requiring property owners to construct sidewalk, curb and gutter in front of their respective properties on East side of Fee street was passed on the votes as recorded below.

J.M.Coyle. aye. J.B.Richardson. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye, C.Davidson, aye G.H.Felton. aye.....

G.V.Todd and others appeared before the City Council with petition signed by property owners and taxpayers residing on or near Adams Street that Water hydrants be placed on Adams street for fire protection.

A motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to devise ways and means to secure a water main for Adams street, Committee appointed.... H.Muncy, Chairman, W.E.Farmer and G.V.Todd.

A.P.Smith appeared before the City Council relative to the City paying half the expense of upkeep of the Fire Truck stating that men attending fires were generally paid 1.00 each and that Berea College furnished heated room for the keeping of the Fire truck without expense.

A motion was made and carried that we enter into an agreement with Berea College to bear half the expense of the upkeep of the Fire Truck.

The following ordinance was introduced and read.

O R D I N A N C E

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. do ordain, That it shall be unlawful for any person to park a motor vehicle or leave same standing, or cause or permit same to be parked or left standing upon any of the following streets in the City of Berea. Ky. Viz:- Chestnut street from Tunnell to Main Street, Broadway from Chestnut street to Adams street, Adams street from the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Station to Chestnut including Ellipse street. Short street from Prospect street to Center street, Center street from

and

December meeting 1925 - -- continued ---

Parking
Ordinance.

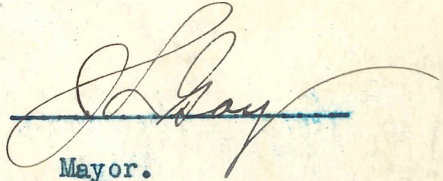
Prospect street from Main street ^{To} Short street. Main street to its intersection with Estill street, in any manner other than as follows:-

That the driver or operator of any motor vehicle, or the person having charge of same, shall cause said motor vehicle to approach the right hand curb and shall park or leave same standing at an angle as nearly forty five degrees with said curb as possible with the right front wheel of same not more than twelve inches from curb.

That any person firm or corporation violating any of the ~~xxx~~ provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be find in the sum of not less than \$ 2.00 nor more than \$ 20.00 for each offense.

A motion to adjourn was made and acrried.

Adopted Jan. 10 1926


Mayor.


Clerk.

SPECIAL SESSION.... JAN I, 1926.

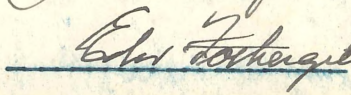
The Mayor and City Council elect of the Coty of Berea, Ky. met in special session at J.M.Coyle,s store on Chestnut street Jan I. 1926. at 7.00 p.m. Members present were. J.M.Coyle. J.B.Richardson. W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen, W.J.Baird and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay stated the purpose of the call a-
To take the Oath of Office as required by law.

The members of the City Council as listed above were duly sworn and a motion made and carried to adjourn .

Approved Jan 10 1926


Mayor


Clerk.

... street ... in any manner ...

... motor of any motor vehicle ... shall ...

... corporation violating any of the ...

1938

...

...

...

...

...